

Table of Contents
Section B: Pricing

SECTION B	PRICING	B-1
B.1	Pricing Overview	B-1
B.1.1	Purpose	B-1
B.1.2	General Principles	B-1
B.1.3	Pricing Structures	B-4
B.1.4	Instructions for Pricing	B-11
B.1.5	Organization of Section B	B-11
B.2	Pricing Tables	B-11
B.2.1	Reserved	B-11
B.2.2	Voice Services	B-11
B.2.3	Frame and Cell Switched Services	B-44
B.2.4	Internet Services	B-57
B.2.5	Dedicated Services	B-79
B.2.6	Combined Services	B-96
B.2.7	Virtual Private Network Services	B-107
B.2.8	Conferencing Services	B-144
B.2.9	Managed Networking Services	B-153
B.2.10	Security Services	B-156
B.2.11	Management and Applications Services	B-169
B.2.12	Management and Applications Services	B-193
B.2.13	Access Services	B-195
B.2.14	Wireless Services	B-218
B.3	Dedicated Access Arrangements	B-249
B.3.1	Wireline Access Arrangement	B-249
B.3.2	Broadband Access Arrangement	B-254
B.3.3	Wireless Access Arrangement (Optional)	B-258
B.3.4	Satellite Access Arrangement (SatAA) (Optional)	B-261
B.4	Service-Enabling Devices (SEDs)	B-264
B.4.1	Definition of Service Enabling Devices	B-264
B.4.2	Requirement for SEDs	B-265
B.4.3	SED Pricing Nomenclature	B-266
B.4.4	Wireline SEDs	B-267
B.4.5	Wireless SEDs	B-268
B.4.6	Satellite SEDs	B-268
B.4.7	Management, Applications, and Security SEDs	B-268
B.4.8	General SED Pricing Requirements	B-268
B.4.9	SED Prices	B-271
B.5	National Security and Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP)	B-283
B.5.1	NS/EP – Price Structure	B-283
B.5.2	NS/EP (TSP) – Basic Service Prices	B-283
B.6	General Pricing and Other Elements	B-284
B.6.1	Access Inside Move and Service Order Related Prices	B-284
B.6.2	Contractor-Provided Supplemental Training Prices	B-287
B.6.3	Reserved	B-288
B.6.4	Network Monitoring and Management (NMM) Prices	B-288
B.6.5	Point of Presence Identification, Location, and Service Relationship Lists	B-289

B.6.6	Country/Jurisdiction Identifications	B-295
B.6.7	Reserved	B-305
B.6.8	Reserved	B-305
B.6.9	Premises Wiring/Cabling Coordination Prices and Installation Charges	B-305
B.6.10	Site Survey Prices	B-306
B.6.11	Custom Reporting	B-306

List of Tables

TABLE B.1.2-1 SERVICES, ACRONYMS, REFERENCES, AND CLIN PREFIXES	B-2
TABLE B.2.2.1.1-1 MINIMUM BILLING INCREMENTS FOR USAGE-BASED BILLING ON VS CALLS	B-13
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-1 NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT CATEGORY/PRICE TABLE CROSS-REFERENCE	B-14
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-2 VS CONUS USAGE PRICES	B-14
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-3 VS CONUS USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-14
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-4 VS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII FLAT RATE PRICES	B-15
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-5 VS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII FLAT RATE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-15
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-6 VS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII OVERAGE PRICES	B-17
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-7 VS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII OVERAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-17
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-8 VS CONUS TO OCONUS OR NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-19
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-9 VS OCONUS OR NON- DOMESTIC TO CONUS TRANSPORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-19
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-10 VS OCONUS OR NON-DOMESTIC TO OCONUS OR NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-20
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-11 NON-DOMESTIC MOBILE TERMINATION ADD-ON PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-20
TABLE B.2.2.1.3-12 NON-DOMESTIC MOBILE TERMINATION ADD-ON PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-20
TABLE B.2.2.1.4-1 VS CONUS FEATURE PRICES	B-21
TABLE B.2.2.1.4-2 VS OCONUS AND NON-DOMESTIC FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-21
TABLE B.2.2.1.4-3 VS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-21
TABLE B.2.2.2.1-1 MINIMUM BILLING INCREMENTS FOR USAGE-BASED BILLING ON CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE CALLS	B-24
TABLE B.2.2.2.3-1 OCONUS AND NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT CATEGORY PRICE TABLE CROSS-REFERENCE	B-26
TABLE B.2.2.2.3-2 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE CONUS TRANSPORT PRICES	B-26
TABLE B.2.2.2.3-3 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-26
TABLE B.2.2.2.3-4 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE CONUS TO OCONUS OR NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICE TABLE (OPTIONAL)	B-27
TABLE B.2.2.2.3-5 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE OCONUS OR NON-DOMESTIC TO CONUS TRANSPORT PRICE TABLE (OPTIONAL)	B-28
TABLE B.2.2.2.3-6 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE OCONUS OR NON-DOMESTIC TO OCONUS OR NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICE TABLE (OPTIONAL)	B-28
TABLE B.2.2.2.4-1 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE CONUS TO CONUS FEATURE PRICES	B-28
TABLE B.2.2.2.4-2 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-29
TABLE B.2.2.2.4-3 CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA SERVICE OCONUS AND NON-DOMESTIC FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-29
TABLE B.2.2.3.1-1 MINIMUM BILLING INCREMENTS FOR USAGE-BASED BILLING ON TFS CALLS	B-30
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-1 TFS DOMESTIC USAGE PRICES	B-31
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-2 TFS DOMESTIC USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-31
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-3 DOMESTIC PAYPHONE ADD-ON PRICES	B-31
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-4 DOMESTIC PAYPHONE ADD-ON PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-31
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-5 TFS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII FLAT RATE PRICES	B-32
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-6 TFS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII FLAT RATE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-32
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-7 TFS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII OVERAGE PRICES	B-34
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-8 TFS CONUS, ALASKA, AND HAWAII OVERAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-34
TABLE B.2.2.3.3-9 TFS NON-DOMESTIC TO DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICE (OPTIONAL)	B-36
TABLE B.2.2.3.4-1 TFS FEATURE PRICES	B-37
TABLE B.2.2.3.4-2 TFS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-37
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-1 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DIAL-UP PORT PRICES—CONUS	B-44

TABLE B.2.3.1.3-2 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DIAL-UP PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-45
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-3 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DIAL-UP PORT PRICES–OCONUS (OPTIONAL)	B-45
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-4 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DIAL-UP PORT PRICES– NON-DOMESTIC (OPTIONAL)	B-45
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-5 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DEDICATED PORT PRICES–CONUS	B-45
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-6 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DEDICATED PORT TYPE	B-46
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-7 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DEDICATED PORT PRICES–OCONUS (OPTIONAL)	B-46
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-8 FRAME RELAY SERVICE DEDICATED PORT PRICES–NON-DOMESTIC (OPTIONAL)	B-46
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-9 FRAME RELAY SERVICE PVC PRICES -CONUS	B-47
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-10 FRAME RELAY SERVICE PVC PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-47
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-11 FRAME RELAY SERVICE PVC PRICES–OCONUS (OPTIONAL)	B-47
TABLE B.2.3.1.3-12 FRAME RELAY SERVICE PVC PRICES–NON-DOMESTIC (OPTIONAL)	B-48
TABLE B.2.3.1.4-1 FRAME RELAY SERVICE FEATURE PRICE TABLE–CONUS	B-48
TABLE B.2.3.1.4-2 FRAME RELAY SERVICE FEATURE PRICE INSTRUCTIONS	B-48
TABLE B.2.3.1.4-3 FRAME RELAY SERVICE FEATURE PRICES–OCONUS (OPTIONAL)	B-49
TABLE B.2.3.1.4-4 FRAME RELAY SERVICE FEATURE PRICE TABLE–NON-DOMESTIC (OPTIONAL)	B-49
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-1 ATMS-CONUS PORT PRICES	B-50
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-2 ATMS CONUS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-50
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-3 ATMS OCONUS PORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-51
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-4 ATMS OCONUS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-51
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-5 ATMS NON-DOMESTIC PORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-51
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-6 ATMS NON- DOMESTIC PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-52
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-7 ATMS CONUS TRANSPORT PRICES	B-52
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-8 ATMS CONUS TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-52
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-9 ATMS OCONUS TRANSPORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-53
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-10 ATMS OCONUS TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-53
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-11 ATMS NON-DOMESTIC FULL AND HALF CHANNEL PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-54
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-12 ATMS NON-DOMESTIC HALF CHANNEL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-54
TABLE B.2.3.2.3-13 ATMS NON-DOMESTIC FULL CHANNELS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-55
TABLE B.2.3.2.4-1 ATMS DOMESTIC AND NON-DOMESTIC FEATURE PRICES	B-56
TABLE B.2.3.2.4-2 ATMS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-56
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.1-1 RESERVED	B-58
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.1-2 RESERVED	B-58
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.1-3 IPS DOMESTIC PORT PRICES INTERNET	B-59
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.1-4 IPS DOMESTIC PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS INTERNET	B-59
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.2-1 RESERVED	B-62
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.2-2 RESERVED	B-62
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.2-3 IPS NON-DOMESTIC PORT PRICES INTERNET (OPTIONAL)	B-62
TABLE B.2.4.1.3.2-4 IPS NON-DOMESTIC PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS – INTERNET (OPTIONAL)	B-63
TABLE B.2.4.1.4-1 IPS FEATURE PRICES	B-65
TABLE B.2.4.1.4-2 IPS WEB-BASED DIRECTORY SERVICE FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-65
TABLE B.2.4.1.4-3 IPS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-65
TABLE B.2.4.1.5.3-1 MTIPS – PORT PRICES	B-67
TABLE B.2.4.1.5.3-2 MTIPS – PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-67
TABLE B.2.4.1.5.4-1 MTIPS – FEATURE PRICES	B-68
TABLE B.2.4.1.5.4-2 MTIPS – FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-68
TABLE B.2.4.2.2-1 DHS DOMESTIC PRICES	B-70
TABLE B.2.4.2.2-2 DHS NON-DOMESTIC PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-70
TABLE B.2.4.2.2-3 DHS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-70
TABLE B.2.4.2.2-4 DHS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS – INTERNET BANDWIDTH USAGE	B-71

TABLE B.2.4.2.3-1	DHS FEATURE PRICES	B-71
TABLE B.2.4.2.3-2	DHS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-72
TABLE B.2.4.3.2-1	CHS DOMESTIC PRICES	B-73
TABLE B.2.4.3.2-2	CHS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-73
TABLE B.2.4.3.3-1	CHS FEATURE PRICES	B-74
TABLE B.2.4.3.3-2	CHS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-74
TABLE B.2.4.5.2-1	IFS UNLIMITED PRICES	B-75
TABLE B.2.4.5.2-2	IFS UNLIMITED PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-75
TABLE B.2.4.5.2-3	IFS USAGE PRICES	B-75
TABLE B.2.4.5.2-4	IFS USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-75
TABLE B.2.4.5.3-1	IFS FEATURE PRICES	B-76
TABLE B.2.4.5.3-2	IFS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-76
TABLE B.2.4.6.2-1	CDNS SERVICE INITIATION PRICES	B-77
TABLE B.2.4.6.2-2	CDNS SERVICE INITIATION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-77
TABLE B.2.4.6.2-3	CDNS BANDWIDTH PRICES	B-78
TABLE B.2.4.6.2-4	CDNS BANDWIDTH PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-78
TABLE B.2.4.6.2-5	CDNS STORAGE PRICES	B-78
TABLE B.2.4.6.2-6	CDNS STORAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-78
TABLE B.2.4.6.3-1	CDNS FEATURE PRICES	B-79
TABLE B.2.4.6.3-2	CDNS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-79
TABLE B.2.5.1.2-1	PLS SUMMARY OF PRICING TABLES NEEDED FOR TRANSPORT PRICING	B-81
TABLE B.2.5.1.2-2	PLS DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICES	B-81
TABLE B.2.5.1.2-3	PLS OCONUS AND NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICES (DIFFERENT COUNTRY/JURISDICTION) (OPTIONAL)	B-82
TABLE B.2.5.1.2-4	PLS NON-DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICES (SAME COUNTRY/JURISDICTION) (OPTIONAL)	B-82
TABLE B.2.5.1.2-5	PLS HALF CHANNEL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-83
TABLE B.2.5.1.2-6	PLS FULL CHANNEL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-79
TABLE B.2.5.1.3-1	PLS FEATURE PRICES	B-80
TABLE B.2.5.1.3-2	PLS DOMESTIC FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-81
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-1	SONETS FB TRANSPORT PRICES-DOMESTIC	B-82
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-2	SONETS FB TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS – DOMESTIC	B-83
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-3	SONETS FB TRANSPORT PRICES - NON-DOMESTIC (OPTIONAL)	B-83
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-4	SONETS FB TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS -NON-DOMESTIC (OPTIONAL)	B-83
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-5	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICES CONUS/OCONUS-MINIMUM BANDWIDTH PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-84
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-6	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICES DOMESTIC–ADDITIONAL BANDWIDTH PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-84
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-7	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS–CONUS/OCONUS	B-84
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-8	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS DOMESTIC-ADDITIONAL BANDWIDTH	B-85
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-9	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICES NON-DOMESTIC-MINIMUM BANDWIDTH (OPTIONAL)	B-86
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-10	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICES NON-DOMESTIC-ADDITIONAL BANDWIDTH (OPTIONAL)	B-86
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-11	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS-NON-DOMESTIC (OPTIONAL)	B-86
TABLE B.2.5.2.2-12	SONETS BOD TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS NON-DOMESTIC-ADDITIONAL BANDWIDTH (OPTIONAL)	B-87
TABLE B.2.5.2.3-1	SONETS FEATURE PRICES	B-87
TABLE B.2.5.2.3-2	SONETS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-88
TABLE B.2.5.3.2-1	DFS DOMESTIC TRANSPORT PRICES	B-89
TABLE B.2.5.3.2-2	DFS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-89
TABLE B.2.5.3.3-1	DFS FEATURE PRICES	B-90
TABLE B.2.5.3.3-2	DFS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-90
TABLE B.2.5.4.2-1	METRO OWS TRANSPORT PRICES	B-92

TABLE B.2.5.4.2-2 DOMESTIC OWS TRANSPORT PRICES	B-92
TABLE B.2.5.4.2-3 NON-DOMESTIC OWS TRANSPORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-92
TABLE B.2.5.4.2-4 OWS WDM TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-92
TABLE B.2.5.4.2-5 OWS ASTN TRANSPORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-93
TABLE B.2.5.4.3-1 OWS FEATURE PRICES	B-94
TABLE B.2.5.4.3-2 OWS WDM FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-94
TABLE B.2.5.4.3-3 OWS ASTN FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-96
TABLE B.2.6.4-1 CS CORE PACKAGE PRICES – CONUS (ROUTINE)	B-98
TABLE B.2.6.4-2 CS CORE PACKAGE PRICES – OCONUS (ROUTINE) (OPTIONAL)	B-98
TABLE B.2.6.4-3 CS CORE PACKAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS – ROUTINE PERFORMANCE	B-98
TABLE B.2.6.4-4 CS CORE PACKAGE PRICES – CONUS (CRITICAL) (OPTIONAL)	B-99
TABLE B.2.6.4-5 CS CORE PACKAGE PRICES – OCONUS (CRITICAL) (OPTIONAL)	B-99
TABLE B.2.6.4-6 CS CORE PACKAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS – CRITICAL PERFORMANCE (OPTIONAL)	B-100
TABLE B.2.6.4.1-1 CS CONUS – NDCS DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE (ROUTINE)	B-101
TABLE B.2.6.4.1-2 CS OCONUS – NDCS DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE (ROUTINE)	B-101
TABLE B.2.6.4.1-3 CS CONUS – NDCS DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE (CRITICAL)	B-101
TABLE B.2.6.4.1-4 CS OCONUS – NDCS DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE (CRITICAL)	B-101
TABLE B.2.6.5-1 CS OPTIONAL SERVICES	B-102
TABLE B.2.6.5.7-1 CS CONUS PRICES – OPTIONAL PACKAGE (ROUTINE)	B-103
TABLE B.2.6.5.7-2 CS OCONUS PRICES – OPTIONAL PACKAGE (ROUTINE) (OPTIONAL)	B-103
TABLE B.2.6.5.7-3 CS CONUS/OCONUS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS – OPTIONAL PACKAGE (ROUTINE PERFORMANCE)	B-104
TABLE B.2.6.5.7-4 CS CONUS PRICES- OPTIONAL PACKAGE (CRITICAL) (OPTIONAL)	B-104
TABLE B.2.6.5.7-5 CS OCONUS PRICES- OPTIONAL PACKAGE (CRITICAL) (OPTIONAL)	B-105
TABLE B.2.6.5.7-6 CS CONUS/OCONUS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS - OPTIONAL PACKAGE (CRITICAL PERFORMANCE)	B-106
TABLE B.2.6.6-1 COMBINED SERVICES FEATURES (OPTIONAL)	B-107
TABLE B.2.6.6-2 TOLL-FREE SERVICE FEATURES	B-107
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-1 E-LINE/E-LAN DOMESTIC PORT PRICES	B-108
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-2 E-LINE DOMESTIC PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-108
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-3 E-LAN DOMESTIC PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-110
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-4 E-LINE/E-LAN DOMESTIC – HALF CHANNEL PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-111
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-5 DOMESTIC HALF CHANNEL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-111
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-6 E-LINE/E-LAN NON-DOMESTIC PORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-112
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-7 E-LINE NON-DOMESTIC PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-112
TABLE B.2.7.1.3-8 E-LAN NON-DOMESTIC PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-112
TABLE B.2.7.1.4-1 ETHS FEATURE PRICES	B-113
TABLE B.2.7.1.4-2 ETHS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-113
TABLE B.2.7.2.1-1 PBIP-VPNS PRICES	B-114
TABLE B.2.7.2.1-2 PBIP-VPNS NETWORK DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-114
TABLE B.2.7.2.1-3 PBIP-VPNS VPN GATEWAY MANAGEMENT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-114
TABLE B.2.7.2.4-1 PBIP-VPNS FEATURE PRICES	B-115
TABLE B.2.7.2.4-2 PBIP-VPNS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-115
TABLE B.2.7.3.1-1 NBIP-VPNS PRICES	B-116
TABLE B.2.7.3.1-2 NBIP-VPNS NETWORK DESIGN AND ENGINEERING PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-116
TABLE B.2.7.3.3-1 NBIP-VPNS PORT PRICES	B-117
TABLE B.2.7.3.3-2 NBIP-VPNS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (CONUS)	B-117
TABLE B.2.7.3.3-3 NBIP-VPNS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OCONUS) (OPTIONAL)	B-119
TABLE B.2.7.3.3-4 NBIP-VPNS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (NON-DOMESTIC) (OPTIONAL)	B-121
TABLE B.2.7.3.4-1 NBIP-VPNS FEATURE PRICES	B-123
TABLE B.2.7.3.4-2 NBIP-VPNS FEATURES PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-124
TABLE B.2.7.4.2-1 MTSS-T1 PRICES	B-125
TABLE B.2.7.4.2-2 MTSS-T1 PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-125

TABLE B.2.7.4.3-1 MTSS-TIER 2 PRICES	B-125
TABLE B.2.7.4.3-2 MTSS-TIER 2 PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-125
TABLE B.2.7.4.3-3 MTSS-TIER 2 DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE	B-126
TABLE B.2.7.4.3.1-1 MTSS-TIER 2 FEATURE PRICES	B-126
TABLE B.2.7.4.3.1-2 MTSS-TIER 2 FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-126
TABLE B.2.7.4.4-1 MTSS-TIER 3 PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-127
TABLE B.2.7.4.4-2 MTSS-TIER 3 PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-127
TABLE B.2.7.4.4-3 MTSS-TIER 3 DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE (OPTIONAL)	B-128
TABLE B.2.7.4.4.1-1 MTSS-TIER3 FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-128
TABLE B.2.7.4.4.1-2 MTSS-TIER 3 FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-128
TABLE B.2.7.4.5-1 MTSS-TIER 4 PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-129
TABLE B.2.7.4.5-2 MTSS-TIER 4 PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-129
TABLE B.2.7.4.5-3 MTSS-TIER 4 DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE (OPTIONAL)	B-130
TABLE B.2.7.4.5.1-1 MTSS-TIER 4 FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-130
TABLE B.2.7.4.5.1-2 MTSS-TIER 4 FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-130
TABLE B.2.7.8.2-1 VOIPTS OFF-NET USAGE PRICES (CONUS)	B-131
TABLE B.2.7.8.2-2 VOIPTS OFF NET PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-131
TABLE B.2.7.8.2-3 VOIPTS OFF-NET USAGE PRICES (OCONUS) (OPTIONAL)	B-131
TABLE B.2.7.8.2-4 VOIPTS OFF-NET USAGE PRICES (NON-DOMESTIC) (OPTIONAL)	B-131
TABLE B.2.7.9.2-1 IPVTS PRICES	B-132
TABLE B.2.7.9.2-2 IPVTS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-132
TABLE B.2.7.9.3-1 IPVTS FEATURE PRICES	B-133
TABLE B.2.7.9.3-2 IPVTS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-133
TABLE B.2.7.10.2-1 IPTELS BASIC SERVICE PRICES (CONUS)	B-135
TABLE B.2.7.10.2-2 IPTELS BASIC SERVICE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-135
TABLE B.2.7.10.2-3 IPTELS BASIC SERVICE PRICE TABLE (OCONUS) (OPTIONAL)	B-135
TABLE B.2.7.10.2-4 IPTELS BASIC SERVICE PRICETABLE (NON-DOMESTIC) (OPTIONAL)	B-135
TABLE B.2.7.10.2-5 IPTELS GSA REGIONAL BASIC SERVICE PRICETABLE (DOMESTIC)	B-136
TABLE B.2.7.10.2-6 IPTELS GSA REGIONAL BASIC SERVICE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-136
TABLE B.2.7.10.4-1 IPTELS FEATURE PRICES	B-137
TABLE B.2.7.10.4-2 IPTELS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-138
TABLE B.2.7.11.2-1 CIPS PORT PRICES (CONUS)	B-138
TABLE B.2.7.11.2-2 CIPS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-138
TABLE B.2.7.11.2-3 CIPS PORT PRICES (OCONUS) (OPTIONAL)	B-139
TABLE B.2.7.11.2-4 CIPS PORT PRICE (NON-DOMESTIC) (OPTIONAL)	B-139
TABLE B.2.7.11.4-1 CIPS PRICES (CONUS)	B-140
TABLE B.2.7.11.4-2 CIPS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-141
TABLE B.2.7.11.4-3 CIPS PRICES (OCONUS) (OPTIONAL)	B-141
TABLE B.2.7.11.4-4 CIPS PRICES (NON-DOMESTIC)(OPTIONAL)	B-141
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-1 L2VPNS CONUS VPLS PORT PRICES	B-142
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-2 L2VPNS CONUS VPLS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-142
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-3 L2VPNS OCONUS VPLS PORT PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-142
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-4 L2VPNS OCONUS VPLS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-142
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-5 L2VPNS DOMESTIC (CONUS) VPWS VIRTUAL CONNECTION PRICES	B-143
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-6 L2VPNS CONUS VPWS VIRTUAL CONNECTION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-143
143	
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-7 L2VPNS OCONUS VPWS VIRTUAL CONNECTION PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-143
TABLE B.2.7.12.3-8 L2VPNS OCONUS VPWS VIRTUAL CONNECTION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-144
TABLE B.2.7.12.4-1 L2VPNS FEATURE PRICES	B-144
TABLE B.2.7.12.4-2 L2VPNS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-144
TABLE B.2.8.1.2-1 VTS PRICES (CONUS)	B-145
TABLE B.2.8.1.2-2 VTS PORT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-146
TABLE B.2.8.1.2-3 VTS DIAL-OUT PRICING (TO OCONUS) (OPTIONAL)	B-147
TABLE B.2.8.1.2-4 VTS DIAL-OUT PRICING (TO NON-DOMESTIC) (OPTIONAL)	B-147
TABLE B.2.8.1.3-1 VTS FEATURE PRICES	B-147
TABLE B.2.8.1.3-2 VTS SERVICE FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-147

TABLE B.2.8.2.2-1 RESERVED	B-149
TABLE B.2.8.2.2-2 RESERVED	B-149
TABLE B.2.8.2.2-3 BASIC ACS USAGE PRICES	B-149
TABLE B.2.8.2.2-4 BASIC ACS USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-149
TABLE B.2.8.2.2-5 ACS RESERVATION PRICES	B-149
TABLE B.2.8.2.2-6 ACS RESERVATION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-150
TABLE B.2.8.2.2-7 ATTENDANT-ASSISTED ACS PRICES	B-150
TABLE B.2.8.2.2-8 ATTENDANT- ASSISTED ACS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-150
TABLE B.2.8.2.3-1 ACS FEATURE PRICES	B-150
TABLE B.2.8.2.3-2 ACS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-151
TABLE B.2.8.3.2-1 WCS SUBSCRIPTION PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-152
TABLE B.2.8.3.2-2 WCS SUBSCRIPTION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-152
TABLE B.2.8.3.2-3 WCS USAGE PRICES	B-152
TABLE B.2.8.3.2-4 WCS USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-153
TABLE B.2.8.3.3-1 WCS FEATURE PRICES	B-153
TABLE B.2.8.3.3-2 WCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-153
TABLE B.2.9.1.3-1 MNS FEATURE PRICES	B-156
TABLE B.2.9.1.3-2 MNS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-156
TABLE B.2.10.1.2-1 MFS PRICES	B-157
TABLE B.2.10.1.2-2 MFS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-157
TABLE B.2.10.1.3-1 MFS FEATURE PRICES	B-158
TABLE B.2.10.1.3-2 MFS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-158
TABLE B.2.10.2.2-1 IDPS PRICES	B-159
TABLE B.2.10.2.2-2 IDPS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-160
TABLE B.2.10.3.2-1 VSS PRICES	B-160
TABLE B.2.10.3.2-2 VSS UNLIMITED SCANS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-161
TABLE B.2.10.3.2-3 VSS USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-161
TABLE B.2.10.3.3-1 VSS FEATURE PRICES	B-161
TABLE B.2.10.3.3-2 VSS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-162
TABLE B.2.10.4.2-1 AVMS PRICES	B-162
TABLE B.2.10.4.2-2 AVMS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-163
TABLE B.2.10.4.3-1 AVMS FEATURE PRICES	B-163
TABLE B.2.10.5.2-1 INRS PROACTIVE PRICES	B-164
TABLE B.2.10.5.2-2 INRS PROACTIVE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-164
TABLE B.2.10.5.2-3 INRS REACTIVE PRICES	B-164
TABLE B.2.10.5.2-4 INRS REACTIVE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-165
TABLE B.2.10.6.2-1 MEAS DESIGN AND ENGINEERING PRICES	B-165
TABLE B.2.10.6.2-2 CUSTOMER-MANAGED MEAS DESIGN PRICING TYPES	B-165
TABLE B.2.10.6.3.1-1 MEAS TOKEN-BASED IMPLEMENTATION PRICES	B-166
TABLE B.2.10.6.3.1-2 MEAS TOKEN- BASED IMPLEMENTATION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-166
TABLE B.2.10.6.3.2-1 MEAS TOKEN-BASED MANAGEMENT PRICES	B-166
TABLE B.2.10.6.3.2-2 MEAS TOKEN- BASED MANAGEMENT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-166
TABLE B.2.10.6.4.1-1 MEAS CERTIFICATE-BASED IMPLEMENTATION PRICES	B-167
TABLE B.2.10.6.4.1-2 MEAS CERTIFICATE- BASED IMPLEMENTATION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-167
167	
TABLE B.2.10.6.4.2-1 MEAS CERTIFICATE-BASED MANAGEMENT PRICES	B-167
TABLE B.2.10.6.4.2-2 MEAS CERTIFICATE- BASED MANAGEMENT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-168
TABLE B.2.10.6.5-1 MEAS FEATURE PRICE TABLE	B-168
TABLE B.2.10.6.5-2 MEAS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-168
TABLE B.2.10.8.2-1 SME MS PRICES	B-169
TABLE B.2.10.8.2-2 SME MS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-169
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.1-1 CPCB SERVICE INITIATION - PRICE	B-171
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.1-2 CPCB TERMINAL DEVICES - PRICES	B-171
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.1-3 CPCB CONCURRENT USERS - PRICES	B-172
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.1-4 CPCB SERVICE INITIATION – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-172
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.1-5 CPCB SOFT PHONE – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-172

TABLE B.2.11.2.2.1-6 CPCB PHONE/IP PHONE – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-174
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.1-7 CPCB CONCURRENT USERS – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-176
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-1 CPAB SERVICE INITIATION - PRICE	B-176
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-2 CPAB TERMINAL DEVICES - PRICES	B-177
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-3 CPAB CONCURRENT USERS - PRICES	B-177
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-4 CPAB SERVICE INITIATION – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-177
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-5 CPAB SOFT PHONE – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-177
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-6 INCREMENTAL NRC FOR CPAB SOFT PHONE – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-178
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-7 CPAB PHONE/IP PHONE – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-178
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-8 INCREMENTAL NRC FOR CPAB PHONE/IP PHONE – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-178
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-9 CPAB CONCURRENT USERS – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-178
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.2-10 INCREMENTAL NRC FOR CPAB CONCURRENT USERS – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-179
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.3-1 CBAP - PRICES	B-179
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.3-2 CBAP – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-179
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.4-1 CCS CALL ANSWERING SERVICE - PRICES	B-180
TABLE B.2.11.2.2.4-2 CCS CALL ANSWERING SERVICE – PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-180
TABLE B.2.11.2.3-1 CCS FEATURE PRICES	B-181
TABLE B.2.11.2.3-2 CPCB CCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-181
TABLE B.2.11.2.3-3 CPAB AND CBAP CCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-182
TABLE B.2.11.2.3-4 CPAL AND CPCL CCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-183
TABLE B.2.11.9.2-1 CSDS PRICES	B-185
TABLE B.2.11.9.2-2 CSDS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-185
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-1 MANAGED SS PRICES	B-187
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-2 MANAGED SS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-187
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-3 MANAGED BACKUP AND RESTORE USAGE PRICES	B-187
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-4 MANAGED BACKUP AND RESTORE USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-187
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-5 MANAGED NAS USAGE (ABOVE 2 TERABYTES) PRICES	B-188
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-6 MANAGED NAS USAGE (ABOVE 2 TERABYTES) PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-188
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-7 MANAGED SAN USAGE (ABOVE 2 TERABYTES) PRICES	B-188
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-8 MANAGED SAN USAGE (ABOVE 2 TERABYTES) PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-188
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-9 CUSTOMIZED SS PRICES	B-189
TABLE B.2.11.10.2-10 CUSTOMIZED SS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-189
TABLE B.2.11.11.2-1 UMS SERVICE PLANS	B-190
TABLE B.2.11.11.2-2 UMS PRICES	B-190
TABLE B.2.11.11.2-3 UMS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-190
TABLE B.2.11.11.2-4 UMS OVERAGE PRICES	B-191
TABLE B.2.11.11.2-5 UMS OVERAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-191
TABLE B.2.11.11.3-1 UMS FEATURE PRICES	B-191
TABLE B.2.11.11.3-2 UMS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-191
TABLE B.2.11.12.2-1 COSS INSTALLATION AND MONTHLY RECURRING PRICES	B-192
TABLE B.2.11.12.2-2 COSS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-192
TABLE B.2.11.12.3-1 COSS FEATURE PRICES	B-193
TABLE B.2.11.12.3-2 COSS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-193
TABLE B.2.12.1.2-1 DOMESTIC TWS PRICES	B-194
TABLE B.2.12.1.2-2 DOMESTIC TWS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-194
TABLE B.2.12.1.3-1 TWS FEATURE PRICES	B-194
TABLE B.2.12.1.3-2 TWS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-194
TABLE B.2.13.2.2-1 DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-196
TABLE B.2.13.2.2-2 DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-196
TABLE B.2.13.2.2-3 DOMESTIC WLNAS BY NETWORK SITE CODE MRC EXCEPTION PRICES	B-196
TABLE B.2.13.2.2-4 NON-DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-197
TABLE B.2.13.2.2-5 NON-DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-197

TABLE B.2.13.2.3-1 DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS FEATURE PRICES	B-198
TABLE B.2.13.2.3-2 NON-DOMESTIC WLNAS FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-199
TABLE B.2.13.2.3-3 WIRELINE ACCESS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-199
TABLE B.2.13.3-1 BROADBAND ACCESS SERVICES	B-199
TABLE B.2.13.3.1-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-200
TABLE B.2.13.3.1-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-201
TABLE B.2.13.3.1-3 DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS BY NETWORK SITE CODE EXCEPTION PRICES	B-201
TABLE B.2.13.3.1-4 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-201
TABLE B.2.13.3.1-5 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-201
TABLE B.2.13.3.1-6 BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-202
TABLE B.2.13.3.2-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-202
TABLE B.2.13.3.2-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-202
TABLE B.2.13.3.2-3 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-203
TABLE B.2.13.3.2-4 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-203
TABLE B.2.13.3.2-5 BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-203
TABLE B.2.13.3.3-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-204
TABLE B.2.13.3.3-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-204
TABLE B.2.13.3.3-3 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-204
TABLE B.2.13.3.3-4 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-205
TABLE B.2.13.3.3-5 BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-205
TABLES B.2.13.3.3-6 DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS FEATURE PRICES 205	B-205
TABLE B.2.13.3.3-7 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-205
TABLES B.2.13.3.3-8 BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-206
TABLE B.2.13.3.4-1 DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-206
TABLE B.2.13.3.4-2 DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-206
TABLE B.2.13.3.4-3 NON-DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-206
TABLE B.2.13.3.4-4 NON-DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-206
TABLE B.2.13.3.4-5 FTTP ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-207
TABLE B.2.13.3.5-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND ACCESS FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-207
TABLE B.2.13.3.5-2 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND ACCESS FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-207
TABLE B.2.13.4.2-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND WLSAS PRICES (MRC)	B-208
TABLE B.2.13.4.2-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND WLSAS PRICES (NRC)	B-208
TABLE B.2.13.4.2-3 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND WLSAS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-209
TABLE B.2.13.4.2-4 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND WLSAS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-209
TABLE B.2.13.4.2-5 WLSAS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-209
TABLE B.2.13.4.3-1 WLSAS FEATURE PRICES	B-210
TABLE B.2.13.4.3-2 WLSAS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-210
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-1 SATAS DOMESTIC FULL - DUPLEX PRICES	B-211
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-2 SATAS DOMESTIC FULL - DUPLEX PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-211
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-3 SATAS BASIC NON-DOMESTIC FULL-DUPLEX PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-212
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-4 SATAS NON-DOMESTIC FULL-DUPLEX PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-213
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-5 SATAS DOMESTIC RESERVATION AND SHORT-TIME USAGE PRICES	B-214
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-6 SATAS DOMESTIC RESERVATION AND SHORT-TIME USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-214
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-7 SATAS NON-DOMESTIC RESERVATION AND SHORT-TIME USAGE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-216
TABLE B.2.13.5.2-8 SATAS NON-DOMESTIC RESERVATION AND SHORT-TIME USAGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (OPTIONAL)	B-217

TABLE B.2.13.5.3-1 RESERVED	B-218
TABLE B.2.13.5.3-2 SATAS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-218
TABLE B.2.14.1.1-1 CPCS PRICES	B-219
TABLE B.2.14.1.1-2 CPCS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-219
TABLE B.2.14.1.1-3 DATA PLANS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-220
TABLE B.2.14.1.1-4 HOME SERVICE AREA DEFINITION	B-220
TABLE B.2.14.1.1-5 HOME SERVICE AREA DEFINITION	B-220
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-1 CPCS FEATURE PRICES	B-240
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-2 CPCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-240
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-3 CPCS FEATURE PRICES (CALLS TO OUTSIDE HOME SERVICE AREA, CALL FORWARDING AND ROAMING)	B-241
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-4 CPCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (CALLS TO OUTSIDE HOME SERVICE AREA, CALL FORWARDING, AND ROAMING)	B-241
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-5 CPCS FEATURE PRICES (DATA-ROAMING)	B-242
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-6 CPCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (DATA-ROAMING)	B-242
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-7 CPCS FEATURE PRICES (SMS AND MMS)	B-242
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-8 CPCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (SMS)	B-242
TABLE B.2.14.1.2-9 CPCS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (MMS-OPTIONAL)	B-242
TABLE B.2.14.2.1-1 CDPD SERVICE PLAN PRICES	B-243
TABLE B.2.14.3.1-1 MWLANS PRICES	B-244
TABLE B.2.14.3.1-2 MWLANS SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-244
TABLE B.2.14.3.1-3 MWLANS PRIVATE HOTSPOT PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-244
TABLE B.2.14.5.2-1 ONE-WAY PAGES PRICES	B-245
TABLE B.2.14.5.2-2 ONE-WAY PAGES PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-245
TABLE B.2.14.5.2-3 TWO-WAY PAGES PRICES	B-246
TABLE B.2.14.5.2-4 TWO-WAY PAGES PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-246
TABLE B.2.14.5.2-5 PAGES OVERCALL PRICES	B-246
TABLE B.2.14.5.2-6 PAGES OVERCALL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-246
TABLE B.2.14.5.3-1 PAGES FEATURE PRICES	B-247
TABLE B.2.14.5.3-2 PAGES FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-247
TABLE B.2.14.6.1-1 LMRS PRICES	B-248
TABLE B.2.14.6.1-2 LMRS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICE AND IMPLEMENTATION)	B-248
TABLE B.2.14.6.1-3 LMRS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS (MANAGEMENT)	B-248
TABLE B.2.14.6.2-1 LMRS FEATURE PRICES	B-248
TABLE B.2.14.6.2-2 LMRS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-248
TABLE B.3.1-1 DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-250
TABLE B.3.1-2 DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-251
TABLE B.3.1-3 DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS BY NETWORK SITE CODE MRC EXCEPTION PRICES	B-251
TABLE B.3.1-4 NON-DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-251
TABLE B.3.1-5 NON-DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-251
TABLE B.3.1-6 WIRELINE ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-252
TABLE B.3.1-7 DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS FEATURE PRICES	B-253
TABLE B.3.1-8 NON-DOMESTIC WIRELINE ACCESS FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-253
TABLE B.3.1-9 WIRELINE ACCESS FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-253
TABLE B.3.2-1 BROADBAND ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS	B-254
TABLE B.3.2.1-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-255
TABLE B.3.2.1-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-255
TABLE B.3.2.1-3 DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS BY NETWORK SITE CODE EXCEPTION PRICES	B-255
TABLE B.3.2.1-4 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-256
TABLE B.3.2.1-5 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-256
TABLE B.3.2.1-6 BROADBAND DSL ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-256
TABLE B.3.2.2-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-252
TABLE B.3.2.2-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-252
TABLE B.3.2.2-3 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-252

TABLE B.3.2.2-4 NON- DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-253
TABLE B.3.2.2-5 BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-253
TABLE B.3.2.2-6 DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS BY NETWORK SITE CODE EXCEPTION PRICES	B-254
TABLE B.3.2.2-7 DOMESTIC BROADBAND ETHERNET ACCESS BY SWC PRICES (MRC)	B-254
TABLE B.3.2.3-1 DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-255
TABLE B.3.2.3-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-255
TABLE B.3.2.3-3 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-255
TABLE B.3.2.3-4 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-255
TABLE B.3.2.3-5 BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTION	B-256
TABLE B.3.2.3-6 DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED FEATURE PRICES	B-256
TABLE B.3.2.3-7 NON- DOMESTIC BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED ACCESS FEATURE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-256
TABLE B.3.2.3-8 BROADBAND CABLE HIGH SPEED FEATURE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-256
TABLE B.3.2.4-1 DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-257
TABLE B.3.2.4-2 DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-257
TABLE B.3.2.4-3 NON-DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-257
TABLE B.3.2.4-4 NON- DOMESTIC FTTP ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-257
TABLE B.3.2.4-5 FTTP ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-258
TABLE B.3.3-1 DOMESTIC WIRELESS ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS	B-258
TABLE B.3.3-2 DOMESTIC BROADBAND WIRELESS ACCESS PRICES (MRC)	B-259
TABLE B.3.3-3 DOMESTIC BROADBAND WIRELESS ACCESS PRICES (NRC)	B-259
TABLE B.3.3-4 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND WIRELESS ACCESS PRICES (MRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-259
TABLE B.3.3-5 NON-DOMESTIC BROADBAND WIRELESS ACCESS PRICES (NRC) (OPTIONAL)	B-259
TABLE B.3.3-6 BROADBAND WIRELESS ACCESS PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-259
TABLE B.4.8.1-1 APPLICATION OF CLIN-BASED PRICE ELEMENTS FOR SEDS, BY SED TYPE	B-271
TABLE B.4.8.2-1 MONTHLY PAYMENT FACTOR	B-272
TABLE B.4.8.2-2 DMRC TERM PERIOD EARLY TERMINATION CHARGE	B-269
TABLE B.4.8.2-3 DMRC TERM PERIOD EARLY TERMINATION CHARGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-269
TABLE B.4.8.7-1 AREA OF THE WORLD PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	B-271
TABLE B.4.9.1-1 WIRELINE SED SPECIFICATIONS	B-273
TABLE B.4.9.1-2 WIRELINE DEVICE CLASSES AND DISCOUNT LEVELS	B-274
TABLE B.4.9.1-3 WIRELINE SED CLIN RELATIONSHIPS	B-274
TABLE B.4.9.1-4 CONUS WIRELINE SED PRICES	B-275
TABLE B.4.9.1-5 OCONUS WIRELINE SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-275
TABLE B.4.9.1-6 NON-DOMESTIC WIRELINE SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-275
TABLE B.4.9.1-7 WIRELINE SED PRICE CALCULATION EXAMPLE	B-275
TABLE B.4.9.1-8 WIRELINE SED CLIN DMRC RELATIONSHIPS	B-276
TABLE B.4.9.2-1 WIRELESS SED SPECIFICATIONS	B-276
TABLE B.4.9.2-2 WIRELESS DEVICE CLASSES AND DISCOUNT LEVELS	B-276
TABLE B.4.9.2-3 WIRELESS SED CLIN RELATIONSHIPS	B-277
TABLE B.4.9.2-4 CONUS WIRELESS SED PRICES	B-277
TABLE B.4.9.2-5 OCONUS WIRELESS SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-277
TABLE B.4.9.2-6 NON-DOMESTIC WIRELESS SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-278
TABLE B.4.9.2-7 WIRELESS SED PRICE CALCULATION EXAMPLE	B-278
TABLE B.4.9.2-8 WIRELESS SED CLIN DMRC RELATIONSHIPS	B-278
TABLE B.4.9.3-1 SATELLITE SED SPECIFICATIONS	B-279
TABLE B.4.9.3-2 SATELLITE DEVICE CLASSES AND DISCOUNT LEVELS	B-279
TABLE B.4.9.3-3 SATELLITE SED CLIN RELATIONSHIPS	B-279
TABLE B.4.9.3-4 CONUS SATELLITE SED PRICES	B-279
TABLE B.4.9.3-5 OCONUS SATELLITE SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-280
TABLE B.4.9.3-6 NON-DOMESTIC SATELLITE SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-280

TABLE B.4.9.3-7 SATELLITE SED PRICE CALCULATION EXAMPLE	B-280
TABLE B.4.9.3-8 SATELLITE SED CLIN DMRC RELATIONSHIPS	B-280
TABLE B.4.9.4-1 MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY SED SPECIFICATIONS	B-281
TABLE B.4.9.4-2 MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY DEVICE CLASSES AND DISCOUNT LEVELS	B-281
TABLE B.4.9.4-3 MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY SED CLIN RELATIONSHIP	B-281
TABLE B.4.9.4-4 CONUS MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY SED PRICES	B-282
TABLE B.4.9.4-5 OCONUS MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-282
TABLE B.4.9.4-6 NON-DOMESTIC MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY SED PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-282
TABLE B.4.9.4-7 MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY SED PRICING EXAMPLE	B-283
TABLE B.4.9.4-8 MANAGEMENT, APPLICATIONS, AND SECURITY SED CLIN DMRC RELATIONSHIPS	B-283
TABLE B.5.2-1 NS/EP (TSP) PRICES	B-284
TABLE B.5.2-2 NS/EP (TSP) PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-284
TABLE B.6.1.1-1 DOMESTIC ACCESS FACILITIES INSIDE MOVE PRICES	B-285
TABLE B.6.1.1-2 NON-DOMESTIC ACCESS FACILITIES INSIDE MOVE PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-285
TABLE B.6.1.1-3 ACCESS FACILITIES INSIDE MOVE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-285
TABLE B.6.1.2-1 DOMESTIC SERVICE ORDER EXPEDITE, DELAY, AND CANCELLATION PRICES	B-286
TABLE B.6.1.2-2 NON-DOMESTIC SERVICE ORDER EXPEDITE, DELAY, AND CANCELLATION PRICES (OPTIONAL)	B-286
TABLE B.6.1.2-3 SERVICE ORDER EXPEDITE, DELAY, AND CANCELLATION CHARGE PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-286
TABLE B.6.2-1 CONTRACTOR- PROVIDED SUPPLEMENTAL TRAINING PRICES	B-287
TABLE B.6.2-2 CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED SUPPLEMENTAL TRAINING PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-288
TABLE B.6.4-1 NMM CAPABILITIES PRICES	B-288
TABLE B.6.4-2 NMM CAPABILITIES PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-288
TABLE B.6.4-3 NMM TRAINING PRICES	B-289
TABLE B.6.4-4 NMM TRAINING PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-289
TABLE B.6.5-1 DOMESTIC POINTS OF PRESENCE	B-289
TABLE B.6.5-2* DOMESTIC SERVING WIRE CENTER TO POINT OF PRESENCE RELATIONSHIP	B-290
TABLE B.6.5-3 NON-DOMESTIC POINTS OF PRESENCE (OPTIONAL)	B-290
TABLE B.6.5-4* NON-DOMESTIC SITE TO POINT OF PRESENCE RELATIONSHIP	B-291
TABLE B.6.5-5 DOMESTIC PRIVATE LINE SERVICE GATEWAYS	B-292
TABLE B.6.5-6 DOMESTIC PRIVATE LINE GATEWAY TO NON-DOMESTIC COUNTRY/JURISDICTION RELATIONSHIP (OPTIONAL)	B-292
TABLE B.6.5-7 DOMESTIC VIDEO TELECONFERENCING SERVICE CENTER TO POINT OF PRESENCE RELATIONSHIP*	B-292
TABLE B.6.5-8 SERVICES OFFERED BY POINT OF PRESENCE	B-292
TABLE B.6.5-9 DOMESTIC SITE, NETWORK SITE CODE, AND SWC RELATIONSHIP	B-294
TABLE B.6.5-10 METRO OWS LOCATIONS	B-295
TABLE B.6.5-11 NETWORK SITE CODES	B-295
TABLE B.6.5-12 NETWORK SITE CODE/ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE	B-295
TABLE B.6.5-13 WIRE CENTERS	B-295
TABLE B.6.5-14 WIRE CENTER/ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE	B-295
TABLE B.6.6-1 COUNTRY/JURISDICTION IDENTIFICATIONS	B-296
TABLE B.6.9-1 PREMISES WIRING/CABLING COORDINATION PRICES	B-305
TABLE B.6.9-2 PREMISES WIRING/CABLING COORDINATION PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-305
TABLE B.6.9-3 PREMISES WIRING/ CABLING – PROVISIONING CHARGES	B-306
TABLE B.6.9-4 PREMISES WIRING/CABLING – PROVISIONING CHARGE INSTRUCTIONS	B-306
TABLE B.6.10-1 SITE SURVEY PRICES	B-306
TABLE B.6.10-2 SITE SURVEY PRICING INSTRUCTIONS	B-306
TABLE B.6.11-1 CUSTOM REPORTING PRICES	B-307

Section B **Pricing**

B.1 **Pricing Overview**

B.1.1 Purpose

This section contains price schedules for the services, related priced features, and service-enabling devices (SEDs) described in Section C. All prices shall conform to the format and structure defined herein. Additional price elements not included in the defined format and structure are not permitted. In particular, no additional charges are allowed for interfacing to a local, Government-provided circuit when the SDP is at the contractor's POP. Any equipment, material, facility, site preparation, or service required in the performance of this contract for which a price is not specifically identified in the price tables will be considered to be included in the price of another item or provided at no cost to the Government, except as otherwise provided for in this contract. The contractor may waive any charge at any time.

B.1.2 General Principles

Six service types are defined in Section C.2.1.1 as follows:

- a. Telecommunications Services
- b. Management and Application Services
- c. Security Services
- d. Special Services
- e. Wireless Services
- f. Access Services

Services are listed in Table B.1.2-1, together with their acronyms and Section C and B references.

The term “service” is hereinafter generally used within this Section to refer to “basic service.” Features generally are additional capabilities that are offered beyond the basic service and are to be selected at the option of the user. They are normally separately priced; although, some features have been defined to be not separately priced (NSP). NSP items shall have a price of zero (0) entered in the price tables.

Each permissible individual pricing element is identified by a Contract Line Item Number (CLIN)¹. The contractor may mark any CLIN as NSP (zero) at its discretion. Each CLIN is a seven-digit number, the first three digits of which identify the service, as shown in Table B.1.2-1. Only the CLIN ranges shown in the Table are initially defined. In particular, CLINs 1000000 through 9999999 are available for future expansion. In interpreting the pricing tables, any leading zeroes not explicitly shown shall be assumed. This table also indicates the services that are optional. All services are

¹ Note that additional information may be required to determine a price; for example, location information is required to determine dedicated access prices (see Section B.3).

mandatory unless marked optional. Refer to Section C.2.1 and Attachment J.11. Table B.1.2-1 also shows CLIN assignments for dedicated access, SEDs, NS/EP and other pricing elements.

Table B.1.2-1 Services, Acronyms, References, and CLIN Prefixes

Service	Acronym	Section C Reference	Section B Reference	CLIN Prefix
Voice (Optional)	VS	2.2.1	2.2.1	001
Circuit Switched Data (Optional)	CSDS	2.2.2	2.2.2	002
Toll Free (Optional)	TFS	2.2.3	2.2.3	003
Frame Relay (Optional)	FRS	2.3.1	2.3.1	004
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (Optional)	ATMS	2.3.2	2.3.2	005
Internet Protocol	IPS	2.4.1	2.4.1	074
Dedicated Hosting (Optional)	DHS	2.4.2	2.4.2	008
Collocated Hosting (Optional)	CHS	2.4.3	2.4.3	009
Internet Facsimile (Optional)	IFS	2.4.5	2.4.5	011
Content Delivery Network (Optional)	CDNS	2.4.6	2.4.6	012
Private Line (Optional)	PLS	2.5.1	2.5.1	013
Synchronous Optical Network (Optional)	SONETS	2.5.2	2.5.2	015
Optical Wavelength (Optional)	OWS	2.5.4	2.5.4	017
Dark Fiber (Optional)	DFS	2.5.3	2.5.3	016
Combined (Optional)	CS	2.6.1	2.6.1	018
Ethernet (Optional)	EthS	2.7.1	2.7.1	019
Premises-Based IP VPN (Optional)	PBIP-VPNS	2.7.2	2.7.2	020
Network-Based IP VPN	NBIP-VPNS	2.7.3	2.7.3	021
Managed-Tiered Security	MTSS	2.7.4	2.7.4	022
Voice over IP Transport	VOIPTS	2.7.8	2.7.8	023
IP Video Transport (Optional)	IPVTS	2.7.9	2.7.9	024
IP Telephony (Optional)	IPTelS	2.7.10	2.7.10	080
Converged IP (Optional)	CIPS	2.7.11	2.7.11	081
Layer 2 VPN (Optional)	L2VPNS	2.7.12	2.7.12	084
Video Teleconferencing (Optional)	VTs	2.8.1	2.8.1	025
Audio Conferencing (Optional)	ACS	2.8.2	2.8.2	026
Web Conferencing (Optional)	WCS	2.8.3	2.8.3	027
Managed Network	MNS	2.9.1	2.9.1	028
Managed Firewall	MFS	2.10.1	2.10.1	030
Intrusion Detection	IDPS	2.10.2	2.10.2	034
Vulnerability Scanning (Optional)	VSS	2.10.3	2.10.3	035
Anti-Virus Management	AVMS	2.10.4	2.10.4	036
Incident Response (Optional)	INRS	2.10.5	2.10.5	037
Managed E-Authentication (Optional)	MEAS	2.10.6	2.10.6	038
Secure Managed E-Mail (Optional)	SMEMS	2.10.8	2.10.8	040
Call Center/Customer Contact Center (Optional)	CCS	2.11.2	2.11.2	043
Customer Specific Design and Engineering	CSDES	2.11.9	2.11.9	053
Storage (Optional)	SS	2.11.10	2.11.10	050
Unified Messaging (Optional)	UMS	2.11.11	2.11.11	051
Collaboration Support (Optional)	CoSS	2.11.12	2.11.12	052
Teleworking (Optional)	TWS	2.12.1	2.12.1	042
Wireline Access (Optional)	WLNAS	2.13.2	2.13.2	060

Service	Acronym	Section C Reference	Section B Reference	CLIN Prefix
Broadband Access (Optional)	BBAS	2.13.3	2.13.3	061
Wireless Access (Optional)	WIsAS	2.13.4	2.13.4	062
Satellite Access (Optional)	SatAS	2.13.5	2.13.5	082
Cellular/Personal Communications	CPCS	2.14.1	2.14.1	063
Cellular Digital Packet Data (Optional)	CDPD	2.14.2	2.14.2	064
Multimode Wireless LAN (Optional)	MWLANS	2.14.3	2.14.3	067
Paging (Optional)	PagS	2.14.5	2.14.5	069
Land Mobile Radio (Optional)	LMRS	2.14.6	2.14.6	065
Dedicated Access Arrangements		2.16	3	076
Service Enabling Devices	SEDs	2	4	090-099*
National Security/Emergency Preparedness	NS/EP		5	014
General Pricing Elements		3,etc.	6	089

* Contractor assigned

The unit prices for services and features (as defined in the Section B pricing tables) shall not include domestic Federal, state, or local taxes, or non-domestic taxes and duties in effect that the taxing authority is imposing and collecting on the transactions or property covered by this contract. The only exception to the previous statement is for task orders that 1) require that all taxes be included in the unit prices and 2) have been authorized by a Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA) issued by the GSA Network Contracting Officer (CO) to a warranted agency Ordering Contracting Officer (OCO). While the agency may include this requirement in its task order solicitation, the contractor may elect to respond to this requirement in a solicitation at its discretion. Excepted taxes, as defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 52.229-4, shall be included in the unit price. See Sections H.18 and H.28 for treatment of taxes, fees and surcharges.

Prices shall be specified and billed in United States (U.S.) currency, except as otherwise agreed by the Government. Price tables shall have a maximum of two (2) decimal places, except for prices associated with CLINs that are priced per minute or per six-second increment, which shall have a maximum of six (6) decimal places. At least these numbers of decimal places shall be carried in all calculations up to final rounding. All prices and charges resulting from a calculation required by Section B shall be rounded using standard rounding rules, i.e., a final digit of 5 or more shall be rounded up, and a final digit of 4 or less shall be rounded down. All mandatory CLINs, including ICB CLINs, shall be offered by the contractor. These mandatory ICB CLINs therefore are assumed to be part of the contract. Prices shall be fixed for all services and features for each applicable fiscal year within the contract period, except where Individual Case Basis (ICB) or pass-through pricing is identified by Section B and attachment J.2.3 of this contract. ICB prices shall be developed under the procedures described in Section G.4.

ICB CLINs require additional information to fully specify the prices involved. This information shall be provided by the contractor in the format given in the Network Hosting Center (NHC) table gen_icb_info. In this table, the contractor shall provide the CLIN, ICB Case Number, and Case Description. The Case Description shall contain

sufficient information to understand the differences between one case versus another of the same CLIN. This description will be used by the government to assist in evaluation.

ICB case numbers shall be assigned by the contractor for each unique ICB CLIN case ordered. The ICB case number shall be unique for each CLIN and Case. For example, if the first case number assigned to ICB CLIN 47102, Frame Relay Disaster Recovery PVCs, was case number 1, the second case number assigned for that CLIN shall be anything but the number 1. However, another CLIN, for example, CLIN 39042, Interactive Voice Response (IVR) – Dedicated, can also have as its first case the number 1, and then as its second case the number 2, etc.

The contractor shall maintain all price tables for the full contract period. All prices shall be binding at the time of contract award. For prices that are effective later than contract award, the contractor shall define the day, month, and year in which the prices are to become effective. The contract shall be for an initial period of 48 months, with three (3) option periods of 24 months each. Prices shall be specified for the entire 120 month period. If the contract is awarded before April of a given Government fiscal year, the prices for contract pricing year 1 shall be effective through September 30 of that Government fiscal year. If the contract is awarded between April 1 and September 30 of a given Government fiscal year, the prices for contract pricing year 1 shall be effective through September 30 of the following Government fiscal year.

Pricing for contract pricing years 2-10 shall be on a Government fiscal year basis. The contract pricing year 11 prices, if applicable, shall not extend past 120 months after the date of contract award as provided for in Section H. Contract pricing year 11 prices shall not be greater than year ten prices. The first effective prices specified for any service, feature, or SED (effective within a particular contract year) shall not increase for the subsequent Government fiscal year if the first effective prices (effective within a particular contract year) are in force for less than a full 12 months. Proposed prices shall not change within a Government fiscal year, but may vary from Government fiscal year to Government fiscal year to reflect changes, such as changes in technology, market maturity and improved commercial availability.

Contract pricing year 2 prices shall not be greater than contract pricing year 1 prices if contract pricing year 1 is less than 12 months in duration. Contract pricing year ten prices shall not be greater than contract pricing year 9 prices if contract year ten is less than 12 months in duration.

Price tables are required for general price elements that are not specific to a service category (e.g., Access Inside Move and Service Order Related Prices, Section B.6.1).

B.1.3 Pricing Structures

All prices on a row of a price table shall carry a start date, which is when the prices on that row become effective. These prices shall remain in effect through their listed price stop date or until the prices are changed by contract modification (except for certain SEDs prices as described in Section B.4). When prices are revised by contract

modification, the newly inserted rows shall contain and become effective by their listed start date(s), i.e., the contract modification or effective price date, and the pricing rows that are being replaced shall carry a price ‘replaced’ date, i.e., the date the contract modification became effective. The listing of a price replaced date shall always identify a row replaced by a contract modification. The price start date is also used to define the date that the service listed on the row is available at, to, or from (as applicable) the listed location. If a service is ordered for delivery on or after the price start date (but before the stop date) shown on the price table row associated with a location, the contractor shall provide the service at that location at the quoted price, by whatever means possible subject to the conditions identified in Attachment J.2. The same rules regarding price table row start dates, stop dates, and replaced dates shall apply to the start dates, stop dates, and replaced dates on the rows of those tables containing pricing related information, e.g., cross-reference tables, Point of Presence (POP) identification tables, and POP relationship tables. See Section B.6 for additional information on these tables. See Attachment J.4 for additional information on the contract modification process.

Some tables permit prices to be defined by bands, e.g., by distance or bandwidth. Each band is defined by a “Band Low” and a “Band High”. The permissible values for a given band are greater than or equal to (\geq) the Band Low value and up to but not including ($<$) the Band High value², except for the highest band in a sequence of bands, which includes the Band High value. Where the contractor is permitted to define bands, the bands shall conform to the above convention, and shall be contiguous with no overlapping bands or gaps between bands.

B.1.3.1 Pricing for Telecommunications Services

Prices for Telecommunications Services as defined in Table B.1.2-1 shall provide geographic coverage for domestic and non-domestic locations, as specified in Section J.2. Domestic locations are further divided into CONUS and OCONUS as defined in Section J.11. Prices for access for service at non-domestic locations, except as otherwise included in transport pricing, shall be provided either on fixed price tables or on a pass-through basis of actual cost from the foreign provider without markup. Pricing for individual services is defined in detail in the appropriate sub-sections of Section B.2, except that pricing for access arrangements is defined in Section B.3 and prices for SEDs are defined in Section B.4.

Sections B.2 through B.6 contain price tables and pricing instructions tables. For offered services, price tables are mandatory unless marked optional. Within pricing instructions tables, CLINs are mandatory unless marked optional. If a pricing instructions table is marked optional, then all CLINs within that pricing instructions table are optional.

B.1.3.1.1 Domestic and Non-Domestic Services

² Thus the “Band High” value for a given band is the same as the “Band Low” value for the next higher band, and the price for this value is obtained from the higher band.

Non-domestic calls are classified as outbound, inbound, or non-domestic-to-non-domestic. Outbound refers to calls made from a domestic location to a non-domestic location, inbound refers to calls made from a non-domestic location to a domestic location, and non-domestic-to-non-domestic refers to calls made from one non-domestic location to another non-domestic location.

Services with non-domestic CLINs provided at fixed prices shall not be subject to adjustments for currency fluctuation. Only the non-domestic portion that is provided by a foreign carrier on a pass-through basis shall be subject to adjustments for currency fluctuations as the bill for the non-domestic portion is rendered. Exchange rates used shall be those in effect at close of business on the first working day of each billing period, as published by the Federal Reserve Statistical Release Foreign Exchange Rates Monthly Update or other mutually agreed source. No mark-ups or overhead charges shall be permitted on currency conversions. See Attachment J.2 for non-domestic coverage requirements.

All non-domestic feature CLINs, in service feature tables without Country/Jurisdiction ID columns, shall be offered at a uniform fixed price where commercially available from the contractor, except as otherwise noted.

B.1.3.1.2 Prices and CLINs

The fixed prices for Telecommunications Services may depend on a number of factors. These factors and the ways in which prices may depend upon them are defined in detail for each service later in this section. The factors may include, but are not limited to:

- a. Geographic location
- b. Access type (e.g., dedicated access versus on-net or off-net circuit-switched access)
- c. Types of data service Port requirements as defined in the individual service sections in Section C
- d. Types of services and features provided
- e. Distance³

The total basic service price for a connection will consist of various CLINs, with the number and types of CLINs being dependent on the mix of conditions associated with the service. Basic service prices will vary by service type and are described in more detail in the individual service pricing sections. Prices for Telecommunications Services may include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following components:

- f. Non-Recurring Charges (NRC) for access and priced features (see B.3 and Access Services for access pricing)
- g. Monthly Recurring Charges (MRC) for access, transport, and priced features
- h. Service Enabling Device Charges
- i. Usage-based charges for access, transport and priced features

³ Where distance-sensitive pricing is provided in the form of distance bands, these distance bands shall be contiguous.

- j. ICB charges for customized or unique requirements. ICB prices are determined at the time of contract modification. In price tables, unique Case Numbers are associated with ICB CLINs to identify each specific ICB instance (refer to Section C.3.5.1.2)

Note that some services, such as Voice Service and Combined Services, may use a flat-rated pricing approach with or without additional usage-based components.

Pursuant to Section C, except as otherwise provided, domestic access prices and domestic transport prices shall be unbundled and be independent and stand alone in order to permit the use of access acquired from another provider in conjunction with the contractor's transport.

Agency Unique CLINs (AUC), as defined in Section J, may be required by an agency task order solicitation if this has been authorized by a Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA) issued by the GSA Network Contracting Officer (CO) to an agency Ordering Contracting Officer (OCO). The agency to which a DPA has been issued may require that ALL pricing elements associated with the required services be bundled into AUC fixed prices. AUC fixed prices may include agency-specific discounts available only under the DPA authorized task order. While the agency may include this requirement in its task order solicitation, the contractor may elect to respond to this requirement in a solicitation at its discretion.

B.1.3.1.3 Use of V&H Coordinates

For domestic locations, all distance⁴ measurements shall be performed using Vertical and Horizontal (V&H) coordinates. The V&H coordinates of a serving wire center shall be derived from the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) or its successor. The V&H coordinates of POPs shall be provided and maintained by the contractor. In tables and other documents prepared for the Government, distances shall be reported in miles.

B.1.3.1.4 Transport Prices and POP Locations

Price tables for transport (i.e., POP-to-POP transmission) for services are defined in the individual service sections in Section B.2. Transport prices are for transmission of information, including voice, data, video, and/or multimedia across the network.

Domestic transport distance, where required, is measured between the POPs that are designated for the on-net or off-net locations. The price for transport between a domestic location and a non-domestic location or between a non-domestic location and another non-domestic location is computed on a Country/Jurisdiction-to-Country/Jurisdiction basis (except as otherwise provided for), with the locations in the domestic definition divided into separately identified regional groupings (each with its own Country/Jurisdiction ID for transport pricing purposes). See Table B.6.6-1.

⁴ The distance between two locations shall be calculated in miles as:

$$\text{Distance (miles)} = \text{ROUNDUP}(\text{SQRT}(((V1-V2)^2 + (H1-H2)^2)/10), 0)$$

Where (V1, H1) and (V2, H2) are the V and H coordinates of the locations, respectively.

The formats for Domestic POPs and non-domestic POP locations are listed in Section B.6. Table B.6.5-2 identifies bandwidth groups available at each Serving Wire Center and maps SWCs to POPs. Any SWC shall not map to more than one POP for any assigned bandwidth group. For each service provided at a POP in Table B.6.5-8, all bandwidth groups identified for that service shall be available at any SWC mapped to that POP for those bandwidth groups. Each POP shall provide all bandwidth groups from all SWCs mapped to that POP. POPs may be added or deleted at anytime during the term of the contract. However, no increase in pricing shall be permitted because of such change. The contractor shall give a minimum of six months notice of such change, emergency conditions excepted.

B.1.3.1.5 Pricing for Critical Service Level

Section C differentiates between Routine and Critical Service Levels, with Critical representing more stringent requirements than Routine. This Service Level differentiation is reflected in pricing. All critical service is optional.

Where Critical Service Level is required, prices shall be taken from the appropriate Critical Service Level CLINs. The type and number of CLINs charged shall not depend upon the technological solution employed. For example, if the contractor's solution for an IPS Critical Service Level requirement employs two access links from the SDP to different POPs to achieve Critical Service Level, only a single critical port charge shall be permitted. That is, critical performance shall be achieved using the same number of CLINs as routine performance (access excepted), the only difference being that critical rather than routine CLINs shall be employed.

B.1.3.2 Management and Application Services, Security Services and Special Services Pricing

Management and Application Services, Security Services, and Special Services have price structures as described in the appropriate sub-sections of Section B.2, except that pricing for SEDs is described in Section B.4. In general, applicable price components may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. NRCs
- b. MRCs
- c. SED Charges
- d. Usage-based Charges
- e. ICB Charges for customized or unique requirements

B.1.3.3 Wireless Services Pricing

Pricing structures for Wireless Services are described in the appropriate subsections of Section B.2, except that pricing for SEDs is described in Section B.4. In general, applicable price components may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. NRCs
- b. MRCs.
- c. SED Charges

- d. Usage-based charges
- e. ICB charges for customized or unique requirements

Presubscribed wireless handsets and terminals shall be considered to be on-net locations.

B.1.3.4 Access Service Pricing

The four access services have different pricing structures that generally mirror the pricing for the corresponding types of dedicated access (see Section B.1.3.5), except that additional charges are allowed for connections at POP.

Note: Access Services from this Networx contract may be used to connect to another provider's POP for use with its transport. Access Services from this Networx contract shall not be used to provide access to the contractor's Networx POPs. Access to the contractor's Networx POPs shall be provided by Access Arrangements (see Section B.1.3.5).

B.1.3.5 Access Arrangement Pricing

Sections C.2.1 and C.2.16 define access arrangements. The definitions of on-net and off-net locations are provided in Attachment J.11.

Note: Access to services at the contractor's POPs may be obtained from this Networx contract (using Access Arrangements) or from another source. Access Arrangements provided under this Networx contract shall only be used in conjunction with services provided under this Networx contract. If another access source is used, no access charges from this Networx contract shall apply.

For pricing purposes, access arrangements are considered to connect the SDP to the contractor's POP. When the SDP is at the contractor's POP, no access charges shall apply. For pricing purposes, access is categorized in three ways:

- a. Dedicated access, which connects the SDP to the contractor's network POP. Dedicated access price tables are defined in Section B.3. Dedicated access comprises four types, with differing pricing structures:
 - i. Wireline Access
 - ii. Broadband Access
 - iii. Wireless Access
 - iv. Satellite Access
- b. Embedded access, where access prices are included with the other service-specific prices defined in Section B.2. Embedded access may comprise Dedicated Access Arrangement or Switched Access Arrangement. An example is switched access for Voice Service (see Section B.2.1)
- c. Independent access, where access is provided to the contractor's POP by other means. Independent access is priced per the independent service used, and no access charges from this contract shall apply

The detailed pricing structures for each type of dedicated access are described in Section B.3. Dedicated access for use with all service categories that require such access shall be provided and priced pursuant to the table formats defined in Section B.3.

Switched access (both originating and terminating access) for VS/CSDS/TFS is always embedded, and its price is included in the applicable Telecommunications Service price. Switched access to other services may also be embedded, and access related pricing information will be found in the pricing section for the service being accessed.

PSTN and Internet-based switched access, where provided with non- VS/CSDS/TFS services, shall be connected to the non- VS/CSDS/TFS services via connection arrangements that shall be priced pursuant to the table formats defined for features in the applicable service sections (Section B.2).

Section B.6 provides for the definition of domestic and non-domestic POPs. Non-domestic POPs shall be provided for countries that the contractor serves on an end-to-end (full channel) basis (see Attachment J.2). A list of non-domestic Country/Jurisdiction ID codes has been provided in Section B.6 for use in non-domestic price tables that call for numeric identification of the connected location.

Detailed discussions of access pricing and of the formats for access prices for each service category are given in Sections B.2 and B.3.

B.1.3.5.1 Access Feature Pricing

Price tables for switched and dedicated access features (as described in the various Section C service descriptions) are defined in Section B.2 for switched access and in Section B.3 for dedicated access.

B.1.3.6 Service Enabling Device Pricing

All SEDs necessary and sufficient to enable the Government to use all provided services and interfaces and to take advantage of economies of scale in access integration shall be priced as provided in Section B.4. SEDs may reside at the customer's premises or elsewhere. SEDs include, but are not limited to, routers, channel banks, multiplexers, inverse multiplexers, frame assemblers/disassemblers, switches, and cellular/wireless terminals and handsets.

B.1.3.7 Service Feature Pricing

Price tables for service features (as described in the various Section C service descriptions) are defined within the individual service pricing sections in Section B.2.

B.1.3.8 Non-Recurring Charges

The service and general pricing elements sections provide specifications and formats for pricing information regarding NRCs for service initiation or installation of access, SEDs, and priced features. The contractor may waive the application of any or all such initiation or installation charges at any time during the contract period.

B.1.3.9 Transition Charges

See Section C.4.1 for requirements relating to transition from FTS2001 and Crossover contracts to Networx. If the contractor or its first-tier subcontractor is the contractor for the service being transitioned and if the contractor incurs no costs or only costs associated with administrative changes for the transition, then no non-recurring charges except for ICB items shall be applicable for the transition of services provided under the current Federal Telecommunications System 2001 (FTS2001) contracts and Crossover contracts.

B.1.4 Instructions for Pricing

The original "Instructions for Pricing" is included at award. The contractor shall provide updates of the "Instructions for Pricing" document throughout the life of the contract as requested by the GSA CO. This document provides detailed procedures for applying the prices. Where the contractor is allowed discretion in the application of the prices, the choices made by the contractor shall be clearly stated in the document. If the contractor fails to provide a clear statement then the Government's interpretation shall apply. Refer to Section F for other deliverable requirements.

B.1.5 Organization of Section B

Following the overview provided in Section B.1, Section B.2 sets forth the pricing elements for the various service categories. Section B.3 contains pricing elements for dedicated access, and Section B.4 contains pricing elements for SEDs. Section B.5 addresses NS/EP and Section B.6 addresses other pricing items. Included in Section B.6 are:

- a. Inside move and service order related charges
- b. Contractor-provided supplemental training
- c. Network Monitoring and Management (NMM)
- d. POP identification and related information
- e. Country/Jurisdiction identification
- f. On-premises Wiring Coordination and Provisioning
- g. Site surveys
- h. Custom reporting

B.2 Pricing Tables

B.2.1 Reserved

B.2.2 Voice Services

B.2.2.1 Voice Services

The technical requirements for Voice Services (VS) are provided in Section C.2.2.1.

B.2.2.1.1 VS Price Structure

VS access may be switched (i.e., off-net switched access or switched access with pre-subscription to contractor, designated as on-net switched access) or dedicated. VS pricing does not include a separate price element for switched access. For calls originated over a switched access arrangement, the originating and terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing. For calls originating over a dedicated access arrangement, the dedicated access costs are not included in VS pricing and are not covered in this Section. Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting POP, the prices for dedicated access arrangements and for optional dedicated access services shall be listed in Section B.3. Treatment of non-domestic fixed-price access is described in Section J.2.3.2.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.2.1.1.1 Mandatory Price Structure

The mandatory price structure for VS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Transport usage (includes switched originating access and/or terminating access costs, as applicable) per six-second increment
- b. Non-domestic mobile termination add-on (optional)
- c. Feature charges

All terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing, with the exception of any dedicated access arrangement costs at the terminating location. Transport prices shall be usage-based in six-second increments. The following types of calls are differentiated:

- d. CONUS to CONUS

- e. CONUS to OCONUS or non-domestic
- f. OCONUS or non-domestic to CONUS
- g. OCONUS or non-domestic to OCONUS or non-domestic, and
- h. Non-domestic mobile termination

The minimum required number of six-second billing increments per initial period for all calls is defined below in Table B.2.2.1.1-1. These minimum billing increments apply to all usage-based billing associated with a VS call.

**Table B.2.2.1.1-1 Minimum Billing Increments
for Usage-Based Billing on VS Calls**

From	To	Minimum Increments Per Call
Domestic	Domestic	One
Domestic	Non-domestic	Three
Non-domestic	Domestic	Five
Non-domestic	Non-domestic	Five

Any charges for dedicated access arrangements shall not be included in VS pricing, but shall be provided as described in Section B.3.

Transport pricing shall be listed on a Country/Jurisdiction-to-Country/Jurisdiction basis between the countries involved in the call.

For non-domestic mobile termination calls, a per six-second increment additional add-on charge shall apply to certain non-domestic telephone calls that terminate to a mobile phone or other wireless devices (e.g., pagers). These add-ons vary by country.

B.2.2.1.1.2 Optional Price Structure

The optional price structure for VS shall comprise either element (a) following or both pricing elements (a) and (b) following:

- a. Flat monthly rate for transport usage (inclusive of a pre-determined number of maximum allowable minutes per month)
- b. Transport usage per additional six-second increment for minutes of use above the maximum allowed per month

If offered flat rate pricing shall be provided on a per SDP basis, for calls between locations in CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii; other OCONUS and non-domestic usage shall be charged as shown in Section B.2.2.1.3.3, and features as shown in Section B.2.2.1.4. The contractor may allow unused usage to be carried over into the next month.

B.2.2.1.2 VS Access Prices

Originating and/or terminating switched access costs for VS shall be included in transport prices found in Section B.2.2.1.3. Charges for dedicated access arrangements shall be provided as described in Section B.3. No separate VS price table pricing is permitted for terminating access.

B.2.2.1.3 VS Transport Prices

Table B.2.2.1.3-2 through Table B.2.2.1.3-12 define the format for transport pricing information for VS domestic and non-domestic connections. All VS transport prices shall be billed in six-second increments, unless otherwise offered optionally. A minimum number of billing increments per call for transport shall be set at the levels defined in Table B.2.2.1.1-1. The pricing tables applicable to all categories of OCONUS and non-domestic transport (outbound, inbound, and OCONUS or non-domestic to OCONUS or non-domestic) are listed in Table B.2.2.1.3-1.

Table B.2.2.1.3-1 Non-Domestic Transport Category/Price Table Cross-Reference

Transport Category	From Location	To Location	Table B.2.2.1.3-8	Table B.2.2.1.3-9	Table B.2.2.1.3-10
Outbound	CONUS	OCONUS or Non-domestic	x		
Inbound	OCONUS or Non-domestic	CONUS		x	
Non-domestic to Non-domestic	OCONUS or Non-domestic	OCONUS or Non-domestic			x

B.2.2.1.3.1 Mandatory Price Structure

Table B.2.2.1.3-2 provides the formats for pricing information for VS CONUS usage prices. Table B.2.2.1.3-3 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VS CONUS usage prices.

Table B.2.2.1.3-2 VS CONUS Usage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.1.3-3 VS CONUS Usage Pricing Instructions

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014001	0014101	VS Transport Usage Price – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014002	0014102	VS Transport Usage Price – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment

B.2.2.1.3.2 Optional Price Structure

Table B.2.2.1.3-4 provides the formats for pricing information for VS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii flat rate prices. Table B.2.2.1.3-5 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii flat rate prices.

Table B.2.2.1.3-4 VS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii Flat Rate Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.1.3-5 VS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii Flat Rate Pricing Instructions

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014201	0014301	VS Flat Rate – 5,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014202	0014302	VS Flat Rate – 10,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014203	0014303	VS Flat Rate – 20,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014204	0014304	VS Flat Rate – 40,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014205	0014305	VS Flat Rate – 60,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014206	0014306	VS Flat Rate – 80,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014207	0014307	VS Flat Rate – 100,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014208	0014308	VS Flat Rate – 200,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014209	0014309	VS Flat Rate – 300,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014210	0014310	VS Flat Rate – 400,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014211	0014311	VS Flat Rate – 500,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014212	0014312	VS Flat Rate – 600,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014213	0014313	VS Flat Rate – 700,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014214	0014314	VS Flat Rate – 800,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014215	0014315	VS Flat Rate – 900,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014216	0014316	VS Flat Rate – 1,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014217	0014317	VS Flat Rate – 2,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014218	0014318	VS Flat Rate – 3,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014219	0014319	VS Flat Rate – 4,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014220	0014320	VS Flat Rate – 5,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014221	0014321	VS Flat Rate – 10,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014222	0014322	VS Flat Rate – 20,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per package
0014223	0014323	VS Flat Rate – 5,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014224	0014324	VS Flat Rate – 10,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014225	0014325	VS Flat Rate – 20,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014226	0014326	VS Flat Rate – 40,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014227	0014327	VS Flat Rate – 60,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014228	0014328	VS Flat Rate – 80,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014229	0014329	VS Flat Rate – 100,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014230	0014330	VS Flat Rate – 200,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014231	0014331	VS Flat Rate – 300,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014232	0014332	VS Flat Rate – 400,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014233	0014333	VS Flat Rate – 500,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014234	0014334	VS Flat Rate – 600,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014235	0014335	VS Flat Rate – 700,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014236	0014336	VS Flat Rate – 800,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014237	0014337	VS Flat Rate – 900,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014238	0014338	VS Flat Rate – 1,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014239	0014339	VS Flat Rate – 2,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014240	0014340	VS Flat Rate – 3,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014241	0014341	VS Flat Rate – 4,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014242	0014342	VS Flat Rate – 5,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014243	0014343	VS Flat Rate – 10,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package
0014244	0014344	VS Flat Rate – 20,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per package

Overage charges shall be applied for minutes exceeding the maximum allowed per month. Table B.2.2.1.3-6 provides the formats for pricing information for VS usage overage charges. Table B.2.2.1.3-7 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VS usage overage charges.

Table B.2.2.1.3-6 VS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii Overage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.1.3-7 VS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii Overage Pricing Instructions

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014401	0014501	VS Overage – 5,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014402	0014502	VS Overage – 10,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014403	0014503	VS Overage – 20,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014404	0014504	VS Overage – 40,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014405	0014505	VS Overage – 60,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014406	0014506	VS Overage – 80,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014407	0014507	VS Overage – 100,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014408	0014508	VS Overage – 200,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014409	0014509	VS Overage – 300,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014410	0014510	VS Overage – 400,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014411	0014511	VS Overage – 500,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014412	0014512	VS Overage – 600,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014413	0014513	VS Overage – 700,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014414	0014514	VS Overage – 800,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014415	0014515	VS Overage – 900,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014416	0014516	VS Overage – 1,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014417	0014517	VS Overage – 2,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014418	0014518	VS Overage – 3,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014419	0014519	VS Overage – 4,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014420	0014520	VS Overage – 5,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014421	0014521	VS Overage – 10,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014422	0014522	VS Overage – 20,000,000 minutes – Switched access origination	Per six-second increment
0014423	0014523	VS Overage – 5,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014424	0014524	VS Overage – 10,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014425	0014525	VS Overage – 20,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014426	0014526	VS Overage – 40,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014427	0014527	VS Overage – 60,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014428	0014528	VS Overage – 80,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014429	0014529	VS Overage – 100,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014430	0014530	VS Overage – 200,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014431	0014531	VS Overage – 300,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014432	0014532	VS Overage – 400,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014433	0014533	VS Overage – 500,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014434	0014534	VS Overage – 600,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014435	0014535	VS Overage – 700,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014436	0014536	VS Overage – 800,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014437	0014537	VS Overage – 900,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014438	0014538	VS Overage – 1,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014439	0014539	VS Overage – 2,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014440	0014540	VS Overage – 3,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014441	0014541	VS Overage – 4,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014442	0014542	VS Overage – 5,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014443	0014543	VS Overage – 10,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment
0014444	0014544	VS Overage – 20,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access origination	Per six-second increment

B.2.2.1.3.3 OCONUS and Non-Domestic Price Structure

Table B.2.2.1.3-8 through Table B.2.2.1.3-10 provide the formats for pricing information for VS OCONUS and non-domestic usage prices. Table B.2.2.1.3-3 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VS OCONUS and non-domestic usage prices.

**Table B.2.2.1.3-8 VS CONUS to OCONUS
or Non-Domestic Transport Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Usage Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

Table B.2.2.1.3-9 VS OCONUS or Non-Domestic to CONUS Transport Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Usage Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

Table B.2.2.1.3-10 VS OCONUS or Non-Domestic to OCONUS or Non-Domestic Transport Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Usage Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

Table B.2.2.1.3-11 provides the formats for pricing information for VS non-domestic mobile termination add-on prices. Table B.2.2.1.3-12 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VS non-domestic mobile termination add-on prices.

Table B.2.2.1.3-11 Non-Domestic Mobile Termination Add-On Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Usage Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

Table B.2.2.1.3-12 Non-Domestic Mobile Termination Add-On Pricing Instructions (Optional)

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0014051	0014151	Non-Domestic Mobile Termination Add-On	Per six-second increment

B.2.2.1.4 VS Feature Prices

Table B.2.2.1.4-1 and Table B.2.2.1.4-2 provide the formats for pricing information for VS features. Table B.2.2.1.4-3 provides charging mechanisms and charging units for VS features.

Where features are offered on other than CONUS to CONUS calls, the following pricing rules shall apply:

- a. For features where normal call charges (basic service charges) also apply, the price applicable to the called Country/Jurisdiction (as determined by the called number) shall be used (e.g., for network audio conferencing, the price per bridge per usage for the Country/Jurisdiction where the bridge is located shall be used)
- b. For features where normal call charges (basic service charges) do not apply, the price applicable to the calling Country/Jurisdiction shall be used (e.g., if locator service is offered in a specific Country/Jurisdiction, then the per-call price for that Country/Jurisdiction shall be used).

Table B.2.2.1.4-1 VS CONUS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.1.4-2 VS OCONUS and Non-Domestic Feature Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

Table B.2.2.1.4-3 VS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Units	Notes
0019001 (Optional)	Agency-Recorded Message Announcements (Optional)	Price per month per stored announcement	
0019002	Authorization Codes/Post-paid Calling Card – Operator Verification (without limit on the amount of dollars billable either in total or in a billing period)	Fixed price per verification	Normal call charges also apply to caller. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.

CLIN	Description	Charging Units	Notes
0019023	Authorization Codes/Post-paid Calling Card – Operator Verification (with limit on the amount of dollars billable either in total or in a billing period)	Fixed price per verification	Normal call charges also apply to caller. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019003	Authorization Codes/Post-paid Calling Card – Automated Verification (without limit on the amount of dollars billable either in total or in a billing period)	Fixed price per automatic verification	Normal call charges also apply to caller. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019024	Authorization Codes/Post-paid Calling Card – Automated Verification (with limit on the amount of dollars billable either in total or in a billing period)	Fixed price per automatic verification	Normal call charges also apply to caller. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019004	Authorization Codes/Prepaid Calling Card – \$50	Initiation charge	Can be used to make OCONUS and non-domestic calls. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019005	Authorization Codes/Prepaid Calling Card – \$100	Initiation charge	Can be used to make OCONUS and non-domestic calls. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019006	Authorization Codes/Prepaid Calling Card – \$250	Initiation charge	Can be used to make OCONUS and non-domestic calls. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019007	Authorization Codes/Prepaid Calling Card – \$500	Initiation charge	Can be used to make OCONUS and non-domestic calls. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019008	Authorization Codes/Prepaid Calling Card – \$1000	Initiation charge	Can be used to make OCONUS and non-domestic calls. Payphone add-on applies to calls made from payphones. See Section B.2.2.3.3.1 for pricing.
0019009	Caller ID	MRC per phone number	
0019010 (Optional)	Call Screening for Users – Class of Service (COS) and Restrictions (Optional)	Price per restriction implemented or changed	
0019011 (Optional)	Call Screening for Users – Time of Day (Optional)	Price per restriction implemented or changed	

CLIN	Description	Charging Units	Notes
0019012 (Optional)	Call Screening for Users – Traveling Classmark (Optional)	Initiation charge per phone number	
0019013 (Optional)	Call Screening for Users – Code Block (Optional)	Price per code block authorized or changed	
0019014 (Optional)	Customized Network Announcement Intercept Scripts (Optional)	Initiation charge/change per announcement	
0019015 (Optional)	Customized Network Announcement Intercept Scripts (Optional)	MRC per announcement	
0019016 (Optional)	Internal Agency Accounting Code (Optional)	Price per call using internal account identity code	Normal call charges also apply to caller
0019017	Off-Net Information Calls	Fixed additional price per call	Normal call charges also apply to caller
0019018	Operator Services (English and Spanish) – Locator Services	Fixed price per call	No additional call charges to caller
0019019	Operator Services (Other than English and Spanish) – Locator Services	Fixed price per call	No additional call charges to caller
0019020 (Optional)	Support for Government Travel Cards (Optional)	NSP	Included in basic service
0019021	Suppression of Calling Number Delivery	Initiation/change charge per implementation	Feature may be charged per number and/or per location
0019022	Suppression of Calling Number Delivery	Monthly price per suppression arrangement implemented, per location	Feature may be charged per number and/or per location

B.2.2.2 Circuit Switched Data Service (CSDS)

The technical requirements for Circuit Switched Data Service (CSDS) are provided in Section C.2.2.2.

B.2.2.2.1 Circuit Switched Data Service Pricing Structure

CSDS calls shall be priced based on one or more of three priced components: originating access, transport, and features. Originating access may be switched (i.e., off-net switched access or switched access with pre-subscription to contractor, designated as on-net switched access) or dedicated. For calls originated over a switched access arrangement, the originating and terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing. For calls originating over a dedicated access arrangement, the dedicated access costs are not included in CSDS pricing and are not covered in this section; price tables for dedicated access arrangements are located in Section B.3. Any SEDs required for the contractor's provision of dedicated access CSDS are located in Section B.4. All other CSDS-related price tables are located in this

section. With the exception of any dedicated access costs at the call terminating location, all other terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing. Transport prices shall be usage-based in six-second increments.

A minimum required number of six-second billing increments per initial period for all calls shall not exceed the values shown in Table B.2.2.2.1-1. These minimum billing increments apply to all usage-based billing associated with a CSDS call.

Table B.2.2.2.1-1 Minimum Billing Increments for Usage-Based Billing on Circuit Switched Data Service Calls

From	To	Minimum Increments Per Call
Domestic	Domestic	One
Domestic	Non-domestic	Three
Non-domestic	Domestic	Five
Non-domestic	Non-domestic	Five

B.2.2.2.1.1 CONUS to CONUS Circuit Switched Data Service Pricing Components

For all CONUS to CONUS calls (i.e., calls that originate and terminate at CONUS locations) two different call types shall be priced: (1) for calls using switched originating access and (2) for calls using dedicated originating access. Each call type shall be postalized across all CONUS locations, and shall not include a time-of-day price differential. See Section B.3 for applicable charges for dedicated access arrangements, and Section B.4 for any dedicated access SEDs.

B.2.2.2.1.2 OCONUS and Non-Domestic Circuit Switched Data Service Pricing Components

B.2.2.2.1.2.1 CONUS to OCONUS and Domestic to Non-Domestic Calls

The basic service price for CSDS connections that originate from a CONUS location at one end and terminate at a OCONUS or non-domestic location at the other shall be priced on a basis similar to CONUS calls, i.e., two different call types shall be priced per terminating non-CONUS Country/Jurisdiction: (1) pricing for calls using switched originating access, and (2) pricing for calls using dedicated originating access. Switched originating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing; dedicated originating access costs are not included in CSDS pricing and are not covered in this section; price tables for dedicated access and any associated SEDs are located in Sections B.3 and B.4. All other terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing. Transport prices shall be usage-based in six-second increments, with per-call minimum increments as defined in Table B.2.2.2.1-1. Pricing shall be provided on a per-termination Country/Jurisdiction basis. No time-of-day pricing differential shall be permitted.

B.2.2.2.1.2.2 OCONUS or Non-Domestic to CONUS Calls

The basic service price for CSDS connections that originate from an OCONUS or non-domestic location at one end and terminate at a CONUS location at the other shall be priced on a basis similar to CONUS to CONUS calls, i.e., two different call types shall be priced per-originating OCONUS or non-domestic Country/Jurisdiction: (1) pricing for calls using switched originating access and (2) pricing for calls using dedicated originating access. Pricing shall be provided on a per-originating Country/Jurisdiction basis. No time-of-day pricing differential shall be permitted. Switched originating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing; dedicated originating access costs are not included in CSDS pricing and are not covered in this section. Any charges for domestic dedicated access arrangements at the terminating location are not included in the CSDS pricing. All other originating and terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing. Transport prices shall be usage-based in six-second increments, with per-call minimum increments as defined in Table B.2.2.2.1-1. Pricing shall be provided on a per-originating Country/Jurisdiction basis. No time-of-day pricing differential shall be permitted.

B.2.2.2.1.2.3 OCONUS or Non-Domestic to OCONUS or Non-Domestic Calls

The basic service price for CSDS connections that originate from an OCONUS or non-domestic location at one end and terminate at an OCONUS or non-domestic location at the other shall be priced on a basis similar to CONUS to CONUS calls, i.e., two different call types shall be priced per-originating OCONUS or non-domestic Country/Jurisdiction: (1) pricing for calls using switched originating access and (2) pricing for calls using dedicated originating access. Switched originating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing; dedicated originating access costs are not included in CSDS pricing and are not covered in this section. Any charges for OCONUS or non-domestic dedicated access arrangements at the terminating location are not included in the CSDS pricing. All other originating and terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing. Transport prices shall be usage-based in six-second increments, with per call minimum increments as defined in Table B.2.2.2.1-1. Transport pricing shall be listed on a Country/Jurisdiction-to-Country/Jurisdiction basis between the Countries/Jurisdictions involved in the call. No time-of-day pricing differential shall be permitted.

B.2.2.2.2 Circuit Switched Data Service Access Prices

Originating and/or terminating switched access costs for CSDS shall be included in transport prices found in Section B.2.2.2.3. Pricing for a domestic dedicated access arrangement connection to the CSDS transport network may be provided in Section B.3. No separate CSDS pricing shall be permitted for terminating access.

B.2.2.2.3 Circuit Switched Data Service Transport Prices

Table B.2.2.2.3-2 through Table B.2.2.2.3-6 define the format for transport pricing information for CSDS domestic and non-domestic connections. All CSDS transport prices shall be billed in six-second increments. A minimum number of billing increments

per call for transport shall be set at the levels defined in Table B.2.2.2.1-1. The pricing tables applicable to all categories of OCONUS or non-domestic transport (outbound, inbound, and OCONUS or non-domestic to OCONUS or non-domestic) are listed in Table B.2.2.2.3-2.

Table B.2.2.2.3-1 OCONUS and Non-Domestic Transport Category Price Table Cross-Reference

Transport Category	From Location	To Location	Table B.2.2.2.3-4	Table B.2.2.2.3-5	Table B.2.2.2.3-6
Outbound	CONUS	OCONUS or Non-Domestic	x		
Inbound	OCONUS or Non-Domestic	CONUS		x	
Non-Domestic to Non-Domestic	OCONUS or Non-Domestic	OCONUS or Non-Domestic			x

CONUS CSDS usage pricing shall be based on a fixed per six-second charge for all local toll and long distance calls.

Table B.2.2.2.3-2 Circuit Switched Data Service CONUS Transport Prices

CLIN	Usage Price Per Six-Second Increment	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.2.3-3 Circuit Switched Data Service Transport Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit Per
0020001	Switched Access DS0 origination	Six-second increment
0020002 (optional)	Switched Access 2xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020003 (optional)	Switched Access 3xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020004 (optional)	Switched Access 4xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020005 (optional)	Switched Access 5xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020006 (optional)	Switched Access 6xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020007 (optional)	Switched Access 7xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020008 (optional)	Switched Access 8xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020009 (optional)	Switched Access 9xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020010 (optional)	Switched Access 10xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020011 (optional)	Switched Access 11xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020012 (optional)	Switched Access 12xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020013 (optional)	Switched Access 13xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020014 (optional)	Switched Access 14xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020015 (optional)	Switched Access 15xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020016 (optional)	Switched Access 16xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit Per
0020017 (optional)	Switched Access 17xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020018 (optional)	Switched Access 18xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020019 (optional)	Switched Access 19xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020020 (optional)	Switched Access 20xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020021 (optional)	Switched Access 21xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020022 (optional)	Switched Access 22xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020023 (optional)	Switched Access 23xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020024 (optional)	Switched Access DS1 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020101	Dedicated Access DS0 origination	Six-second increment
0020102 (optional)	Dedicated Access 2xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020103 (optional)	Dedicated Access 3xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020104 (optional)	Dedicated Access 4xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020105 (optional)	Dedicated Access 5xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020106 (optional)	Dedicated Access 6xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020107 (optional)	Dedicated Access 7xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020108 (optional)	Dedicated Access 8xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020109 (optional)	Dedicated Access 9xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020110 (optional)	Dedicated Access 10xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020111 (optional)	Dedicated Access 11xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020112 (optional)	Dedicated Access 12xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020113 (optional)	Dedicated Access 13xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020114 (optional)	Dedicated Access 14xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020115 (optional)	Dedicated Access 15xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020116 (optional)	Dedicated Access 16xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020117 (optional)	Dedicated Access 17xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020118 (optional)	Dedicated Access 18xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020119 (optional)	Dedicated Access 19xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020120 (optional)	Dedicated Access 20xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020121 (optional)	Dedicated Access 21xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020122 (optional)	Dedicated Access 22xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020123 (optional)	Dedicated Access 23xDS0 origination (optional)	Six-second increment
0020124 (optional)	Dedicated Access DS1 origination (optional)	Six-second increment

Table B.2.2.3-4 Circuit Switched Data Service CONUS to OCONUS or Non-Domestic Transport Price Table (Optional)

CLIN	Termination Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.2.2.3-5 Circuit Switched Data Service OCONUS or Non-Domestic to CONUS Transport Price Table (Optional)

CLIN	Originating Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.2.2.3-6 Circuit Switched Data Service OCONUS or Non-Domestic to OCONUS or Non-Domestic Transport Price Table (Optional)

CLIN	Originating Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.2.2.4 Circuit Switched Data Service Feature Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for CSDS features in the formats specified in Table B.2.2.2.4-1 and Table B.2.2.2.4-3.

Where features are offered on other than CONUS to CONUS calls, the following pricing rules shall apply:

- For features where normal call charges also apply, the price applicable to the called Country/Jurisdiction (as determined by the called number) shall be used (e.g., for network audio conferencing, the price per bridge per minute for the Country/Jurisdiction where the bridge is located shall be used)
- For features where normal call charges do not apply, the price applicable to the calling Country/Jurisdiction shall be used (e.g., if locator service is offered in a specific Country/Jurisdiction, then the per-call price for that Country/Jurisdiction shall be used)

Table B.2.2.2.4-1 Circuit Switched Data Service CONUS to CONUS Feature Prices

CLIN*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See feature pricing instructions in Table B.2.2.2.4-2 for the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each feature

**Table B.2.2.2.4-2 Circuit Switched
Data Service Feature Pricing Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0029201	Dial-in	Per minute
0029202 (Optional)	User-to-User Signaling Via ISDN D-Channel NRC	Per installation
0029203 (Optional)	User-to-User Signaling Via ISDN D-Channel MRC	Per month

**Table B.2.2.2.4-3 Circuit Switched Data
Service OCONUS and Non-Domestic Feature Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.2.3 Toll-Free Service

The technical requirements for the Toll-Free Service (TFS) are provided in Section C.2.2.3.

B.2.2.3.1 TFS Price Structure

TFS access may be switched (i.e., off-net switched access or switched access with pre-subscription to contractor, designated as on-net switched access) or dedicated. TFS pricing does not include a separate price element for switched access. For calls originated over a switched access arrangement, the originating and terminating access costs shall be included in the transport pricing. For calls originating over a dedicated access arrangement, the dedicated access costs are not included in TFS pricing and are not covered in this Section. Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting POP, dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.2.3.1.1 Mandatory Price Structure

The mandatory price structure for TFS shall comprise the following elements:

- Transport usage (includes switched originating access cost, and/or terminating access costs, as applicable) per six-second increment,
- Payphone add-on per call, and
- Feature charges

Transport prices shall be usage-based in six-second increments. The following types of calls are differentiated:

- d. Domestic to domestic, and
- e. Non-domestic to domestic

The minimum required number of six-second billing increments per initial period for all calls is defined below in Table B.2.2.3.1-1. These minimum billing increments apply to all usage-based billing associated with a TFS call.

**Table B.2.2.3.1-1 Minimum Billing Increments
for Usage-Based Billing on TFS Calls**

From	To	Minimum Increments Per Call
Domestic	Domestic	One
Non-domestic	Domestic	Five

Any charges for dedicated access arrangements shall not be included in TFS pricing, but shall be provided as described in Section B.3.

B.2.2.3.1.2 Optional Price Structure

The optional price structure for TFS shall comprise either element (a) following or both pricing elements (a) and (b) following:

- a. Flat monthly rate for transport usage (inclusive of a pre-determined number of maximum allowable minutes per month)
- b. Transport usage per additional six-second increment for minutes of use above the maximum allowed per month

If offered flat rate pricing shall be provided on a per SDP basis, for calls to locations in CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii; other OCONUS and non-domestic usage shall be charged as shown in Section B.2.2.3.3.3, and features as shown in Section B.2.2.3.4. The contractor may allow unused usage to be carried over into next month.

B.2.2.3.2 TFS Access Prices

Switched access costs for TFS shall be included in Transport prices found in Section B.2.2.3.3. Charges for dedicated access arrangements shall be provided as described in Section B.3.

B.2.2.3.3 TFS Transport Prices

Table B.2.2.3.3-1 through Table B.2.2.3.3-9 define the format for transport pricing information for TFS domestic and non-domestic connections. All TFS transport prices shall be billed in six-second increments, unless otherwise offered optionally. A minimum number of billing increments per call for transport shall be set at the levels defined in Table B.2.2.3.1-1.

B.2.2.3.3.1 Mandatory Price Structure

Table B.2.2.3.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for TFS domestic usage prices. Table B.2.2.3.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for TFS domestic usage prices.

Table B.2.2.3.3-1 TFS Domestic Usage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.3.3-2 TFS Domestic Usage Pricing Instructions

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034001	0034101	TFS Transport Usage Price – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034002	0034102	TFS Transport Usage Price – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment

Table B.2.2.3.3-3 provides the formats for pricing information for domestic payphone add-on prices. Table B.2.2.3.3-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for domestic payphone add-on prices. The payphone add-on charge shall not apply to calls placed from payphones paid for by inserting coins during the progress of the call.

Table B.2.2.3.3-3 Domestic Payphone Add-On Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.3.3-4 Domestic Payphone Add-On Pricing Instructions

Routine NRC CLIN	Critical NRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034051	0034151	Payphone Add-On	Per call

B.2.2.3.3.2 Optional Price Structure

Table B.2.2.3.3-5 provides the formats for pricing information for TFS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii flat rate prices. Table B.2.2.3.3-6 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for TFS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii flat rate prices.

**Table B.2.2.3.3-5 TFS CONUS,
Alaska, and Hawaii Flat Rate Prices**

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.3.3-6 TFS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii Flat Rate Pricing Instructions

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034201	0034301	TFS Flat Rate – 5,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034202	0034302	TFS Flat Rate – 10,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034203	0034303	TFS Flat Rate – 20,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034204	0034304	TFS Flat Rate – 40,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034205	0034305	TFS Flat Rate – 60,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034206	0034306	TFS Flat Rate – 80,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034207	0034307	TFS Flat Rate – 100,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034208	0034308	TFS Flat Rate – 200,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034209	0034309	TFS Flat Rate – 300,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034210	0034310	TFS Flat Rate – 400,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034211	0034311	TFS Flat Rate – 500,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034212	0034312	TFS Flat Rate – 600,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034213	0034313	TFS Flat Rate – 700,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034214	0034314	TFS Flat Rate – 800,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034215	0034315	TFS Flat Rate – 900,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034216	0034316	TFS Flat Rate – 1,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034217	0034317	TFS Flat Rate – 2,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034218	0034318	TFS Flat Rate – 3,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034219	0034319	TFS Flat Rate – 4,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034220	0034320	TFS Flat Rate – 5,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034221	0034321	TFS Flat Rate – 10,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034222	0034322	TFS Flat Rate – 20,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per package
0034223	0034323	TFS Flat Rate – 5,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034224	0034324	TFS Flat Rate – 10,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034225	0034325	TFS Flat Rate – 20,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034226	0034326	TFS Flat Rate – 40,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034227	0034327	TFS Flat Rate – 60,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034228	0034328	TFS Flat Rate – 80,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034229	0034329	TFS Flat Rate – 100,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034230	0034330	TFS Flat Rate – 200,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034231	0034331	TFS Flat Rate – 300,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034232	0034332	TFS Flat Rate – 400,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034233	0034333	TFS Flat Rate – 500,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034234	0034334	TFS Flat Rate – 600,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034235	0034335	TFS Flat Rate – 700,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034236	0034336	TFS Flat Rate – 800,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034237	0034337	TFS Flat Rate – 900,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034238	0034338	TFS Flat Rate – 1,000,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034239	0034339	TFS Flat Rate – 2,000,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034240	0034340	TFS Flat Rate – 3,000,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034241	0034341	TFS Flat Rate – 4,000,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034242	0034342	TFS Flat Rate – 5,000,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package
0034243	0034343	TFS Flat Rate – 10,000,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034244	0034344	TFS Flat Rate – 20,000,000 minutes-Dedicated access termination	Per package

Overage charges shall be applied for minutes exceeding the maximum allowed per month. Table B.2.2.3.3-7 provides the formats for pricing information for TFS usage overage charges. Table B.2.2.3.3-8 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for TFS usage overage charges.

Table B.2.2.3.3-7 TFS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii Overage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.2.3.3-8 TFS CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii Overage Pricing Instructions

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034401	0034501	TFS Overage – 5,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034402	0034502	TFS Overage – 10,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034403	0034503	TFS Overage – 20,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034404	0034504	TFS Overage – 40,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034405	0034505	TFS Overage – 60,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034406	0034506	TFS Overage – 80,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034407	0034507	TFS Overage – 100,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034408	0034508	TFS Overage – 200,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034409	0034509	TFS Overage – 300,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034410	0034510	TFS Overage – 400,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034411	0034511	TFS Overage – 500,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034412	0034512	TFS Overage – 600,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034413	0034513	TFS Overage – 700,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034414	0034514	TFS Overage – 800,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034415	0034515	TFS Overage – 900,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034416	0034516	TFS Overage – 1,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034417	0034517	TFS Overage – 2,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034418	0034518	TFS Overage – 3,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034419	0034519	TFS Overage – 4,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034420	0034520	TFS Overage – 5,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034421	0034521	TFS Overage – 10,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034422	0034522	TFS Overage – 20,000,000 minutes – Switched access termination	Per six-second increment
0034423	0034523	TFS Overage –5,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034424	0034524	TFS Overage –10,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034425	0034525	TFS Overage –20,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034426	0034526	TFS Overage –40,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034427	0034527	TFS Overage –60,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034428	0034528	TFS Overage –80,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034429	0034529	TFS Overage –100,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034430	0034530	TFS Overage – 200,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034431	0034531	TFS Overage – 300,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034432	0034532	TFS Overage – 400,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034433	0034533	TFS Overage – 500,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034434	0034534	TFS Overage – 600,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034435	0034535	TFS Overage – 700,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034436	0034536	TFS Overage – 800,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034437	0034537	TFS Overage – 900,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment

Routine Usage CLIN	Critical Usage CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0034438	0034538	TFS Overage –1,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034439	0034539	TFS Overage –2,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034440	0034540	TFS Overage –3,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034441	0034541	TFS Overage –4,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034442	0034542	TFS Overage –5,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034443	0034543	TFS Overage –10,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment
0034444	0034544	TFS Overage –20,000,000 minutes – Dedicated access termination	Per six-second increment

B.2.2.3.3.3 Non-Domestic Price Structure

Table B.2.2.3.3-9 provides the formats for pricing information for TFS non-domestic usage prices. Table B.2.2.3.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for TFS non-domestic usage prices.

Table B.2.2.3.3-9 TFS Non-Domestic to Domestic Transport Price (Optional)

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Usage Price Per Six-Second	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

B.2.2.3.4 TFS Feature Prices

Table B.2.2.3.4-1 provides the formats for pricing information for TFS features. Table B.2.2.3.4-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for TFS features.

Where features are offered non-domestically, the following pricing rules shall apply:

- For features where normal call charges (basic service charges) also apply, the price applicable to the called Country/Jurisdiction (as determined by the called number) shall be used
- For features where normal call charges (basic service charges) do not apply, the price applicable to the calling Country/Jurisdiction shall be used (e.g., if locator service is offered in a specific Country/Jurisdiction, then the per-call price for that Country/Jurisdiction shall be used)

Table B.2.2.3.4-1 TFS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.2.3.4-2 TFS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0039001	Agency-Based Routing Database (Host Connect)	Initiation/change charge per arrangement	
0039002	Agency-Based Routing Database (Host Connect)	Price per month per arrangement	
0039003	Agency-Based Routing Database (Host Connect)	Price per database lookup	
0039004	Alternate Routing (Cascade Routing)	NSP	
0039005	ANI (Automatic Number Identification)	Initiation/change charge per Toll Free number	
0039006	ANI (Automatic Number Identification)	Price per month per Toll-Free number	
0039007	ANI Based Routing	NSP	
0039008	Announced Connect	Initiation/change charge	
0039009	Announced Connect	Price per month per Toll-Free number	
0039010	Announcements	Initiation/change charge per announcement (English)	
0039011	Announcements	Initiation/change charge per announcement (Spanish)	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0039012 (Optional)	Announcements (Optional)	Initiation/change charge per announcement (Other languages)	
0039013	Announcements	Price per month per announcement	
0039014	Announcements	Price per announcement played, initial 30 seconds	
0039015	Announcements	Price per announcement played, each additional six- seconds	
0039015	Announcements	Price per announcement played, each additional six- seconds	
0039016	Call Prompter	Initiation/change charge per announcement (English)	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039017	Call Prompter	Initiation/change charge per announcement (Spanish)	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039018 (Optional)	Call Prompter (Optional)	Initiation/change charge per announcement (Other languages)	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039019	Call Prompter	Price per month per announcement	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039020	Call Prompter	Price per announcement played, initial 30 seconds	
0039021	Call Prompter	Price per announcement played, each additional six- seconds	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0039022	Call Prompter Customer Recorded Input Transmission	Charge per recorded minute	Charge applies to requirements defined in Section C.2.2.3.2.1, IDs No. 7, subitem 4(a) and No. 14, sub-item 2(a), and in Section C.2.11.2.2.1, ID No. 6, sub-item 4(a).
0039075 (Optional)	Call Prompter Transcription Report (English) (Optional)	Charge per transcription minute (English)	Charge applies to requirements defined in Section C.2.2.3.2.1, IDs No. 7, subitem 4(b) and No. 14, sub-item 2(b), and in Section C.2.11.2.2.1, ID No. 6, sub-item 4(b).
0039076 (Optional)	Call Prompter Transcription Report (Spanish) (Optional)	Charge per transcription minute (Spanish)	Charge applies to requirements defined in Section C.2.2.3.2.1, IDs No. 7, subitem 4(b) and No. 14, sub-item 2(b), and in Section C.2.11.2.2.1, ID No. 6, sub-item 4(b).
0039023	Call Redirection	Initiation/change charge per arrangement per Toll-Free number	
0039024	Call Redirection	Price per month per arrangement per Toll-Free number	
0039025	Call Redirection	Charge per completed call eligible to be redirected (blind transfer)	Normal TFS charges apply to a call redirected to a Toll Free number.
0039026	Call Redirection	Charge per completed call eligible to be redirected (verified not-busy or conference call transfer)	Normal TFS charges apply to a call redirected to a Toll-Free number.
0039027	Call Redirection	Speed dial storage charge per month per Toll Free number	No charge for first 10 codes per Toll Free number
0039028	Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)	Initiation charge per application	ICB
0039029	Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)	Price per month per application	ICB
0039030	Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)	Price per change per application	ICB

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0039031	Custom Call Records	MRC per daily report	Charge applies to reports based on predefined record content
0039091	Custom Call Records	MRC per weekly report	Charge applies to reports based on predefined record content.
0039092	Custom Call Records	MRC per monthly report	Charge applies to reports based on predefined record content.
0039033	Custom Call Records	Charge per transcription minute	Charge applies to reports based on open ended caller responses
0039034	Day of Week Routing	NSP	
0039035	Day of Year Routing (Holiday Routing)	NSP	
0039036	In Route Announcements	Initiation/change charge per announcement (English)	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039037	In Route Announcements	Initiation/change charge per announcement (Spanish)	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039038 (Optional)	In Route Announcements (Optional)	Initiation/change charge per announcement (Other languages)	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039039	In Route Announcements	Price per month per announcement	Does not apply to generic (pre-recorded) announcements
0039040	In Route Announcements	Price per announcement played, initial 30 seconds	
0039041	In Route Announcements	Price per announcement played, each additional six-seconds	
0039042	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Dedicated	Initiation charge per application	ICB
0039043	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Dedicated	Price per month per port	
0039044	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Shared	Initiation charge per application	ICB
0039045	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Shared	Price per six-second increment	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) – Customer Recorded Input Transmission and Transcription Reports	Charge per minute	Use Call Prompter CLINs 0039022, 0039075 and 0039076 for pricing of each comparable feature capability
0039046	Make Busy Arrangement	NSP	For use with dedicated access facilities only
0039047	Network Call Distributor – Contractor provided and contractor-based	Initiation charge	ICB
0039086	Network Call Distributor – Contractor provided and contractor-based	MRC per concurrent user	The concurrent user count for pricing is the maximum number of simultaneous users
0039087	Network Call Distributor – Contractor provided and Agency-based	Initiation charge	ICB
0039088	Network Call Distributor – Contractor provided and Agency-based	MRC per concurrent user	The concurrent user count for pricing is the maximum number of simultaneous users
0039089 (Optional)	Network Call Distributor – Agency provided and contractor-based (Optional)	Initiation charge	ICB
0039090 (Optional)	Network Call Distributor – Agency provided and contractor-based (Optional)	MRC	ICB
0039048 (Optional)	Network Queuing (Optional)	Initiation/change charge per queuing arrangement per Toll Free number	
0039049 (Optional)	Network Queuing (Optional)	Price per month per queue slot reserved per Toll Free number	
0039050 (Optional)	Network Queuing (Optional)	Charge per six-second increment of a call in queue	
0039051	NPA/NXX Routing	NSP	
0039052	Office Locator Database Service	Initiation charge per application	
0039053	Office Locator Database Service	Price per month per application	
0039054	Office Locator Database Service	Price per change per application	
0039055	Operator Connect Bridging	Initiation/change charge per bridging arrangement	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0039056	Operator Connect Bridging	Per bridged call	
0039057	Percentage Call Allocation	NSP	
0039058	Real Time Reporting	Initiation charge	
	Real Time Reporting	Initiation charge – software only	See Section B.4 for SEDs pricing
	Real Time Reporting	Initiation charge – hardware/software package	See Section B.4 for SEDs pricing
0039061	Real Time Reporting	Price per month for unlimited access	
	Real Time Reporting	Price per month per software only package	See Section B.4 for SEDs pricing. For use with Government-provided terminal, includes communications and security software
	Real Time Reporting	Price per month per hardware/software package	See Section B.4 for SEDs pricing. Price includes terminal and all necessary software
0039064	Routing Control	Price per initial hour or fraction thereof for terminal connect time in a billing month	
0039065	Routing Control	Price per additional minute of terminal connect time in a billing month	
	Routing Control	Price per month per software only package	See Section B.4 for SEDs pricing. Package includes routing control, communications, and security software
	Routing Control	Price per month per hardware/software package	See Section B.4 for SEDs pricing. Price includes terminal and all routing control, communications, and security software
0039068	Service Assurance Routing	Initiation/change charge per arrangement	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0039069	Service Assurance Routing	Per arrangement per month	
0039070	Speech Recognition - Dedicated	Initiation charge per application	ICB
0039071	Speech Recognition – Dedicated	Price per month per port	
0039072	Speech Recognition – Shared	Initiation charge per application	ICB
0039073	Speech Recognition - Shared	Price per six-second increment	
0039083	Tailored Call Coverage	Initiation/change charge per Toll-Free number	
0039084	Tailored Call Coverage	Price per month per Toll-Free number	
0039085	Time of Day Routing	NSP	
TFS Features – Reports			
0039901	Call Status Report – <u>Toll Free Service</u>	Initiation charge per report	
0039902	Call Status Report – <u>Toll Free Service</u>	Price per month per report	
0039903	Call Status Report – <u>Alternate Routing</u>	Initiation charge per report	
0039904	Call Status Report – <u>Alternate Routing</u>	Price per month per report	
0039905	Call Status Report – <u>Announcement</u>	Initiation charge per report	
0039906	Call Status Report – <u>Announcement</u>	Price per month per report	
0039907	Call Status Report – <u>Call Prompter</u>	Initiation charge per report	
0039908	Call Status Report – <u>Call Prompter</u>	Price per month per report	
0039909	Call Status Report – <u>IVR</u>	Initiation charge per report	
0039910	Call Status Report – <u>IVR</u>	Price per month per report	
0039911	Caller Information Report	Initiation charge per report	
0039912	Caller Information Report	Price per month per report	
0039913	Caller Profile Report	Initiation charge per report	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0039914	Caller Profiler Report	Price per month per report	
0039915 (Optional)	Call Redirection Report (Optional)	Initiation charge per report	
0039916 (Optional)	Call Redirection Report (Optional)	Price per month per report	

B.2.3 Frame and Cell Switched Services

B.2.3.1 Frame Relay Service (FRS)

The technical requirements for FRS are specified in Section C.2.3.1.

B.2.3.1.1 Frame Relay Service Pricing Structure

FRS pricing shall comprise the following pricing elements:

- Usage (per six-second increment) per dial-up port
- Transport-MRC per port and PVC
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.3.1.2 Frame Relay Service Access Prices

The access component consists of monthly recurring and non-recurring prices for dial-up access, dedicated access, and access features. Dial-up access uses an independent service and is not covered in this section. Dedicated access pricing is provided in Section B.3.

B.2.3.1.3 Frame Relay Service Transport Prices

The transport component consists of prices for ports (both dial-in and dedicated), and PVCs.

B.2.3.1.3.1 Frame Relay Service Dial-up Port Prices

Table B.2.3.1.3-1, Table B.2.3.1.3-3, and B.2.3.1.3-4 define the format for dial-up port pricing. Table B.2.3.1.3-2 provides the appropriate CLINS for each valid port type.

Table B.2.3.1.3-1 Frame Relay Service Dial-Up Port Prices—CONUS

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

--	--	--	--	--

**Table B.2.3.1.3-2 Frame Relay Service
Dial-Up Port Pricing Instructions (Optional)**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0042201	56K Modem	Per six-second increment
0042202	64K ISDN	Per six-second increment
0042203	128K ISDN	Per six-second increment
0042204	256K ISDN	Per six-second increment
0042205	384K ISDN	Per six-second increment
0042206	56K Modem	MRC for unlimited usage
0042207	64K ISDN	MRC for unlimited usage
0042208	128K ISDN	MRC for unlimited usage
0042209	256K ISDN	MRC for unlimited usage
0042210	384K ISDN	MRC for unlimited usage

**Table B.2.3.1.3-3 Frame Relay Service
Dial-Up Port Prices–OCONUS (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.3.1.3-4 Frame Relay Service
Dial-Up Port Prices– Non-Domestic (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.3.1.3.2 Frame Relay Service Dedicated Port Prices

Table B.2.3.1.3-5, Table B.2.3.1.3-7, and Table B.2.3.1.3-8 define the format for dedicated port pricing. Table B.2.3.1.3-6 provides the appropriate CLINS for each valid port type.

**Table B.2.3.1.3-5 Frame Relay Service
Dedicated Port Prices–CONUS**

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

**Table B.2.3.1.3-6 Frame Relay
Service Dedicated Port Type**

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0043201	0043301	64 kbps (DS0)	Per Port
0043202	0043302	FT1 (2xDS0)	Per Port
0043203	0043303	FT1(3xDS0)	Per Port
0043204	0043304	FT1(4xDS0)	Per Port
0043205	0043305	FT1(5xDS0)	Per Port
0043206	0043306	FT1(6xDS0)	Per Port
0043207	0043307	FT1(7xDS0)	Per Port
0043208	0043308	FT1(8xDS0)	Per Port
0043209	0043309	T1	Per Port
0043210	0043310	FT3(2xDS1)	Per Port
0043211	0043311	FT3(3xDS1)	Per Port
0043212	0043312	FT3(4xDS1)	Per Port
0043213	0043313	FT3(5xDS1)	Per Port
0043214	0043314	FT3(6xDS1)	Per Port
0043215	0043315	FT3(7xDS1)	Per Port
0043216	0043316	FT3(8xDS1)	Per Port
0043219	0043319	DS3	Per Port
0043220 (Optional)	0043320	E1 (Optional)	Per Port
0043221 (Optional)	0043321	E3 (Optional)	Per Port

**Table B.2.3.1.3-7 Frame Relay
Service Dedicated Port Prices–OCNUS (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.3.1.3-8 Frame Relay Service
Dedicated Port Prices–Non-Domestic (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.3.1.3.3 Frame Relay Service PVC Prices

Table B.2.3.1.3-9, Table B.2.3.1.3-11, and Table B.2.3.1.3-12 define the format for all types of PVC pricing. Table B.2.3.1.3-10 provides the appropriate CLINs for each valid PVC type.

PVCs between CONUS/OCONUS and OCONUS locations shall be priced using the OCONUS price tables. PVCs between CONUS/ OCONUS/non-domestic and non-domestic locations shall be priced using the non-domestic price tables.

Table B.2.3.1.3-9 Frame Relay Service PVC Prices -CONUS

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.3.1.3-10 Frame Relay Service PVC Pricing Instructions

Band Low	Band High	Unit	Formula/NxUnit
0	2 Mps	64KPS (DS0)	NxDS0
2 Mps	45 Mps	1 Mps	Nx 1Mps

Routine MRC CLIN Simplex	Routine MRC CLIN Duplex	Critical MRC CLIN Simplex (Optional)	Critical MRC CLIN Duplex (Optional)	Description of Unit	Type of Service
0044201	0044401	0044601	0044801	NxDS0	UFR
0044203	0044403	0044603	0044803	NxDS0	VFRnrt
0044204	0044404	0044604	0044804	Nx1Mps	VFRnrt
0044205	0044405	0044605	0044805	NxDS0	VFRrt
0044206	0044406	0044606	0044806	Nx1Mps	VFRrt

Table B.2.3.1.3-11 Frame Relay Service PVC Prices–OCONUS (Optional)

CLIN	Origination Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.3.1.3-12 Frame Relay
Service PVC Prices–Non-Domestic (Optional)**

CLIN	Origination Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.3.1.4 Frame Relay Service Feature Prices

Table B.2.3.1.4-1 through Table B.2.3.1.4-4 define the format for FRS feature pricing. Table B.2.3.1.4-2 provides the appropriate CLINs. When the contractor does not use its own non-domestic FRS network, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as a pass-through of actual cost without markup.

**Table B.2.3.1.4-1 Frame Relay Service
Feature Price Table–CONUS**

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.3.1.4-2 Frame Relay Service Feature Price Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0047101	Class of Service (CoS)	NSP	
0047102	Disaster Recovery PVCs	As defined in ICB Cost Proposal	ICB
0047103	Frame Relay-to-Internet Gateway	Per PVC, per month	
0047104	Interworking services	Per PVC, per month	
0047105 (Optional)	IP-enabled FR	MRC per 64 kbps increment	This feature charge is additional to the price for the PVC and converts the PVC into an IP-enabled PVC. Band low: 0 kbps Band high: 2 Mbps
0047109 (Optional)	IP-enabled FR	MRC per 1 Mbps increment	This feature charge is additional to the price for the PVC and converts the PVC into an IP-enabled PVC. Band low: 2 Mbps Band high: 45 Mbps

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0047106 (Optional)	Multilink Frame Relay (Optional)	As defined in ICB Cost Proposal	ICB
0047107 (Optional)	Switched digital access to FRS (Optional)	NSP	Basic service (Sect. B.2.3.1.3.1 Dial-up Port Prices)
0047108 (Optional)	Voice over Frame Relay (Optional)	NSP	Capability of VFRrt PVC

Table B.2.3.1.4-3 Frame Relay Service Feature Prices–OCONUS (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number *	Origination Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.3.1.4-4 Frame Relay Service
Feature Price Table–Non-Domestic (Optional)**

CLIN	Case Number*	Origination Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.3.2 Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service (ATMS)

The technical requirements for the ATMS are described in section C.2.3.2.

B.2.3.2.1 ATMS Price Structure

ATMS pricing shall comprise the following elements:

- MRC per port
- MRC per PVC
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

The transport circuit type shall be based on the ATMS adaptation layer (AAL) and layer service category used (e.g., VBR, CBR). Separate CLINs are provided for simplex and duplex PVCs.

A separate port charge is allowed for the physical connection to the transport provider's network. Section B.2.3.2.3 defines the tables for various port types, both domestic (CONUS and OCONUS) and non-domestic locations. For non-domestic locations, fixed prices shall be provided for the full channel transport elements for countries where the contractor offers ATMS on a full channel basis. For other countries where service is offered but not on a full channel basis, fixed prices shall be provided for the domestic half channel transport elements. Charges for the half channel in the non-domestic country shall be a pass-through from the foreign carrier.

The pricing format for establishing prices for ATMS is contained in Table B.2.3.2.3-1 through Table B.2.3.2.4-1.

B.2.3.2.2 ATMS Access Prices

Access charges are described in Section B.3. Originating access is the price for the connection from its originating point to the transport provider's connecting POP that is designated for the origination point. Terminating access is the price for the connection from its terminating point to the transport provider's connecting POP that is designated for the termination point.

B.2.3.2.3 Transport

Table B.2.3.2.3-1, Table B.2.3.2.3-3, and Table B.2.3.2.3-5 provide the formats for pricing information for ATMS CONUS, OCONUS, and non-domestic port prices, respectively. Table B.2.3.2.3-2, Table B.2.3.2.3-4, and Table B.2.3.2.3-6 provide applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for ATMS CONUS, OCONUS, and non-domestic port prices, respectively.

Table B.2.3.2.3-1 ATMS-CONUS Port Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.3.2.3-2 ATMS CONUS Port Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0053009	T1	Per port
0053010	FT3 (2xDS1)	Per port

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0053011	FT3 (3xDS1)	Per port
0053012	FT3 (4xDS1)	Per port
0053013	FT3 (5xDS1)	Per port
0053014	FT3 (6xDS1)	Per port
0053015	FT3 (7xDS1)	Per port
0053016	FT3 (8xDS1)	Per port
0053019	DS3	Per port
0053020 (Optional)	OC-3	Per port
0053021 (Optional)	OC-3c	Per port
0053022 (Optional)	OC-12c	Per port
0053023 (Optional)	OC-48c	Per port

Table B.2.3.2.3-3 ATMS OCONUS Port Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, See Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.3.2.3-4 ATMS OCONUS
Port Pricing Instructions (Optional)**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0053039	T1	Per port
0053040	FT3 (2xDS1)	Per port
0053041	FT3 (3xDS1)	Per port
0053042	FT3 (4xDS1)	Per port
0053043	FT3 (5xDS1)	Per port
0053044	FT3 (6xDS1)	Per port
0053045	FT3 (7xDS1)	Per port
0053046	FT3 (8xDS1)	Per port
0053049	DS3	Per port
0053050	OC-3	Per port
0053051	OC-3c	Per port
0053052	OC-12c	Per port
0053053	OC-48c	Per port

Table B.2.3.2.3-5 ATMS Non-Domestic Port Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID (Originating)*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, See Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.3.2.3-6 ATMS Non-Domestic Port Pricing Instructions (Optional)

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0053109	T1	Per port
0053110	FT3 (2xDS1)	Per port
0053111	FT3 (3xDS1)	Per port
0053112	FT3 (4xDS1)	Per port
0053113	FT3 (5xDS1)	Per port
0053114	FT3 (6xDS1)	Per port
0053115	FT3 (7xDS1)	Per port
0053116	FT3 (8xDS1)	Per port
0053119	DS3	Per port
0053120	E1	Per port
0053121	FE3 (2xE1)	Per port
0053122	FE3 (3xE1)	Per port
0053123	FE3 (4xE1)	Per port
0053124	FE3 (5xE1)	Per port
0053125	FE3 (6xE1)	Per port
0053126	FE3 (7xE1)	Per port
0053127	FE3 (8xE1)	Per port
0053128	E3	Per port
0053129	OC-3	Per port
0053130	OC-3c	Per port
0053131	OC-12c	Per port
0053132	OC-48c	Per port

Table B.2.3.2.3-7, Table B.2.3.2.3-9, and Table B.2.3.2.3-11 provide the formats for pricing information for ATMS CONUS, OCONUS, and non-domestic transport (PVC) prices, respectively. Table B.2.3.2.3-8, Table B.2.3.2.3-10, Table B.2.3.2.3-12 and Table B.2.3.2.3.13 provide applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for ATMS CONUS, OCONUS, and non-domestic transport prices, respectively.

Transport between CONUS/OCONUS and OCONUS locations shall be priced using the OCONUS price tables. Transport between CONUS/OCONUS/non-domestic and non-domestic locations shall be priced using the non-domestic price tables.

Table B.2.3.2.3-7 ATMS CONUS Transport Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.3.2.3-8 ATMS CONUS Transport Pricing Instructions

Simplex CLIN	Duplex CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit	Mechanism	Type of Service
0054001	0054002	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRnrt
0054003	0054004	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054005 (Optional)	0054006 (Optional)	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054007 (Optional)	0054008 (Optional)	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054009 (Optional)	0054010 (Optional)	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	ABR
0054011 (Optional)	0054012 (Optional)	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	ABR
0054013 (Optional)	0054014 (Optional)	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	ABR
0054015 (Optional)	0054016 (Optional)	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	ABR
0054017	0054018	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	UBR
0054019	0054020	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	UBR
0054021 (Optional)	0054022 (Optional)	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	UBR
0054023 (Optional)	0054024 (Optional)	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	UBR
0054025	0054026	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR – Native Mode*
0054027	0054028	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR – Native Mode*
0054037 (Optional)	0054038 (Optional)	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR – Emulated*
0054039 (Optional)	0054040 (Optional)	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR – Emulated*
0054029	0054030	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRrt
0054031	0054032	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRrt
0054033 (Optional)	0054034 (Optional)	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRrt
0054035 (Optional)	0054036 (Optional)	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRrt

* See Section C.2.3.2.1 for detailed requirements for native-mode and emulated ATMS CBR transport

Table B.2.3.2.3-9 ATMS OCONUS Transport Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID* (Originating)	Country/Jurisdiction ID* (Terminating)	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, See Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.3.2.3-10 ATMS OCONUS Transport Pricing Instructions (Optional)

Simplex CLIN	Duplex CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit	Mechanism	Type of Service
--------------	-------------	----------	-----------	------	-----------	-----------------

Simplex CLIN	Duplex CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit	Mechanism	Type of Service
0054201	0054202	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRnrt
0054203	0054204	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054205	0054206	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054207	0054208	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054209	0054210	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	ABR
0054211	0054212	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	ABR
0054213	0054214	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	ABR
0054215	0054216	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	ABR
0054217	0054218	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	UBR
0054219	0054220	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	UBR
0054221	0054222	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	UBR
0054223	0054224	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	UBR
0054225	0054226	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR – Native Mode*
0054227	0054228	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR – Native Mode*
0054237	0054238	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR – Emulated*
0054239	0054240	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR – Emulated*
0054229	0054230	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRrt
0054231	0054232	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRrt
0054233	0054234	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRrt
0054235	0054236	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRrt

* See Section C.2.3.2.1 for detailed requirements for native-mode and emulated ATMS CBR transport

Table B.2.3.2.3-11 ATMS Non-Domestic Full and Half Channel Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*(Originating)	Country/Jurisdiction ID* (Terminating)	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, See Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.3.2.3-12 ATMS Non-Domestic Half Channel Pricing Instructions (Optional)

Simplex CLIN	Duplex CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit	Mechanism	Type of Service
0054401	0054402	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRnrt
0054403	0054404	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054405	0054406	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRnrt

Simplex CLIN	Duplex CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit	Mechanism	Type of Service
0054407	0054408	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054409	0054410	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	ABR
0054411	0054412	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	ABR
0054413	0054414	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	ABR
0054415	0054416	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	ABR
0054417	0054418	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	UBR
0054419	0054420	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	UBR
0054421	0054422	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	UBR
0054423	0054424	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	UBR
0054425	0054426	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR – Native Mode*
0054427	0054428	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR – Native Mode*
0054437	0054438	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR - Emulated*
0054439	0054440	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR - Emulated*
0054429	0054430	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRrt
0054431	0054432	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRrt
0054433	0054434	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRrt
0054435	0054436	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRrt

* See Section C.2.3.2.1 for detailed requirements for native-mode and emulated ATMS CBR transport

Table B.2.3.2.3-13 ATMS Non-Domestic Full Channels Pricing Instructions (Optional)

Simplex CLIN	Duplex CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit	Mechanism	Type
0054601	0054602	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRnrt
0054603	0054604	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054605	0054606	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054607	0054608	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRnrt
0054609	0054610	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	ABR
0054611	0054612	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	ABR
0054613	0054614	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	ABR
0054615	0054616	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	ABR
0054617	0054618	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	UBR
0054619	0054620	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	UBR
0054621	0054622	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	UBR
0054623	0054624	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	UBR
0054625	0054626	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR – Native Mode*
0054627	0054628	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR – Native Mode*
0054637	0054638	64 kbps	T1	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	CBR - Emulated*
0054639	0054640	T1	T3	T1	NxT1	CBR - Emulated
0054629	0054630	64 kbps	2 Mbps	64 kbps (DS0)	NxDS0	VBRrt
0054631	0054632	2 Mbps	50 Mbps	1 Mbps	Nx1 Mbps	VBRrt
0054633	0054634	50 Mbps	600 Mbps	10 Mbps	Nx10 Mbps	VBRrt
0054635	0054636	600 Mbps	2500 Mbps	50 Mbps	Nx50 Mbps	VBRrt

* See Section C.2.3.2.1 for detailed requirements for native-mode and emulated ATMS CBR transport

B.2.3.2.4 Features

Table B.2.3.2.4-1 provides the format for pricing information for ATMS features. Table B.2.3.2.4-2 provides a list of the features. The contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as a pass-through of actual costs without markup.

**Table B.2.3.2.4-1 ATMS
Domestic and Non-Domestic Feature Prices**

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.3.2.4-2 ATMS Feature Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0059001 (Optional)	0059010 (Optional)	Circuit Emulation Services (Optional)	NRC + MRC per PVC (Optional)	
	0059011 (Optional)	Circuit Emulation Services – Dynamic Bandwidth Circuit Emulation Service	MRC per PVC (Optional)	
0059002		Disaster Recovery PVCs	As defined in ICB Cost Proposal	ICB
0059003		Port Diversity – ATM Switch or Provider Edge Router Diversity	NRC per diverse switch or router	This administrative set-up charge applies in addition to the monthly charges for the diverse transport, as specified in the Tables in Section B.2.3.2.3 above.
		Interworking Services – FRS/ATMS interworking compliant with FRF.5 and service interworking (FRF.8)	NSP	
		Interworking Services – The contractor's IP services networks	NSP	
0059005	0059014	Inverse Multiplexing for ATM (IMA) up to and including 12 Mbps	NRC + MRC per port (Section B.4 for SEDs)	
0059020 (Optional)	0059021 (Optional)	Inverse Multiplexing for ATM (IMA) above 12 Mbps and up to and including DS3	NRC + MRC per port (Section B.4 for SEDS)	
0059022 (Optional)	0059023 (Optional)	Inverse Multiplexing for ATM (IMA) above DS3 and up to and including OC-3	NRC + MRC per port (Section B.4 for SEDS)	

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0059024 (Optional)	0059025 (Optional)	Inverse Multiplexing for ATM (IMA) above OC-3 and up to and including OC-12	NRC + MRC per port (Section B.4 for SEDS)	
	0059015	IP-enabled ATM	MRC per 64 kbps increment	This feature charge is additional to the price for the PVC and converts the PVC into an IP-enabled PVC. Band low: 64 kbps Band high: 2 Mbps
	0059026	IP-enabled ATM	MRC per 1 Mbps increment	This feature charge is additional to the price for the PVC and converts the PVC into an IP-enabled PVC. Band low: 2 Mbps Band high: 50 Mbps
	0059027 (Optional)	IP-enabled ATM	MRC per 10 Mbps increment	This feature charge is additional to the price for the PVC and converts the PVC into an IP-enabled PVC. Band low: 50 Mbps Band high: 600 Mbps
	0059028 (Optional)	IP-enabled ATM	MRC per 50 Mbps increment	This feature charge is additional to the price for the PVC and converts the PVC into an IP-enabled PVC. Band low: 600 Mbps Band high: 2500 Mbps
0059007 (Optional)	0059016 (Optional)	Point-to-Multipoint PVCs	Bridging charge	

B.2.4 Internet Services

B.2.4.1 Internet Protocol Service (IPS)

The technical requirements for Internet Protocol Service (IPS) are provided in Section C.2.4.1.

B.2.4.1.1 IPS Price Structure

The price structure for domestic and non-domestic IPS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge per port
- b. Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.4.1.2 IPS Access

The contractor shall allow a Government Agency to connect to the contractor's IPS transport network using any of the following access methods:

- a. Independent access
- b. Dedicated access
- c. Embedded access

B.2.4.1.2.1 Independent Access

An agency may use access from a different contract to connect with the contractor's IPS transport network. The agency may provision an independent service by means other than Network (e.g., another government contract). No additional charges shall be allowed for interfacing with independent access.

B.2.4.1.2.2 Dedicated Access

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting Point-of-Presence (POP), dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

B.2.4.1.2.3 Embedded Access

When services such as ISDN, DSL, or Cable High-Speed are offered as embedded access by the contractor, the service price shall be included in the contractor's port price. See Section J.2 for geographical scope of these service offerings.

B.2.4.1.3 IPS Basic Service Prices

B.2.4.1.3.1 IPS Domestic Port Prices

Table B.2.4.1.3.1-3 provides the format for IPS domestic, i.e., CONUS/OCONUS, port prices for Internet service. Table B.2.4.1.3.1-4 provides the applicable charging units for the IPS domestic port types for Internet service. Domestic dial-up access will connect to the contractor's IPS network through the domestic dial-up port. The contractor shall price the domestic dial-up port based on a flat monthly recurring charge for unlimited usage.

Domestic dedicated access types will connect to the contractor's IPS network through a domestic dedicated access port. Agencies may also connect domestic independent access to any domestic port (except to embedded access ports). The contractor shall price domestic dedicated access ports based on a monthly recurring charge. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs are provided in Section B.6.6.

Table B.2.4.1.3.1-1 Reserved

Table B.2.4.1.3.1-2 Reserved

Table B.2.4.1.3.1-3 IPS Domestic Port Prices Internet

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.1.3.1-4 IPS Domestic Port Pricing Instructions Internet

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0744341	0744390	Dedicated DS0 – CONUS	Per port
0744342	0744391	Dedicated FT1 (2XDS0) – CONUS	Per port
0744343	0744392	Dedicated FT1 (3XDS0) – CONUS	Per port
0744344	0744393	Dedicated FT1 (4XDS0) – CONUS	Per port
0744345	0744394	Dedicated FT1 (5XDS0) – CONUS	Per port
0744346	0744395	Dedicated FT1 (6XDS0) – CONUS	Per port
0744347	0744396	Dedicated FT1 (7XDS0) – CONUS	Per Port
0744348	0744397	Dedicated FT1 (8XDS0) – CONUS	Per port
0744349	0744398	Dedicated T1 – CONUS	Per port
0744350	0744399	Dedicated FT3 (2XDS1) – CONUS	Per port
0744351	0744400	Dedicated FT3 (3XDS1) – CONUS	Per port
0744352	0744401	Dedicated FT3 (4XDS1) – CONUS	Per port
0744353	0744402	Dedicated FT3 (5XDS1) – CONUS	Per port
0744354	0744403	Dedicated FT3 (6XDS1) – CONUS	Per port
0744355	0744404	Dedicated FT3 (7XDS1) – CONUS	Per port
0744356	0744405	Dedicated FT3 (8XDS1) – CONUS	Per port
0744359	0744408	Dedicated T3 – CONUS	Per port
0744360 (Optional)	0744409	Dedicated OC3c (155 Mbps) – CONUS	Per port
0744361 (Optional)	0744410	Dedicated OC12c (622 Mbps) – CONUS	Per port
0744362 (Optional)	0744411	Dedicated OC48c (2.5 Gbps) – CONUS	Per port
0744363 (Optional)	0744412	Dedicated OC192c (10 Gbps) – CONUS	Per port
0744365 (Optional)	0744414	Dedicated DS0 – OCONUS	Per port
0744366 (Optional)	0744415	Dedicated FT1 (2XDS0) – OCONUS	Per port
0744367 (Optional)	0744416	Dedicated FT1 (3XDS0) – OCONUS	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0744368 (Optional)	0744417	Dedicated FT1 (4XDS0) – OCONUS	Per port
0744369 (Optional)	0744418	Dedicated FT1 (5XDS0) – OCONUS	Per port
0744370 (Optional)	0744419	Dedicated FT1 (6XDS0) – OCONUS	Per port
0744371 (Optional)	0744420	Dedicated FT1 (7XDS0) – OCONUS	Per Port
0744372 (Optional)	0744421	Dedicated FT1 (8XDS0) – OCONUS	Per port
0744373 (Optional)	0744422	Dedicated T1 – OCONUS	Per port
0744374 (Optional)	0744423	Dedicated FT3 (2XDS1) – OCONUS	Per port
0744375 (Optional)	0744424	Dedicated FT3 (3XDS1) – OCONUS	Per port
0744376 (Optional)	0744425	Dedicated FT3 (4XDS1) – OCONUS	Per port
0744377 (Optional)	0744426	Dedicated FT3 (5XDS1) – OCONUS	Per port
0744378 (Optional)	0744427	Dedicated FT3 (6XDS1) – OCONUS	Per port
0744379 (Optional)	0744428	Dedicated FT3 (7XDS1) – OCONUS	Per port
0744380 (Optional)	0744429	Dedicated FT3 (8XDS1) – OCONUS	Per port
0744383 (Optional)	0744432	Dedicated T3 – OCONUS	Per port
0744384 (Optional)	0744433	Dedicated OC3c (155 Mbps) – OCONUS	Per port
0744385 (Optional)	0744434	Dedicated OC12c (622 Mbps) – OCONUS	Per port
0744386 (Optional)	0744435	Dedicated OC48c (2.5 Gbps) – OCONUS	Per port
0744387 (Optional)	0744436	Dedicated OC192c (10 Gbps) – OCONUS	Per port
0744001	0744170	Analog Dial-Up (up to 56/64 kbps)-CONUS	Per port
0744002	0744171	Embedded – Analog Dial-up (up to 56/64 kbps) - CONUS	Per port
0744003	0744172	Embedded – ISDN (at 64 kbps) - CONUS	Per port
0744004	0744173	Embedded – ISDN (at 128 kbps) - CONUS	Per port
0744005	0744174	Embedded – ADSL (at 1.536 Mbps/384 kbps - CONUS	Per port
0744006	0744175	Embedded – ADSL (at 3 Mbps/512 kbps) - CONUS	Per port
0744007	0744176	Embedded – ADSL (at 6 Mbps/768 kbps) - CONUS	Per port
0744008	0744177	Embedded – SDSL (at 1.536 Mbps/1.536 Mbps) - CONUS	Per port
0744010 (Optional)	0744179	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 256 kbps/256 kbps) -CONUS	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0744011 (Optional)	0744180	Embedded-Cable High-speed (at 1.54 Mbps/384 kbps) - CONUS	Per port
0744012 (Optional)	0744181	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 5 Mbps/512 kbps) – CONUS	Per port
0744013 (Optional)	0744182	Embedded-Cable High-speed (at 10 Mbps/768 kbps)-CONUS	Per port
0744014 (Optional)	0744183	Embedded – MWLANS (Wireless) –up to 54 Mbps-CONUS	Per port
0744015 (Optional)	0744184	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps – CONUS	Per port, ICB
0744016 (Optional)	0744185	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps - CONUS	Per port, ICB
0744017 (Optional)	0744186	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps - CONUS	Per port, ICB
0744018 (Optional)	0744187	Embedded – Satellite – up to 19.2 kbps	Per port
0744019 (Optional)	0744188	Embedded – Satellite – up to 1.54 Mbps - CONUS	Per port
0744020 (Optional)	0744189	Embedded – Satellite – up to 43 Mbps – CONUS	Per port
0744086 (Optional)	0744255	Analog Dial-up (up to 56/64 kbps) – OCONUS	Per port
0744087 (Optional)	0744256	Embedded – Analog Dial-up (up to 56/64 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744088 (Optional)	0744257	Embedded-ISDN (at 64 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744089 (Optional)	0744258	Embedded – ISDN (at 128 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744090 (Optional)	0744259	Embedded – ADSL (at 1.536 Mbps/384 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744091 (Optional)	0744260	Embedded – ADSL (at 3 Mbps/512 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744092 (Optional)	0744261	Embedded – ADSL (at 6 Mbps/768 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744093 (Optional)	0744262	Embedded – SDSL (at 1.536 Mbps/1.536 Mbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744095 (Optional)	0744264	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 256 kbps/256 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744096 (Optional)	0744265	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 1.54 Mbps/384 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744097 (Optional)	0744266	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 5 Mbps/512 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744098 (Optional)	0744267	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 10 Mbps/768 kbps) - OCONUS	Per port
0744099 (Optional)	0744268	Embedded – MWLANS (Wireless) – up to 54 Mbps - OCONUS	Per port
0744100 (Optional)	0744269	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps - OCONUS	Per port, ICB
0744101 (Optional)	0744270	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps - OCONUS	Per port, ICB
0744102 (Optional)	0744271	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps - OCONUS	Per port, ICB
0744103 (Optional)	0744272	Embedded – Satellite – up to 19.2 kbps - OCONUS	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0744104 (Optional)	0744273	Embedded – Satellite – up to 1.54 Mbps - OCONUS	Per port
0744105 (Optional)	0744274	Embedded – Satellite – up to 43 Mbps - OCONUS	Per port
0744081	0744250	Ethernet – 1 Mbps - CONUS	Per port
0744082	0744251	Ethernet – 10 Mbps - CONUS	Per port
0744083	0744252	Ethernet – 100 Mbps - CONUS	Per port
0744084	0744253	Ethernet – 1 Gbps - CONUS	Per port
0744085 (Optional)	0744254	Ethernet – 10 Gbps - CONUS	Per port
0744165 (Optional)	0744334	Ethernet – 1 Mbps - OCONUS	Per Port
0744166 (Optional)	0744335	Ethernet – 10 Mbps - OCONUS	Per Port
0744167 (Optional)	0744336	Ethernet – 100 Mbps - OCONUS	Per Port
0744168 (Optional)	0744337	Ethernet – 1Gbps - OCONUS	Per port
0744169 (Optional)	0744338	Ethernet – 10 Gbps - OCONUS	Per port

B.2.4.1.3.2 IPS Non-Domestic Port Prices

Table B.2.4.1.3.2-3 provides the format for IPS non-domestic port prices for Internet service. Table B.2.4.1.3.2-4 provides the applicable charging units for the IPS non-domestic port types for Internet service.

The contractor shall not vary the port price by protocol. Non-domestic dial-up access will connect to the contractor's IPS network through the non-domestic dial-up port. The contractor shall price the non-domestic dial-up port based on a flat monthly recurring charge for unlimited usage.

Non-domestic dedicated access types will connect to the contractor's IPS network through a non-domestic dedicated access port. Agencies may also connect non-domestic independent access to any non-domestic port (except to embedded access ports). The contractor shall price non-domestic dedicated access ports based on a monthly recurring charge. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs are provided in Section B.6.6.

Table B.2.4.1.3.2-1 Reserved

Table B.2.4.1.3.2-2 Reserved

Table B.2.4.1.3.2-3 IPS Non-Domestic Port Prices Internet (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.4.1.3.2-4 IPS Non-Domestic Port
Pricing Instructions – Internet (Optional)**

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0744616	0744641	Dedicated DS0 – Non-domestic	Per port
0744617	0744642	Dedicated FT1 (2XDS0) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744618	0744643	Dedicated FT1 (3XDS0) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744619	0744644	Dedicated FT1 (4XDS0) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744620	0744645	Dedicated FT1 (5XDS0) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744621	0744646	Dedicated FT1 (6XDS0) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744622	0744647	Dedicated FT1 (7XDS0) – Non-domestic	Per Port
0744623	0744648	Dedicated FT1 (8XDS0) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744624	0744649	Dedicated T1 – Non-domestic	Per port
0744625	0744650	Dedicated FT3 (2XDS1) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744626	0744651	Dedicated FT3 (3XDS1) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744627	0744652	Dedicated FT3 (4XDS1) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744628	0744653	Dedicated FT3 (5XDS1) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744629	0744654	Dedicated FT3 (6XDS1) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744630	0744655	Dedicated FT3 (7XDS1) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744631	0744656	Dedicated FT3 (8XDS1) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744634	0744659	Dedicated T3 – Non-domestic	Per port
0744635	0744660	Dedicated OC3c (155 Mbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744636	0744661	Dedicated OC12c (622 Mbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744637	0744662	Dedicated OC48c (2.5 Gbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744638	0744663	Dedicated OC192c (10 Gbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744639	0744664	Dedicated E1 Non-domestic	Per port
0744640	0744665	Dedicated E3 Non-domestic	Per port
0744437	0744526	Analog Dial-up (up to 56/64 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744438	0744527	Embedded– Analog Dial-up (up to 56/64 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744439	0744528	Embedded – ISDN (at 64 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744440	0744529	Embedded – ISDN (at 128 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744441	0744530	Embedded – ADSL (at 1.536Mbps / 384 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744442	0744531	Embedded – ADSL (at 3 Mbps / 512 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744443	0744532	Embedded – ADSL (at 6 Mbps / 768 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0744444	0744533	Embedded – SDSL (at 1.536 Mbps / 1.536 Mbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744446	0744535	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 256 kbps / 256 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744447	0744536	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 1.54 Mbps / 384 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744448	0744537	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 5 Mbps / 512 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744449	0744538	Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 10 Mbps / 768 kbps) – Non-domestic	Per port
0744450	0744539	Embedded – MWLANs (Wireless) – up to 54 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port
0744451	0744540	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 Kbps – Non-domestic	Per port, ICB
0744452	0744541	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port, ICB
0744453	0744542	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port, ICB
0744454	0744543	Embedded – Satellite – up to 19.2 kbps – Non-domestic	Per port, ICB
0744455	0744544	Embedded – Satellite – up to 1.54 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port, ICB
0744456	0744545	Embedded – Satellite – up to 43 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port, ICB
0744520	0744609	Ethernet – 1 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port
0744521	0744610	Ethernet – 10 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port
0744522	0744611	Ethernet – 100 Mbps – Non-domestic	Per port
0744523	0744612	Ethernet – 1 Gbps – Non-domestic	Per port
0744524	0744613	Ethernet – 10 Gbps – Non-domestic	Per port

B.2.4.1.4 IPS Feature Prices

Table B.2.4.1.4-1 and Table B.2.4.1.4-2 provide the formats for the pricing information for IPS domestic features. Table B.2.4.1.4-3 provides the pricing information and charging units for IPS domestic features. The contractor shall price the IPS features for dedicated port backup as a separate transmission from VS analog dial-up and ISDN

BRI access to IPS. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs are provided in Section B.6.6. The contractor is not required to propose a price for the Web-based directory service feature. Finally, when the contractor does not use its own non-domestic IPS network, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as pass-through of actual costs with no markup.

Table B.2.4.1.4-1 IPS Feature Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6

**Table B.2.4.1.4-2 IPS Web-Based
Directory Service Feature Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.4.1.4-3 IPS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Usage	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
		0749001	Analog VS Dial-up backup– 56 kbps	Per 6 second increment	
	0749005		Analog VS Dial-up backup– 56 kbps	Per line	
0749002 (Optional)	0749006 (Optional)		ISDN BRI backup – Peak rate 64 kbps	Per line	Flat fee for unlimited usage
0749003 (Optional)	0749007 (Optional)		ISDN BRI backup – Peak rate 128 kbps	Per line	Flat fee for unlimited usage
		0749004 (Optional)	Web-based Directory Services	Per successful retrieval per month	Banding level based on number of returns

B.2.4.1.5 **Managed Trusted Internet Protocol Service (MTIPS)**

The technical requirements for MTIPS are described in Section C.2.4.1.5.

B.2.4.1.5.1 MTIPS Price Structure

The price structure for MTIPS shall comprise the following elements

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge for basic service, and
- b. Feature Charges

MTIPS TIC SOC equipment for mandatory security functions shall be included in the MTIPS basic service price. Pricing for MTIPS associated SEDs, such as firewalls and routers at the Agency location, shall be listed in Section B.4. If the contractor provides any optional MTIPS security functions, then the contractor shall price that security function using the corresponding Networx contract security service prices.

B.2.4.1.5.2 MTIPS Access

The contractor shall allow a Government Agency to connect to the contractor's MTIPS transport network using any of the following access methods:

- a. Independent access
- b. Dedicated access
- c. Embedded access

B.2.4.1.5.2.1 Independent Access

An agency may use access from a different contract to connect with the contractor's MTIPS network. No additional charges shall be allowed for interfacing with independent access.

B.2.4.1.5.2.2 Dedicated Access

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting Point-of-Presence (POP), dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

B.2.4.1.5.2.3 Embedded Access

When access arrangements such as DSL or Cable High-Speed are offered as embedded access by the contractor, the service price shall be included in the contractor's port price. Section J.2 for geographical scope of these access arrangement offerings.

B.2.4.1.5.3 MTIPS Basic Service

The contractor shall price MTIPS with a MRC based on port bandwidth. The MTIPS port price shall include the TIC Portal Capabilities, the Transport Collection and Distribution Capabilities, the Network Operations and Management, and TIC Portal SOC FISMA C&A, as specified in Sections C.2.4.1.5.1.4.1, C.2.4.1.5.1.4.2, Section C.2.4.1.5.5, and Section C.2.4.1.5.8, respectively.

Table B.2.4.1.5.3-1 provides the format for MTIPS port prices. Table B.2.4.1.5.3-2 provides the instructions for pricing MTIPS in domestic (i.e., CONUS and OCONUS) and non-domestic country/jurisdictions. In non-domestic country/jurisdictions only, the contractor shall price embedded satellite ports on an individual case basis (ICB). In addition, the contractor shall only price the MTIPs Dedicated E1 (optional) and Dedicated E3 (optional) ports in non-domestic country/jurisdictions.

Table B.2.4.1.5.3-1 MTIPS – Port Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.1.5.3-2 MTIPS – Port Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	MRC Critical	Description	Charging Unit
0745005 (Optional)	0745174 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – ADSL (at 1.536 Mbps/384 kbps)	Per port
0745006 (Optional)	0745175 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – ADSL (at 3 Mbps/512 kbps)	Per port
0745007 (Optional)	0745176 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – ADSL (at 6 Mbps/768 kbps)	Per port
0745008 (Optional)	0745177 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – SDSL (at 1.536 Mbps/1.536 Mbps)	Per port
0745010 (Optional)	0745179 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 256 kbps/256 kbps)	Per port
0745011 (Optional)	0745180 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded-Cable High-speed (at 1.54 Mbps/384 kbps)	Per port
0745012 (Optional)	0745181 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – Cable High-speed (at 5 Mbps/512 kbps)	Per port
0745013 (Optional)	0745182 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded-Cable High-speed (at 10 Mbps/768 kbps)	Per port
0745018 (Optional)	0745187 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – Satellite – up to 19.2 kbps	Per port
0745019 (Optional)	0745188 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – Satellite – up to 1.54 Mbps	Per port
0745020 (Optional)	0745189 (Optional)	MTIPS - Embedded – Satellite – up to 43 Mbps	Per port
0745081	0745250	MTIPS - Ethernet - 1 Mbps	Per port
0745082	0745251	MTIPS - Ethernet – 10 Mbps	Per port
0745083	0745252	MTIPS - Ethernet – 100 Mbps	Per port
0745084	0745253	MTIPS - Ethernet – 1 Gbps	Per port
0745085 (Optional)	0745254 (Optional)	MTIPS - Ethernet – 10 Gbps	Per port
0745341	0745390	MTIPS - Dedicated DS0	Per port
0745342	0745391	MTIPS - Dedicated FT1 (2XDS0)	Per port
0745343	0745392	MTIPS - Dedicated FT1 (3XDS0)	Per port
0745344	0745393	MTIPS - Dedicated FT1 (4XDS0)	Per port
0745345	0745394	MTIPS - Dedicated FT1 (5XDS0)	Per port
0745346	0745395	MTIPS - Dedicated FT1 (6XDS0)	Per port
0745347	0745396	MTIPS - Dedicated FT1 (7XDS0)	Per Port
0745348	0745397	MTIPS - Dedicated FT1 (8XDS0)	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical	Description	Charging Unit
0745349	0745398	MTIPS - Dedicated T1	Per port
0745350	0745399	MTIPS - Dedicated FT3 (2XDS1)	Per port
0745351	0745400	MTIPS - Dedicated FT3 (3XDS1)	Per port
0745352	0745401	MTIPS - Dedicated FT3 (4XDS1)	Per port
0745353	0745402	MTIPS - Dedicated FT3 (5XDS1)	Per port
0745354	0745403	MTIPS - Dedicated FT3 (6XDS1)	Per port
0745355	0745404	MTIPS - Dedicated FT3 (7XDS1)	Per port
0745356	0745405	MTIPS - Dedicated FT3 (8XDS1)	Per port
0745359	0745408	MTIPS - Dedicated T3	Per port
0745360	0745409	MTIPS - Dedicated OC3c (155 Mbps)	Per port
0745361	0745410	MTIPS - Dedicated OC12c (622 Mbps)	Per port
0745362	0745411	MTIPS - Dedicated OC48c (2.5 Gbps)	Per port
0745363	0745412	MTIPS - Dedicated OC192c (10 Gbps)	Per port
0745364 (Optional)	0745413 (Optional)	MTIPS - Dedicated E1	Per port
0745365 (Optional)	0745414 (Optional)	MTIPS - Dedicated E3	Per port

B.2.4.1.5.4 MTIPS Features Prices

Table B.2.4.1.5.4-1 provides the format for MTIPS feature prices. Table B.2.4.1.5.4-2 provides the pricing instructions for pricing the domestic MTIPS features. Unless otherwise stated, the contractor shall propose firm, fixed prices.

When the contractor does not use its own non-domestic IP network, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as pass-throughs of actual costs with no markup.

Table B.2.4.1.5.4-1 MTIPS – Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, See Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.1.5.4-2 MTIPS – Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0749501	Encrypted Traffic	ICB-MRC
0749502	Agency Security Policy Enforcement	ICB-MRC
0749503	Forensic Analysis	ICB-MRC
	Custom Reports	See Section B.6.11 Custom Reports for CLINs and Pricing Instruction
0749504	Agency NOC/SOC Console	ICB-NRC
0749505	Custom Security Assessment and Authorization Support	ICB-NRC

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
	(previously known as "Custom Certification and Accreditation (C&A) (Support)	
0749506	External Network Connection	ICB-MRC
0749507	Encrypted DMZ	ICB-MRC
0749509	Remote Access (CONUS and OCONUS, 1 seat)	MRC per seat
0749510	Remote Access (CONUS and OCONUS, 2 - 5 seats)	MRC per seat
0749511	Remote Access (CONUS and OCONUS, 6 – 50 seats)	MRC per seat
0749512	Remote Access (CONUS and OCONUS, 51 – 100 seats)	MRC per seat
0749513	Remote Access (CONUS and OCONUS, 101+ seats)	MRC per seat
0749514	Custom Remote Access	ICB-MRC
0749515	Extranet Connection (CONUS and OCONUS, 1 user at the node)	MRC per node
0749516	Extranet Connection (CONUS and OCONUS, 2-to-5 users at the node)	MRC per node
0749517	Extranet Connection (CONUS and OCONUS, 6-to-50 users at the node)	MRC per node
0749518	Extranet Connection (CONUS and OCONUS, 51-to-100 users at the node)	MRC per node
0749519	Extranet Connection (CONUS and OCONUS, 100+ users at the node)	MRC per node
0749520	Custom Extranet Connection	ICB-MRC
0749521	Inventory Mapping Service	ICB-MRC

B.2.4.2 Dedicated Hosting Services (DHS)

The technical requirements for DHS are defined in Section C.2.4.2.

B.2.4.2.1 DHS Price Structure

The price structure for DHS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge per server and per cluster of servers
- b. Non-Recurring Charge per additional storage capacity and Internet bandwidth
- c. Monthly Recurring Charge per server and per cluster of servers
- d. Monthly Recurring Charge per additional storage capacity and Internet bandwidth
- e. Usage charges for additional Internet bandwidth
- f. Feature Charges

When dedicated access service is required, or requested by the customer, then the dedicated access prices in Section B.3 shall be used.

B.2.4.2.2 DHS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.4.2.2-1 and Table B.2.4.2.2-2 provide the formats for pricing information for DHS. Table B.2.4.2.2-3 and Table B.2.4.2.2-4 provides the pricing information and charging units for DHS. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Section B.6.6.

There shall be separate prices for DHS in the CONUS, OCONUS, and non-domestic regions, respectively. The contractor shall charge a monthly recurring charge based on the software platform of the managed server required by the Agency. This charge shall

also include any charges for standard operating environment monitoring and management, building and facilities security, software platform security, shared 10 Mbps of Ethernet bandwidth for Internet connectivity, daily incremental and weekly full backup, power systems, fire and suppression, and cooling systems as described in Section C.2.4.2.1.4. The contractor may charge a separate monthly recurring charge for dedicated burstable Ethernet bandwidth between 10 Mbps and 1 Gbps for connectivity to the Internet. The monthly Internet usage shall be determined by the 95th percentile method, where the usage shall be measured daily every five minutes. The top 5% of monthly usage shall be discarded and the usage representing the 95th percentile shall be designated as the Internet usage amount for the month. The contractor may also charge a separate monthly recurring charge for additional storage capacity and a separate non-recurring charge for installation and/or service initiation.

The monthly Internet usage charge shall be based on the usage bands identified in Table B.2.4.2.2-4. For the 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 1 Gbps usage bands, there shall be a minimum charge for 1 Mbps, 10 Mbps, and 100 Mbps of bandwidth, respectively.

Table B.2.4.2.2-1 DHS Domestic Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.2.2-2 DHS Non-Domestic Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.2.2-3 DHS Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit
0084001	0084013	Managed LINUX/Apache Single Web server	Price per 100 GB storage capacity server
0084002	0084014	Managed LINUX/Apache Web Server Cluster	Price per additional server with 100 GB storage capacity
	0084015	Managed LINUX/Apache Web server – additional storage	Price per additional 10 GB storage capacity per server
0084004	0084016	Managed Microsoft Windows®/IIS Single Web server	Price per 100 GB storage capacity server
0084005	0084017	Managed Microsoft Windows®/IIS Web Server Cluster	Price per additional server with 100 GB storage capacity
	0084018	Managed Microsoft Windows®/IIS Web server –additional storage	Price per additional 10 GB storage capacity per server
0084007	0084019	Managed UNIX/Apache Single Web server	Price per 100 GB storage capacity server

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit
0084008	0084020	Managed UNIX/Apache Web Server Cluster	Price per additional server with 100 GB storage capacity
	0084021	Managed UNIX/Apache Web server – additional storage	Price per additional 10 GB storage capacity per server

Table B.2.4.2.2-4 DHS Pricing Instructions – Internet Bandwidth Usage

MRC	NRC	Usage	Description	Band Low	Band High	Charging Unit
0084012	0084026		Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth – maximum 10 Mbps			Price per initial 1 Mbps Ethernet Bandwidth
		0084027	Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth above 1 Mbps up to and including 10 Mbps Usage	1 Mbps	10 Mbps	Price per additional 1 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth per month (Nx1 Mbps)
0084010	0084022		Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth – maximum 100 Mbps			Per initial 10 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth
		0084024	Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth above 10 Mbps up to and including 100 Mbps Usage	10 Mbps	100 Mbps	Price per additional 10 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth per month (Nx10 Mbps)
0084011	0084023		Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth – maximum 1 Gbps			Price per initial 100 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth
		0084025	Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth above 100 Mbps up to and including 1 Gbps Usage	100 Mbps	1 Gbps	Price per additional 100 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth per month (Nx100 Mbps)

B.2.4.2.3 DHS Feature Prices

Table B.2.4.2.3-1 provides the formats for the pricing information for DHS features.

Table B.2.4.2.3-2 provides the pricing information and charging units for DHS features. Note that those features that are not separately priced are identified by the term “NSP” in Table B.2.4.2.3-2.

Table B.2.4.2.3-1 DHS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.2.3-2 DHS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0089001	0089004	Load Balancing (intra-Internet Data Center solution)	Per Software application	
	0089005	Restoration	Per Occurrence	
0089002		Web Server Traffic Analyses	Per website	
0089003	0089006	Application Hosting (Optional)		ICB

B.2.4.3 Co-located Hosting Services (CHS)

The technical requirements for CHS are defined in Section C.2.4.3.

B.2.4.3.1 CHS Price Structure

The price structure for CHS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge for rackspace
- b. Non-Recurring Charge for Internet bandwidth
- c. Monthly Recurring Charge per rackspace
- d. Monthly Recurring Charge per Internet bandwidth
- e. Usage charges for additional bandwidth
- f. Feature Charges

When dedicated access service is required, or requested by the customer, then the dedicated access prices in Section B.3 shall be used.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.4.3.2 CHS Basic Service Prices

The price for CHS shall be based on monthly recurring and non-recurring charges. Also, there shall be separate, single prices for CHS in the CONUS and OCONUS regions, respectively. The contractor shall charge a monthly recurring charge based on rack space. This charge shall also include such elements as building/facilities security, 10 Mbps of Internet bandwidth connectivity, power systems, fire and suppression, and cooling systems as described in Section C.2.4.3.1.4. The contractor may charge a non-recurring charge for installation and/or initiation of service.

Additionally, the contractor shall charge a separate monthly recurring charge for dedicated burstable Ethernet bandwidth between 10 Mbps and 1 Gbps for connectivity to the Internet. The monthly Internet usage shall be determined by the 95th percentile method, where the usage shall be measured daily every five minutes. The top 5% of monthly usage shall be discarded and the usage representing the 95th percentile shall be designated as the Internet usage amount for the month.

Table B.2.4.3.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for CHS. Table B.2.4.3.2-2 and Table B.2.4.3.2-3 provide the pricing information and charging units for CHS. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Section B.6.6. The monthly Internet usage charge shall be based on the usage bands identified in Table B.2.4.3.2-3. For the 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 1 Gbps usage bands, there shall be a minimum charge for 1 Mbps, 10 Mbps, and 100 Mbps of bandwidth, respectively. Finally, the customer may purchase SEDs, such as a server or group of servers, for CHS from the contractor.

Table B.2.4.3.2-1 CHS Domestic Prices

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.3.2-2 CHS Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit
0094001	0094006	Quarter Rack space	Price per quarter rack
0094002	0094007	Half Rack space	Price per half rack
0094003	0094008	Full Rack space	Price per full rack

Table B.2.4.3.2-3 CHS Pricing Instructions – Internet Bandwidth Usage

MRC	NRC	Usage	Description	Band Low	Band High	Charging Unit
0094013	0094014		Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth – maximum 10 Mbps			Price per initial 1 Mbps Ethernet Bandwidth
		0094015	Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth above 1 Mbps up to and including 10 Mbps Usage	1 Mbps	10 Mbps	Price per additional 1 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth per month (Nx1 Mbps)
0094004	0094009		Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth – maximum 100 Mbps			Per initial 10 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth
		0094011	Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth above 10 Mbps up to and including 100 Mbps Usage	10 Mbps	100 Mbps	Price per additional 10 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth per month (Nx10 Mbps)
0094005	0094010		Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth – maximum 1 Gbps			Price per initial 100 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth
		0094012	Dedicated burstable Internet bandwidth above 100 Mbps up to and including 1 Gbps Usage	100 Mbps	1 Gbps	Price per additional 100 Mbps Ethernet bandwidth per month (Nx100 Mbps)

B.2.4.3.3 CHS Feature Prices

Table B.2.4.3.3-1 provides the format for pricing information for CHS. Table B.2.4.3.3-2 provides the pricing information and charging units for CHS. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Section B.6.6. Note that those features that are not separately priced are identified by the term “NSP” in their price column.

Table B.2.4.3.3-1 CHS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.4.3.3-2 CHS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0099001	0099010	Analog Line	Per Line	
	0099011	Cabinets	ICB	
	0099012	Cages	ICB	
0099004	0099013	Host Administrative Tasks	Per Server	
0099005		Periodic Hardware Check (Ping)	Per Address	
0099006		Reporting	NSP	Price included in MRC for service
	0099016	Seismic Bracing	Per Clamp	
0099009		Storage Media Change	Per storage media change	

B.2.4.4 Reserved

B.2.4.5 Internet Facsimile Service

The technical requirements for Internet Facsimile Service (IFS) are provided in Section C.2.4.5.

B.2.4.5.1 IFS Price Structure

The price structure for IFS shall comprise the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) for basic service
- Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) for unlimited faxes
- Usage Charge per page
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.4.5.2 IFS Basic Service Prices

The contractor shall provide the following Basic IFS Services:

- Fax-to-Fax (Outbound)

- b. Fax-to-Fax (Inbound)
- c. Fax-to-Email
- d. Email-to-Fax
- e. Web-to-Fax

The NRC consists of a service activation fee. The customer may choose to pay (1) either a MRC for unlimited inbound and outbound faxing or (2) a per-page rate for usage. Under the MRC option, the contractor shall offer unlimited outbound and inbound faxes.

Table B.2.4.5.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for IFS unlimited services. Table B.2.4.5.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for IFS unlimited services.

Table B.2.4.5.2-1 IFS Unlimited Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.4.5.2-2 IFS Unlimited Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0110001	0110101	IFS Outbound Fax-to-Fax	Per line
0110002	0110102	IFS Inbound Fax-to-Fax	Per line
0110003	0110103	IFS Fax-to Email	Per user/number
0110004	0110104	IFS Email-to-Fax	Per user/number
0110005	0110105	IFS Web-to-Fax	Per user/number

Table B.2.4.5.2-3 provides the formats for pricing information for IFS usage-based services. Table B.2.4.5.2-4 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for IFS usage-based services.

Table B.2.4.5.2-3 IFS Usage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.4.5.2-4 IFS Usage Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0110201	0110301	IFS Outbound Fax-to-Fax	Per Page
0110202	0110302	IFS Inbound Fax-to-Fax	Per Page
0110203	0110303	IFS Fax-to Email	Per Page
0110204	0110304	IFS Email-to-Fax	Per Page
0110205	0110305	IFS Web-to-Fax	Per Page

B.2.4.5.3 IFS Feature Prices

Table B.2.4.5.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for IFS features. Table B.2.4.5.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for IFS features.

Table B.2.4.5.3-1 IFS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.4.5.3-2 IFS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0119001 (Optional)	Back Office Integration (Optional)	NRC per user
0119002 (Optional)	Back Office integration (Optional)	MRC per user
0119003	Fax Broadcast	MRC per page
0119004 (Optional)	Fax on Demand (Optional)	MRC per page
0119005 (Optional)	Private Network Connection (Optional)	MRC per user
0119006 (Optional)	Tailored Delivery (Optional)	MRC per user

B.2.4.6 Content Delivery Network Services (CDNS)

The technical requirements for CDNS are specified in Section C.2.4.6.

B.2.4.6.1 CDNS Price Structure

CDNS basic service consists of three main service types: (1) static content download service, (2) real-time streaming (webcasting), and (3) on-demand streaming.

The price structure for CDNS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge for service initiation
- b. Monthly Charge for committed bandwidth and storage
- c. Overage Charges for bandwidth and storage above monthly committed levels
- d. Feature Charges

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting POP, dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

CDNS may use underlying transport services, such as IPS, to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services from the origin server to CDNS servers are in addition to the charges specified in this Section.

B.2.4.6.2 CDNS Basic Service Prices

With domestic CDNS, the CDNS servers are located only in domestic regions. Global CDNS includes all CDNS servers located in either domestic or non-domestic regions.

The CDNS NRC CLINs shall apply only to the initial service order. Therefore, when only upgrading or changing committed bandwidth levels, the NRC shall not apply.

Table B.2.4.6.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for CDNS service initiation. Table B.2.4.6.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CDNS service initiation.

**Table B.2.4.6.2-1 CDNS
Service Initiation Prices**

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

**Table B.2.4.6.2-2 CDNS Service
Initiation Pricing Instructions**

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0120001	Domestic CDNS	Per service
0120002	Global CDNS	Per service

CDNS service is ordered by specifying a monthly bandwidth commitment and storage commitment. The monthly charge for bandwidth shall be calculated as the unit price in the corresponding band multiplied by the bandwidth commitment. The monthly bandwidth commitment shall be the minimum level charged. Actual bandwidth utilization shall be measured at the 95th percentile per month and rounded up to the next highest mega-bit per second (Mbps) bandwidth. If the actual utilization exceeds the bandwidth commitment, a separate unit price for overage may be applied to the excess bandwidth. Any overage charge shall apply only to excess bandwidth (defined as the difference between the actual bandwidth utilization and the monthly bandwidth commitment), and shall be calculated as the unit price for overage in the band corresponding to the original committed bandwidth level, multiplied by the excess bandwidth.

Table B.2.4.6.2-3 provides the format for pricing information for CDNS bandwidth. The contractor shall provide pricing for bandwidth levels from 0 Mbps and up to at least 99,999 Mbps. Table B.2.4.6.2-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CDNS bandwidth monthly recurring pricing.

Table B.2.4.6.2-3 CDNS Bandwidth Prices

MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit Price (Mbps)	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.4.6.2-4 CDNS Bandwidth Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0120101	Committed Bandwidth Domestic	Unit price per Mbps
0120102	Committed Bandwidth Global	Unit price per Mbps
0120103	Bandwidth Overage Domestic	Unit price per Mbps
0120104	Bandwidth Overage Global	Unit price per Mbps

Likewise, CDNS pricing for storage shall be priced according to the unit price in the corresponding committed band. The monthly storage commitment shall be the minimum level charged. If the actual monthly storage peak exceeds the commitment level for storage, a separate unit price for overage may be applied to the excess storage. Any overage charge shall apply only to the excess storage (defined as the difference between the storage peak and the monthly storage commitment), and shall be calculated as the unit price for overage in the band corresponding to the original committed storage level, multiplied by the excess storage.

Table B.2.4.6.2-5 provides the format for pricing information for CDNS storage. The contractor shall provide pricing for storage levels from 1 GB and up to at least 99,999 GB. Table B.2.4.6.2-6 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CDNS storage monthly recurring pricing. Storage usage shall be rounded up to the next highest Gigabyte.

Table B.2.4.6.2-5 CDNS Storage Prices

MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	Unit Price (GByte)	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.4.6.2-6 CDNS Storage Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0120201	Committed Storage	Unit price per GByte

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0120202	Storage Overage	Unit price per GByte

B.2.4.6.3 CDNS Feature Prices

Table B.2.4.6.3-1 provides the format for pricing information for CDNS features. Table B.2.4.6.3-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each CDNS feature.

Table B.2.4.6.3-1 CDNS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.4.6.3-2 CDNS Feature Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0129001	0129101	Failover	Per URL
0128001 (Optional)	0128002 (Optional)	Redirection and Distribution Service (Global Load Balancing)	Per site

B.2.5 Dedicated Services

B.2.5.1 Private Line Service (PLS)

The technical requirements for Private Line Service (PLS) are specified in Section C.2.5.1.

B.2.5.1.1 PLS Price Structure

PLS provides facilities for duplex (bi-directional) service between two or more specified end points; accordingly, PLS is priced without regard for direction of carried traffic. For convenience, the ends of a PLS circuit are referred to as “originating” and “terminating,” although these terms have no operational or pricing significance.

The price structure for PLS shall comprise the following elements:

- Monthly Recurring Charges per circuit for transport
- Feature Charges

Domestic PLS transport prices shall be either a solely distance-based monthly recurring charge or a combination of a monthly recurring flat fee plus distance-based monthly

recurring charges. Non-domestic PLS transport prices shall be a monthly recurring flat fee.

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting POP, dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3. Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

For non-domestic PLS, fixed prices shall be provided for the full channel transport elements for countries where the contractor offers PLS on a full channel basis (see Section B.6.6). For other countries where service is offered but not on a full channel basis, fixed prices shall be provided for the domestic half channel transport elements. Charges for the half channel in the non-domestic country shall be a pass-through from the foreign carrier. However, when PLS service is provided between two domestic SDPs that are both served by the same contractor's designated connecting POP (for the same PLS service type) and a user agency requires direct SDP to SDP routing that is not connected through the contractor's designated connecting POP, the contractor shall provide a price quote upon request and, if ordered, provide such service as ICB.

In the case of multipoint PLS connections, the number and identities of the access and transport links shall be calculated using a least cost routing (e.g., minimal spanning tree) algorithm to determine the shortest overall distance to connect all POPs within the multipoint network. Distance between POPs shall be calculated using the distance formula in Section B.1. Each transport link in the minimal spanning tree shall be priced separately as described in Section B.2.5.1.2, and then summed to determine the total transport price.

B.2.5.1.2 PLS Transport Prices

PLS transport prices shall be determined as follows:

- a. When both serving POPs are in the same domestic service region (either CONUS or OCONUS), a single price component from Table B.2.5.1.2-2 shall be used
- b. When one serving POP is within CONUS and the other is in OCONUS, two price components shall be used:
 1. A price (from Table B.2.5.1.2-3) for transport between OCONUS service region and the designated CONUS Gateway
 2. A price (from Table B.2.5.1.2-2) for transport between the designated CONUS gateway and the CONUS-serving POP
- c. When both serving POPs are in (different) OCONUS service regions, a single price component from Table B.2.5.1.2-3 shall be used
- d. When one serving POP is in a non-domestic Country/Jurisdiction and the other is in a domestic service region (either CONUS or OCONUS.), two price components shall be used:

1. A price (from Table B.2.5.1.2-3) for transport between the non-domestic POP and the designated domestic gateway.
 2. A price (from Table B.2.5.1.2-2) for domestic transport between the designated domestic gateway and the domestic serving POP.
- e. When both serving POPs are in different non-domestic service Countries/Jurisdictions, a single price component from Table B.2.5.1.2-3 shall be used
- f. When both serving POPs are in a single non-domestic Country/Jurisdiction, a single price component from Table B.2.5.1.2-4 shall be used

The matrix of Table B.2.5.1.2-1 lists the tables which define the appropriate formats for the PLS pricing scenarios described above.

**Table B.2.5.1.2-1 PLS Summary of Pricing
Tables Needed for Transport Pricing**

	POP in CONUS	POP in OCONUS	POP in Non-Domestic Country/Jurisdiction
POP in CONUS	Table B.2.5.1.2-2	Tables B.2.5.1.2-2 and Table B.2.5.1.2-3	Tables B.2.5.1.2-2 and Table B.2.5.1.2-3
POP in OCONUS	Tables B.2.5.1.2-2 and Table B.2.5.1.2-3	Same region: Table B.2.5.1.2-2 Different regions: Table B.2.5.1.2-3	Tables B.2.5.1.2-2 and B.2.5.1.2-3
POP in Non-Domestic Country/Jurisdiction	Tables B.2.5.1.2-2 and Table B.2.5.1.2-3	Tables B.2.5.1.2-2 and Table B.2.5.1.2-3	Same country: Table B.2.5.1.2-4 Different countries: Table B.2.5.1.2-3

Table B.2.5.1.2-2 provides the formats for pricing information for PLS domestic (same region) transport service. The price may be either based solely on distance-based monthly recurring charges or a combination of a monthly recurring flat fee plus distance-based monthly recurring charges. Half channel CLINs are not applicable in Table B.2.5.1.2-2. Distance between the POPs shall be calculated using the distance formula in Section B.1.

When using distance-based pricing with minimum/maximum distance banding, monthly price per mile for the corresponding band shall be multiplied by the total transport distance in miles.

Table B.2.5.1.2-2 PLS Domestic Transport Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Mileage Band Low	Mileage Band High	Flat Fee	MRC per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.5.1.2-3 provides the formats for pricing information for PLS transport for OCONUS and non-domestic circuits between different countries/jurisdictions. Table B.2.5.1.2-4 provides the formats for PLS transport for non-domestic circuits within a single country/jurisdiction. POPs for intracountry/intrajurisdiction non-domestic circuits shall be assigned to the closest POP to each location (based on distance) within that country/jurisdiction.

OCONUS POPs are listed in Table B.6.5-1; non-domestic POPs are listed in Table B.6.5-3. Domestic service gateways are listed in Table B.6.5-5. Country/Jurisdiction names and IDs are listed in Section B.6.6.

For E1 and E3 circuits between a domestic region and a non-domestic region, the following instructions shall apply. The domestic portion of the E1 or E3 circuit between the POP and the Gateway, shall also be an E1 or E3 respectively. As noted in table B.2.5.1.2-1, this portion of the circuit is priced using table B.2.5.1.2-2. Therefore, in order to provide an E1 or E3 circuit between a domestic and non-domestic region, the price for the domestic portion of the E1 and E3 shall be in table B.2.5.1.2-2. This price, however, is only applicable between a POP and the Gateway, and does not apply between two POPs.

**Table B.2.5.1.2-3 PLS OCONUS and Non-Domestic
Transport Prices (Different Country/Jurisdiction) (Optional)**

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID (Originating)**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID (Terminating)**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.5.1.2-4 PLS Non-Domestic
Transport Prices (Same Country/Jurisdiction) (Optional)**

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID **	POP ID (Originating)**	POP ID (Terminating)	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.5.1.2-5 and Table B.2.5.1.2-6 provide applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for half channels and full channels, respectively.

Table B.2.5.1.2-5 PLS Half Channel Pricing Instructions (Optional)

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0130101	0130301	DS0 – 56 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130102	0130302	DS0 – 64 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130103	0130303	Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per circuit	
0130104	0130304	Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per circuit	
0130105	0130305	Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per circuit	
0130106	0130306	Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per circuit	
0130107	0130307	Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per circuit	

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0130108	0130308	Channelized T1	Per circuit	
0130109	0130309	Unchannelized T1	Per circuit	
0130110	0130310	Channelized E1	Per circuit	
0130111	0130311	Unchannelized E1	Per circuit	
0130112	0130312	Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per circuit	
0130113	0130313	Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per circuit	
0130114	0130314	Fractional T3 – DS1x5	Per circuit	
0130115	0130315	Fractional T3 – DS1x7	Per circuit	
0130116	0130316	Channelized T3	Per circuit	
0130117	0130317	Unchannelized T3	Per circuit	
0130118	0130318	Channelized E3	Per circuit	
0130119	0130319	Unchannelized E3	Per circuit	
0130120	0130320	SONET OC-1	Per circuit	
0130121	0130321	SONET OC-1 VT	Per circuit	
0130122	0130322	Channelized OC-3	Per circuit	
0130123	0130323	Concatenated OC-3c	Per circuit	
0130124	0130324	Channelized OC-12	Per circuit	ICB
0130125	0130325	Concatenated OC-12c	Per circuit	ICB
0130126	0130326	Channelized OC-48	Per circuit	ICB
0130127	0130327	Concatenated OC-48c	Per circuit	ICB
0130128	0130328	Channelized OC-192	Per circuit	ICB
0130129	0130329	Concatenated OC-192c	Per circuit	ICB
0130130	0130330	Analog	Per circuit	
0130131	0130331	Subrate DS0 – 4.8 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130132	0130332	Subrate DS0 – 9.6 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130133	0130333	Subrate DS0 – 19.2 Kbps	Per circuit	

Table B.2.5.1.2-6 PLS Full Channel Pricing Instructions

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0130501	0130701	DS0 – 56 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130502	0130702	DS0 – 64 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130503	0130703	Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per circuit	
0130504	0130704	Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per circuit	
0130505	0130705	Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per circuit	
0130506	0130706	Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per circuit	
0130507	0130707	Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per circuit	
0130508	0130708	Channelized T1	Per circuit	
0130509	0130709	Unchannelized T1	Per circuit	
0130510 (Optional)	0130710 (Optional)	Channelized E1	Per circuit	
0130511 (Optional)	0130711 (Optional)	Unchannelized E1	Per circuit	
0130512	0130712	Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per circuit	
0130513	0130713	Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per circuit	
0130514	0130714	Fractional T3 – DS1x5	Per circuit	
0130515	0130715	Fractional T3 – DS1x7	Per circuit	
0130516	0130716	Channelized T3	Per circuit	
0130517	0130717	Unchannelized T3	Per circuit	

Routine MRC CLIN	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0130518 (Optional)	0130718 (Optional)	Channelized E3	Per circuit	
0130519 (Optional)	0130719 (Optional)	Unchannelized E3	Per circuit	
0130520 (Optional)	0130720 (Optional)	SONET OC-1	Per circuit	
0130521 (Optional)	0130721 (Optional)	SONET OC-1 VT	Per circuit	
0130522 (Optional)	0130722 (Optional)	Channelized OC-3	Per circuit	
0130523 (Optional)	0130723 (Optional)	Concatenated OC-3c	Per circuit	
0130524 (Optional)	0130724 (Optional)	Channelized OC-12	Per circuit	ICB
0130525 (Optional)	0130725 (Optional)	Concatenated OC-12c	Per circuit	ICB
0130526 (Optional)	0130726 (Optional)	Channelized OC-48	Per circuit	ICB
0130527 (Optional)	0130727 (Optional)	Concatenated OC-48c	Per circuit	ICB
0130528 (Optional)	0130728 (Optional)	Channelized OC-192	Per circuit	ICB
0130529 (Optional)	0130729 (Optional)	Concatenated OC-192c	Per circuit	ICB
0130530 (Optional)	0130730	Analog	Per circuit	
0130531 (Optional)	0130731	Subrate DS0 – 4.8 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130532 (Optional)	0130732	Subrate DS0 – 9.6 Kbps	Per circuit	
0130533 (Optional)	0130733	Subrate DS0 – 19.2 Kbps	Per circuit	

B.2.5.1.3 Private Line Service Feature Prices

Table B.2.5.1.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for PLS features. Table B.2.5.1.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for domestic features. The contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as a pass-through of actual costs without markup.

For PLS domestic avoidance routing features, additional mileage shall be calculated as the difference between actual route miles and air miles. Air miles shall be calculated using the distance formula in Section B.1.

Table B.2.5.1.3-1 PLS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.5.1.3-2 PLS Domestic Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0139101 (Optional)	Multipoint Connections - Branch-Off	Per multipoint drop	MRC applies only to multipoint drops provided within the transport component
0139102 (Optional)	Multipoint Connections - Drop and Insert	Per multipoint drop	MRC applies only to multipoint drops provided within the transport component
0139103	Special Routing - Transport Diversity (Domestic circuit up to and including DS0 bandwidth)	Per each transport circuit in each relationship pair	MRC is in addition to the transport circuit price that will apply to each transport circuit.
0139104	Special Routing - Transport Diversity (Domestic circuit of higher bandwidth than DS0, up to and including T1)	Per each transport circuit in each relationship pair	MRC is in addition to the transport circuit price that will apply to each transport circuit.
0139105	Special Routing - Transport Diversity (Domestic circuit of a FT3 bandwidth)	Per each transport circuit in each relationship pair	MRC is in addition to the transport circuit price that will apply to each transport circuit.
0139106	Special Routing - Transport Diversity (Domestic circuit of T3 bandwidth or higher)	Per each transport circuit in each relationship pair	MRC is in addition to the transport circuit price that will apply to each transport circuit.
0139107	Special Routing - Avoidance Routing (Domestic circuit of up to and including DS0 bandwidth)	Per additional mile per avoidance routed transport circuit	MRC is in addition to the normal transport circuit price that will otherwise apply without avoidance routing. It applies only to the excess mileage incurred by the avoidance-routed circuit(s).
0139108	Special Routing - Avoidance Routing (Domestic circuit of higher bandwidth than DS0, up to and including T1)	Per additional mile per avoidance routed transport circuit	MRC is in addition to the normal transport circuit price that will otherwise apply without avoidance routing. It applies only to the excess mileage incurred by the avoidance
0139109	Special Routing - Avoidance Routing (Domestic circuit of a FT3 bandwidth)	Per additional mile per avoidance routed transport circuit	MRC is in addition to the normal transport circuit price that will otherwise apply without avoidance routing. It applies only to the excess mileage incurred by the avoidance
0139110	Special Routing - Avoidance Routing (Domestic circuit of T3 bandwidth or higher)	Per additional mile per avoidance routed transport circuit	MRC is in addition to the normal transport circuit price that will otherwise apply without avoidance routing. It applies only to the excess mileage incurred by the avoidance-routed circuit(s).
0138001 (Optional)	Analog Line Conditioning	Per line	
	Low Bit Rate Voice (Optional)	Per circuit	See Section B.4 (SEDs)
	7.5 kHz Audio (Optional)	Per circuit	See Section B.4 (SEDs)

B.2.5.2 Synchronous Optical Network Service (SONETS)

The technical requirements for SONET are provided in Section C.2.5.2.

B.2.5.2.1 Access

The contractor shall price access to SONETS separately, when required. The contractor shall list all dedicated access charges for SONETS in Section B.3. Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.5.2.2 SONET Transport

The contractor shall price fixed bandwidth (FB) for SONETS transport. The contractor may additionally offer and price bandwidth-on-demand (BoD) for SONET transport. Thus, a customer may purchase transport based on a fixed amount of bandwidth, or measured bandwidth usage if BoD is offered. If BoD is offered, the contractor shall price usage on a 1 Mbps increment basis. The mileage charge for SONETS transport shall be based on the total mileage between the contractor's designated connecting POPs for any two customers locations. CONUS-to-CONUS distances shall be calculated using the distance formula listed in Section B.1, and distances involving OCONUS or non-domestic locations shall be calculated using airline miles.

The SONETS transport charges shall have a separate price for the CONUS and OCONUS regions. Non-domestic SONETS transport shall be optional.

B.2.5.2.2.1 SONET Transport–Fixed Bandwidth (FB)

The contractor shall price SONETS transport – FB based on a monthly recurring charge for service. The monthly recurring charge for service shall be based on a monthly fixed and per mile price component for a given bandwidth.

The contractor shall list the monthly recurring charges for domestic and non-domestic SONETS transport – FB by mileage band in Table B.2.5.2.2-1 and Table B.2.5.2.2-3 below. The FB transport channel speeds are listed below in Table B.2.5.2.2-2 and Table B.2.5.2.2-4 below.

Table B.2.5.2.2-1 SONETS FB Transport Prices-Domestic

CLIN	Originating Country/Jurisdiction IDs*	Terminating Country/Jurisdiction IDs*	Mileage Band Low	Mileage Band High	Price Fixed	Price Per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.5.2.2-2 SONETS FB
Transport Pricing Instructions – Domestic**

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0154013	0154019	OC-3	Per Channel
0154014	0154020	OC-3c	Per Channel
0154015	0154021	OC-12	Per Channel
0154016	0154022	OC-12c	Per Channel
0154017	0154023	OC-48	Per Channel
0154018	0154024	OC-48c	Per Channel
0154025 (Optional)	0154029 (Optional)	OC-192	Per Channel
0154026 (Optional)	0154030 (Optional)	OC-192c	Per Channel
0154027 (Optional)	0154031 (Optional)	OC-768	Per Channel
0154028 (Optional)	0154032 (Optional)	OC-768c	Per Channel

Table B.2.5.2.2-3 SONETS FB Transport Prices - Non-Domestic (Optional)

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction IDs*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction IDs*	Mileage Band Low	Mileage Band High	Price – Fixed	Price – Per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

**Table B.2.5.2.2-4 SONETS FB Transport
Pricing Instructions -Non-Domestic (Optional)**

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0154037	0154043	STM-1/OC-3	Per channel
0154038	0154044	STM-1c/OC-3c	Per channel
0154039	0154045	STM-4/OC-12	Per channel
0154040	0154046	STM-4c/OC-12c	Per channel
0154041	0154047	STM-16/OC-48	Per channel
0154042	0154048	STM-16c/OC-48c	Per channel

B.2.5.2.2.2 SONETS Transport – Bandwidth on Demand (BoD) (Optional)

The contractor shall charge the customer for a minimum bandwidth component and an additional bandwidth component for Bandwidth on Demand service. The contractor shall price the minimum bandwidth component as an MRC with fixed and per mile price components.

The contractor shall price the additional bandwidth component on a per day and per week basis in 1 Mbps bandwidth increments for each mile of transport. The contractor may also price the additional bandwidth in increments of 2 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, or 150 Mbps. Each of these increments, excluding the 1 Mbps increment, is optional to provide. Any fractional increments shall be rounded to the nearest whole number

increment. Thus, a customer must pay for a minimum amount of bandwidth each month. Additionally, a customer may increase their bandwidth in 1 Mb increments beyond their minimum amount for a minimum of one (1) day and a maximum of one (1) week. One day is defined as a 24 hour period from 12:00am to 11:59pm, and one week is defined as seven (7) consecutive days. The customer must request any additional bandwidth no later than 24 hours (i.e., one day) before it is required for use. The customer must pay a minimum of one day for any additional bandwidth, even if the duration is less than one full day.

The contractor shall list the MRCs for the minimum bandwidth component of SONETS BoD transport in Table B.2.5.2.2-5 and Table B.2.5.2.2-9 below for domestic and non-domestic service respectively. The contractor shall list the recurring charges for the additional bandwidth component of SONETS BoD transport in Table B.2.5.2.2-6 and Table B.2.5.2.2-10 for domestic and non-domestic service respectively. The SONETS BoD transport CLIN descriptions for the minimum bandwidths and mandatory additional increments are listed below in Table B.2.5.2.2-7 and Table B.2.5.2.2-11 for domestic and non-domestic service respectively. The SONETS BoD transport CLIN descriptions for the optional additional bandwidth increments are listed in Table B.2.5.2.2-8 and Table B.2.5.2.2-12 below for domestic and non-domestic service respectively.

**Table B.2.5.2.2-5 SONETS BoD Transport Prices
CONUS/OCONUS-Minimum Bandwidth Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction IDs*	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction IDs*	Mileage Band Low	Mileage Band High	Price— Fixed	Price— Per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, See Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.5.2.2-6 SONETS BoD Transport Prices
Domestic—Additional Bandwidth Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction IDs	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction IDs*	Price – Per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.5.2.2-7 SONETS BoD Transport Pricing Instructions—CONUS/OCONUS

MRC (Minimum Bandwidth)	Daily Charge per 1 Mbps increment (Additional Bandwidth)	Weekly Charge per 1 Mbps increment (Additional Bandwidth)	Description	Notes

MRC (Minimum Bandwidth)	Daily Charge per 1 Mbps increment (Additional Bandwidth)	Weekly Charge per 1 Mbps increment (Additional Bandwidth)	Description	Notes
0154057	0154065	0154073	OC-3/OC-12 – Routine	Usage min - OC-3; Usage max - OC-12
0154058	0154066	0154074	OC-3c/OC-12c – Routine	Usage min - OC-3c; Usage max - OC-12c
0154059	0154067	0154075	OC-12/OC-48 – Routine	Usage min - OC-12; Usage max - OC-48
0154060	0154068	0154076	OC12c/OC-48c – Routine	Usage min - OC-12c; Usage max - OC-48c
0154061 (Optional)	0154069 (Optional)	0154077 (Optional)	OC-3/OC-12 – Critical	Usage min - OC-3; Usage max - OC-12
0154062 (Optional)	0154070 (Optional)	0154078 (Optional)	OC-3c/OC-12c – Critical	Usage min - OC-3c; Usage max - OC-12c
0154063 (Optional)	0154071 (Optional)	0154079 (Optional)	OC-12/OC-48 – Critical	Usage min - OC-12; Usage max - OC-48
0154064 (Optional)	0154072 (Optional)	0154080 (Optional)	OC12c/OC-48c – Critical	Usage min - OC-12c; Usage max - OC-48c

**Table B.2.5.2.2-8 SONETS BoD Transport Pricing
Instructions Domestic-Additional Bandwidth**

Daily Charge per 2 Mbps increment	Weekly Charge per 50 Mbps increment	Daily Charge per 100 Mbps increment	Weekly Charge per 150 Mbps increment	Description	Notes
0154081	0154089	0154097	0154105	OC-3/OC-12 – Routine	Usage min - OC-3; Usage max - OC-12
0154082	0154090	0154098	0154106	OC-3c/OC-12c – Routine	Usage min - OC-3c; Usage max - OC-12c
0154083	0154091	0154099	0154107	OC-12/OC-48 – Routine	Usage min - OC-12; Usage max - OC-48
0154084	0154092	0154100	0154108	OC12c/OC-48c – Routine	Usage min - OC-12c; Usage max - OC-48c
0154085 (Optional)	0154093 (Optional)	0154101 (Optional)	0154109 (Optional)	OC-3/OC-12 – Critical	Usage min - OC-3; Usage max - OC-12
0154086 (Optional)	0154094 (Optional)	0154102 (Optional)	0154110 (Optional)	OC-3c/OC-12c – Critical	Usage min - OC-3c; Usage max - OC-12c
0154087 (Optional)	0154095 (Optional)	0154103 (Optional)	0154111 (Optional)	OC-12/OC-48 – Critical	Usage min - OC-12; Usage max - OC-48
0154088 (Optional)	0154096 (Optional)	0154104 (Optional)	0154112 (Optional)	OC12c/OC-48c – Critical	Usage min - OC-12c; Usage max - OC-48c

**Table B.2.5.2.2-9 SONETS BoD Transport Prices
Non-Domestic-Minimum Bandwidth (Optional)**

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction IDs*	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction IDs*	Mileage Band Low	Mileage Band High	Price- Fixed	Price- Per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.5.2.2-10 SONETS BoD Transport
Prices Non-Domestic-Additional Bandwidth (Optional)**

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction IDs	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction IDs	Price Per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.5.2.2-11 SONETS BoD Transport
Pricing Instructions-Non-Domestic (Optional)**

MRC (Minimum Bandwidth)	Daily Charge per 1 Mbps increment (Additional Bandwidth)	Weekly Charge per 1 Mbps increment (Additional Bandwidth)	Description	Notes
0154121	0154129	0154137	OC-3/OC-12 – Routine	Usage min – OC- 3; Usage max - OC-12
0154122	0154130	0154138	OC-3c/OC-12c – Routine	Usage min – OC- 3; Usage max - OC-12
0154123	0154131	0154139	OC-12/OC-48 – Routine	Usage min – OC- 12; Usage max - OC-48
0154124	0154132	0154140	OC12c/OC-48c – Routine	Usage min – OC- 12; Usage max - OC-48
0154125	0154133	0154141	OC-3/OC-12 – Critical	Usage min – OC- 3; Usage max - OC-12
0154126	0154134	0154142	OC-3c/OC-12c – Critical	Usage min – Oc- 3; Usage max - OC-12
0154127	0154135	0154143	OC-12/OC-48 – Critical	Usage min – OC- 12; Usage max - OC-48
0154128	0154136	0154144	OC12c/OC-48c – Critical	Usage min – OC- 12; Usage max - OC-48

**Table B.2.5.2.2-12 SONETS BoD Transport Pricing Instructions
Non-Domestic-Additional Bandwidth (Optional)**

Daily Charge per 2 Mbps increment	Weekly Charge per 50 Mbps increment	Daily Charge per 100 Mbps increment	Weekly Charge per 150 Mbps increment	Description	Notes
0154145	0154153	0154161	0154169	OC-3/OC-12 – Routine	Usage min - OC-3; Usage max - OC-12
0154146	0154154	0154162	0154170	OC-3c/OC- 12c – Routine	Usage min - OC-3c; Usage max - OC-12c
0154147	0154155	0154163	0154171	OC-12/OC-48 – Routine	Usage min - OC-12; Usage max - OC-48
0154148	0154156	0154164	0154172	OC12c/OC- 48c – Routine	Usage min - OC-12c; Usage max - OC-48c
0154149	0154157	0154165	0154173	OC-3/OC-12 – Critical	Usage min - OC-3; Usage max OC-12
0154150	0154158	0154166	0154174	OC-3c/OC- 12c – Critical	Usage min - Oc-3c; Usage max - OC-12c
0154151	0154159	0154167	0154175	OC-12/OC-48 – Critical	Usage min - OC-12; Usage max- OC-48
0154152	0154160	0154168	0154176	OC12c/OC- 48c – Critical	Usage min - OC-12c; Usage max - OC-48c

B.2.5.2.3 SONETS Features

The contractor shall list the prices for the features in Table B.2.5.2.3-1 below by Country/Jurisdiction ID. Table B.2.5.2.3-2 provides the feature descriptions and pricing units. The features that are identified by “ICB” are priced on an individual case basis. If the contractor provides non-domestic SONETS but does not use its own non-domestic SONETS network, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as a pass-through of actual costs without markup.

Table B.2.5.2.3-1 SONETS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.5.2.3-2 SONETS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	Description	Charging Unit
0159001	Channelization	Per channel
0159002 (Optional)	Dedicated Metro Ring	ICB
0159003 (Optional)	DS1 Rate Synchronization Service	Per DS1 channel
0159004	Equipment Protection 1:1	Per protection channel
0159005	Equipment Protection 1+1	Per protection channel
0159006	Equipment protection – Network Side	Per channel
0159007	Framing for Electrical Interfaces	Per channel
0159008 (Optional)	Geographic Diverse protection	Per channel per mile
0159009 (Optional)	Local and Remote Node Multiplexing	Per channel

B.2.5.3 Dark Fiber Services

The technical requirements for Dark Fiber Services (DFS) are provided in Section C.2.5.3.

B.2.5.3.1 DFS Price Structure

The price structure for DFS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) for the Indefeasible Rights of Use (IRU) for on-net connections or along routes where fiber is installed per fiber or fiber pair or transport
- b. Feature Charges

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the Contractor's designated connecting POP, dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.5.3.2 DFS Transport

The MRC includes the IRU for the use of the fiber, not the actual fiber itself. The MRC may vary depending on the number of strands or pairs of strands in the fiber cable and the distance between two or more sites. The MRC for transport consists of a fixed component plus a distance-dependent (per mile) component. CONUS-to-CONUS distance shall be calculated using the distance formula listed in Section B.1, and distance involving OCONUS or non-domestic locations (if offered) shall be calculated

using airline miles. The management, ongoing monitoring support, maintenance, and repair of DFS due to normal wear and tear and repairing of DFS in case of breaks shall be included in the MRC. Table B.2.5.3.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for domestic DFS. Table B.2.5.3.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for DFS. Table B.2.5.3.2-3 provides the formats for the pricing information for non-domestic DFS.

Table B.2.5.3.2-1 DFS Domestic Transport Prices

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Mileage Band Low	Mileage Band High	Price (Fixed)	Price (Per Mile)	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.5.3.2-2 DFS Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0160101	DFS – Single Fiber – Less than 12 strands	per fiber strand
0160102 (Optional)	DFS – Single Fiber – From 12 and up to and including 35 strands	per fiber strand
0160103 (Optional)	DFS – Single Fiber – From 36 up to including 95 strands (Optional)	per fiber strand
0160104 (Optional)	DFS – Single Fiber – From 96 up to and including 192 strands (Optional)	per fiber strand
0160105 (Optional)	DFS – Single Fiber – More than 192 strands (Optional)	per fiber strand
0160106	DFS – Fiber Pair – Less than 12 fiber pairs	per fiber pair
0160107 (Optional)	DFS – Fiber Pair – From 12 up to and including 35 fiber pairs (Optional)	per fiber pair
0160108 (Optional)	DFS – Fiber Pair – From 36 up to and including 95 fiber pairs (Optional)	per fiber pair
0160109 (Optional)	DFS – Fiber Pair – Between 96 up to and including 192 fiber pairs (Optional)	per fiber pair
0160110 (Optional)	DFS – Fiber Pair – More than 192 fiber pairs (Optional)	per fiber pair
0160111 (Optional)	DFS – Fiber Pair – Non-domestic (Optional)	per fiber pair – ICB

Table B.2.5.3.2-3 Non-Domestic DFS Transport Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Mileage Band Low	Mileage Band High	Price (Fixed)	Price (Per Mile)	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.5.3.3 DFS Feature Prices

Table B.2.5.3.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for domestic DFS features. Table B.2.5.3.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for DFS features. The contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges on a pass-through basis of actual costs without markup.

Table B.2.5.3.3-1 DFS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.5.3.3-2 DFS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0169001 (Optional)	Collocation Service – Add/drop traffic (gateways) and to regenerate and amplify traffic	NRC per gateway
0169002	Duct	ICB
0169005	Diverse Route Single Drop – Per Fiber strand	ICB
0169006	Diverse Route Single Drop – Per fiber pair	ICB
0169007	Diverse Route Dual Drop – Per Fiber strand	ICB
0169008	Diverse Route Dual Drop – Per fiber pair	ICB
0169009	Intercity Connectivity – Per Fiber strand	NSP
0169010	Intercity Connectivity – Per fiber pair	NSP
0169011	Multiple Ducts	ICB
0169012 (Optional)	Collocation Service-Add/drop traffic (gateways) and to regenerate and amplify traffic	MRC per gateway
0169013 (Optional)	Off-Net laterals	ICB

B.2.5.4 Optical Wavelength Services (OWS)

The technical requirements for the Optical Wavelength Services (OWS) are specified in Section C.2.5.4. OWS shall be provided over the following two transport technologies:

- Wavelength Division Multiplexing (WDM)
- Automatically Switched Transport Network (ASTN) (Optional)

B.2.5.4.1 OWS Pricing Structure

The price structure for OWS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charges per channel for transport
- b. Feature Charges

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting POP, dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.5.4.2 OWS Transport

The MRC for non-Metro OWS transport consists of a fixed component plus a distance-dependent (per mile) component. The MRC for Metro OWS transport consists of a fixed component. CONUS-to-CONUS distance shall be calculated using the distance formula listed in Section B.1, and distance involving OCONUS or non-domestic locations shall be calculated using airline miles

Table B.2.5.4.2-1 provides the formats for the pricing information for Metro OWS. The contractor shall provide a single price for Metro OWS, i.e., transport in a domestic metropolitan area. Thus, the Metro OWS price shall not vary by metropolitan area. The contractor shall list the city and state (or territory) locations where Metro OWS is provided in Table B.6.5-10.

Table B.2.5.4.2-2 provides the formats for the pricing information for domestic OWS, i.e., long-haul transport in the CONUS and OCONUS regions. Table B.2.5.4.2-3 provides the formats for the pricing information for non-domestic OWS. The contractor shall also list the mileage bands for the appropriate transport charges in Table B.2.5.4.2-2 and Table B.2.5.4.2-3.

Table B.2.5.4.2-4 and Table B.2.5.4.2-5 provide the transport channel types and applicable charging units for OWS on the WDM and ASTN, respectively.

Finally, the contractor shall list the originating and terminating Country/Jurisdiction IDs for OWS transport in Table B.2.5.4.2-2 and Table B.2.5.4.2-3. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs are listed in Section B.6.6.

**Table B.2.5.4.2-1 Metro
OWS Transport Prices**

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only.

Table B.2.5.4.2-2 Domestic OWS Transport Prices

CLIN	Case Number**	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Mileage Band Low***	Mileage Band High***	Price (Fixed)	Price (Per Mile)***	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only.

*** ICB entries (1) shall have the "Mileage Band Low" and "Mileage Band High" columns populated with "0" and "9999", respectively, and (2) shall have the "Price (Per Mile)" column populated with "0". These columns are not applicable to ICB entries.

Table B.2.5.4.2-3 Non-Domestic OWS Transport Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number**	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Mileage Band Low***	Mileage Band High***	Price (Fixed)	Price (Per Mile)***	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only.

*** ICB entries (1) shall have the "Mileage Band Low" and "Mileage Band High" columns populated with "0" and "9999", respectively, and (2) shall have the "Price (Per Mile)" column populated with "0". These columns are not applicable to ICB entries.

Table B.2.5.4.2-4 OWS WDM Transport Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0174001	0174003	OC48 – 2.5 Gbps – Metro	Per Channel
0174006	0174008	OC48c – 2.5 Gbps – Metro	Per Channel

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0174011	0174013	OC192 – 10 Gbps – Metro	Per Channel
0174016 (Optional)	0174018	40 Gbps – Metro (Optional)	Per Channel
0174201	0174203	40 Gbps – Metro (ICB)	ICB - Per Channel
0174205	0174207	100 Gbps – Metro (ICB)	ICB - Per Channel
0174021	0174023	OC48 – 2.5 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174026	0174028	OC48c – 2.5 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174031	0174033	OC192 – 10 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174036 (Optional)	0174038	40 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul (Optional)	Per Channel
0174209	0174211	40 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul (ICB)	ICB - Per Channel
0174213	0174215	100 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul (ICB)	ICB - Per Channel
0174041 (Optional)	0174043	OC48 – 2.5 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul (Optional)	Per Channel
0174046 (Optional)	0174048	OC48c – 2.5 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul (Optional)	Per Channel
0174051 (Optional)	0174053	OC192 – 10 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul (Optional)	Per Channel
0174056 (Optional)	0174058	40 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul (Optional)	Per Channel
0174217 (Optional)	0174219 (Optional)	40 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul (ICB)	ICB - Per Channel
0174221 (Optional)	0174223 (Optional)	100 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul (ICB)	ICB - Per Channel

Table B.2.5.4.2-5 OWS ASTN Transport Pricing Instructions (Optional)

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0174061	0174063	OC48 – 2.5 Gbps – Metro	Per Channel
0174066	0174068	OC48c – 2.5 Gbps – Metro	Per Channel
0174071	0174073	OC192 – 10 Gbps – Metro	Per Channel
0174076	0174078	40 Gbps – Metro	Per Channel
0174081	0174083	OC48 – 2.5 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174086	0174088	OC48c – 2.5 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174091	0174093	OC192 – 10 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174096	0174098	40 Gbps – Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174101	0174103	OC48 – 2.5 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174106	0174108	OC48c – 2.5 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174111	0174113	OC192 – 10 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel
0174116	0174118	40 Gbps – Non-Domestic Long Haul	Per Channel

B.2.5.4.3 OWS Features

Table B.2.5.4.3-1 provides the format for pricing information for domestic OWS features, both for WDM and ASTN. Table B.2.5.4.3-2 and Table B.2.5.4.3-3 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for OWS features for the WDM and ASTN, respectively. The contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges on a pass-through basis of actual costs without markup.

Table B.2.5.4.3-1 OWS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.5.4.3-2 OWS WDM Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0179001 (Optional)	Customer Network Management (CNM) – Level 1	Per site	Site on network identified by SDP
0179002 (Optional)	Customer Network Management (CNM) – Level 2	Per site	Site on network identified by SDP
0179003	Equipment Protection 1:1	Per wavelength	
0179004	Equipment Protection 1+1	Per wavelength	
0179005	Equipment protection – Network Side	Per wavelength	
0179006	Geographical Diversity – Wavelengths	ICB	
0179007	Geographical Diversity – Metro Wavelengths	ICB	
0179008	Geographic Diverse Wavelength – single site delivery	ICB	
0179009 (Optional)	Geographic Diverse Wavelength – dual site delivery (Optional)	ICB	
0179010	Geographic Diverse Wavelength – single metro hub	ICB	
0179011 (Optional)	Geographic Diverse Wavelength – dual metro hub (Optional)	ICB	
0179012 (Optional)	Protected Non-Domestic Wavelength	Per wavelength	
0179013 (Optional)	Protected CONUS Wavelength	Per wavelength	

MRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0179014	Protected Metro Wavelength	Per wavelength	

Table B.2.5.4.3-3 OWS ASTN Feature Pricing Instructions (Optional)

MRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0179029 (Optional)	Customer Network Management (CNM) – Level 1	Per site	Site on network identified by SDP
0179030 (Optional)	Customer Network Management (CNM) – Level 2	Per site	Site on network identified by SDP
0179032	Equipment Protection 1:1	Per wavelength	
0179033	Equipment Protection 1+1	Per wavelength	
0179034	Equipment Protection – Network Side	Per wavelength	
0179035	Geographic Diverse Wavelength – Single Delivery	ICB	
0179036	Geographic Diverse Wavelength – Dual Delivery	ICB	
0179037	Multi-tiered Protection	Per protection scheme	
0179038	OVPN – Domestic	ICB	
0179039	OVPN – Non-domestic	ICB	
0179040	OVPN – Metro	ICB	
	Planning Tools Support	Per server license per user	
0179041	Reserved bandwidth	ICB	
0179042	Shared protection	ICB	
0179043	Subscription to a multi-user optical network	Per subscription	
0179044	UNI 1.0	Per UNI	UNI is logical interface, i.e., software/firmware used to operate physical UNI.
0179045	UNI 2.0	Per UNI	UNI is logical interface, i.e., software/firmware used to operate physical UNI.
0179046	UNI 1.0 Release 2	Per UNI	UNI is logical interface, i.e. software/firmware used to operate physical UNI.

B.2.6 Combined Services

B.2.6.1 Combined Services (CS)

The technical requirements for combined services (CS) are specified in Section C.2.6.1.

B.2.6.2 Combined Service Pricing Structure

The price structure for CS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge per line
- b. Monthly Recurring charge per line

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.6.3 **CS Core and Optional Packages**

The CS offering consists of a core package, an optional Non-Domestic Calling Service (NDCS), and an optional package. A package is a combination of different services. The core CS package consists of an unlimited usage of local, regional toll and domestic long distance services. The domestic long distance service is equivalent to the service described in Section C.2.2.1. The contractor shall provide a MRC and NRC for the core package. The minimum offering consists of the CS core package.

Optional NDCS is equivalent to the non-domestic service described in Section C.2.2.1. The contractor may offer NDCS at a percent discount off of the per six-second increment charges as defined in Section B.2.2.1. The contractor may provide a MRC and NRC for an optional package.

For the core and optional CS packages, the contractor shall price the service in two geographical regions: CONUS and OCONUS. Within the CONUS region, the contractor shall provide a single, fixed MRC by state for each contract year. For the OCONUS region, the contractor may provide different, fixed MRCs based on the Country/Jurisdiction ID where the service is provided. The contractor shall identify the CS price(s) in the CONUS and OCONUS regions using the standard two-letter postal code state abbreviations, and the Country/Jurisdiction ID codes provided in Section B.6.6 respectively.

In addition, the contractor shall provide an MRC for the core and optional service packages based on the following types of local loop required by the customer:

- a. Analog;
- b. ISDN BRI;
- c. ISDN PRI;
- d. Analog trunk;
- e. Digital T1

The contractor may charge a NRC for the installation of a new local loop required for a core or optional service. However, the MRC for the local loop shall be included in the MRC of the core package or appropriate optional service. Also, a customer may use its existing local loop to provide the core or optional package of services. If the customer has previously purchased local loop from the contractor, then the customer may use the existing local loop to provide the core or optional package of services. The MRC for the existing local loop shall be separate from the MRC of the core or optional package.

If the contractor prices a core or optional package at the Routine Service Level, then the contractor shall provide all of the services within the core or optional package at the Routine Service Level. Similarly, if the contractor prices a core or optional package at the Critical Service Level, then the contractor shall offer all of the services within the core or optional package at the Critical Service Level. The Routine and Critical Service Level metrics are defined in Section C.2.6.1.

The contractor shall provide any regulatory fees and surcharges, such as local number portability and directory assistance, which are applicable to the Government, as pass-throughs of actual cost with no additional markup. The contractor shall provide prices

for foreign wireless termination (if offered) in Table B.2.2.1.3-11 Non-Domestic Mobile Termination Add-On Prices and prices for payphone compensation in Table B.2.2.3.3-3 Domestic Payphone Add-On Prices.

B.2.6.4 CS Core Package Prices

If the contractor chooses to provide only a core package, then the contractor shall list the monthly recurring charges and non-recurring charges at the Routine Service Level for the core package in Table B.2.6.4-1 for the CONUS region and in Table B.2.6.4-2 for the OCONUS regions. Table B.2.6.4-3 provides the applicable charging units for the core package within the CONUS and OCONUS geographic regions at the Routine Service Level. Similarly, the contractor shall list the monthly recurring charges and non-recurring charges at the Critical Service Level in Table B.2.6.4-4 for the CONUS region and in Table B.2.6.4-5 for the OCONUS regions. Table B.2.6.4-6 provides the applicable charging units for the core package within the CONUS and OCONUS geographic regions at the Critical Service Level. The contractor shall price the Critical Service Level for the core package on an individual case basis (ICB). The contractor shall charge a non-recurring charge for installation of a new local loop only.

If the contractor chooses to provide an optional package, then the contractor shall provide the core package.

Table B.2.6.4-1 CS Core Package Prices – CONUS (Routine)

CLIN	State (Two Letter Postal Code)	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.6.4-2 CS Core Package Prices – OCONUS (Routine) (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6

**Table B.2.6.4-3 CS Core Package
Pricing Instructions – Routine Performance**

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit
0184001	0184011	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per analog line
0184002 (Optional)	0184012 (Optional)	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per analog line

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit
0184003	0184013	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN BRI line
0184004 (Optional)	0184014 (Optional)	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN BRI line
0184005	0184015	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN PRI line
0184006 (Optional)	0184016 (Optional)	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN PRI line
0184007	0184017	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per Analog trunk
0184008 (Optional)	0184018 (Optional)	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per Analog trunk
0184009	0184019	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per Digital T1 line
0184010 (Optional)	0184020 (Optional)	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per Digital T1 line
0184230		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per analog line
0184231 (Optional)		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per analog line
0184232		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN BRI line
0184233 (Optional)		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN BRI line
0184234		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN PRI line
0184235 (Optional)		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN PRI line
0184236		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per Analog trunk
0184237 (Optional)		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per Analog trunk
0184238		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per Digital T1 line
0184239 (Optional)		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per Digital T1 line

Table B.2.6.4-4 CS Core Package Prices – CONUS (Critical) (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	State	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs

Table B.2.6.4-5 CS Core Package Prices – OCONUS (Critical) (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number applies to ICB CLINs

** For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6

**Table B.2.6.4-6 CS Core Package
Pricing Instructions – Critical Performance (Optional)**

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0184021	0184031	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per analog line	ICB
0184022	0184032	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per analog line	ICB
0184023	0184033	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN BRI line	ICB
0184024	0184034	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN BRI line	ICB
0184025	0184035	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN PRI line	ICB
0184026	0184036	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN PRI line	ICB
0184027	0184037	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per Analog trunk	ICB
0184028	0184038	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per Analog trunk	ICB
0184029	0184039	Core Package including local loop – CONUS	Per Digital T1 line	ICB
0184030	0184040	Core Package including local loop – OCONUS	Per Digital T1 line	ICB
0184240		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per Analog line	ICB
0184241		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per Analog line	ICB
0184242		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN BRI line	ICB
0184243		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN BRI line	ICB
0184244		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per ISDN PRI line	ICB
0184245		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per ISDN PRI line	ICB
0184246		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per Analog trunk	ICB
0184247		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per Analog trunk	ICB
0184248		Core Package without local loop – CONUS	Per Digital T1 line	ICB
0184249		Core Package without local loop – OCONUS	Per Digital T1 line	ICB

B.2.6.4.1 **NDCS Discount Percentages (Optional)**

If offered, the contractor shall offer NDCS at a percent discount off of the per six-second increment charges as defined in Section B.2.2.1. The contractor shall provide only the discount percentage for service and shall not propose any additional access charges for the service. The contractor shall list the discount percentages for NDCS in Table B.2.6.4.1-1, Table B.2.6.4.1-2, Table B.2.6.4.1-3, and Table B.2.6.4.1-4, respectively. Table B.2.6.4.1-1 provides these percentages at the Routine Service Level for the CONUS region, while Table B.2.6.4.1-2 provides these percentages at the Routine Service Level for the OCONUS regions.

Similarly, Table B.2.6.4.1-3 provides the discount percentages at the Critical Service Level for the CONUS region, while Table B.2.6.4.1-4 provides these percentages at the Critical Service Level for the OCONUS regions.

Table B.2.6.4.1-1 CS CONUS – NDCS Discount Percentage (Routine)

CLIN	State (Two Letter Postal Code)	Percent Discount	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
0184264					

Table B.2.6.4.1-2 CS OCONUS – NDCS Discount Percentage (Routine)

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Percent Discount	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
0184265					

* For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.6.4.1-3 CS CONUS – NDCS Discount Percentage (Critical)

CLIN	State (Two Letter Postal Code)	Percent Discount	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
0184266					

Table B.2.6.4.1-4 CS OCONUS – NDCS Discount Percentage (Critical)

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Percent Discount	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
0184267					

• For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.6.5 **CS Optional Package**

Table B.2.6.5-1 below lists the optional services that may be included in an optional service package. The contractor shall price some of these services using a flat monthly recurring charge while others will be priced as a fixed discount percentage off of the corresponding Network charges. In particular, the contractor shall offer Internet Service-Dialup, Internet Service-ADSL at a flat MRC. However, the contractor shall

offer Cellular/Personal Communications Service, Calling Card, and Toll Free at a fixed discount percentage off of each service's separate Network charges.

Table B.2.6.5-1 CS Optional Services

Optional Service
Internet Service – Dialup (IS-Dialup)
Internet Service - ADSL (IS-ADSL)
Cellular Personal Communications Service (CPCS)
Optional Service
Calling Card Service (CACS)
Toll Free Calling Service (TFS)

B.2.6.5.1 CS Optional Internet Service - Dialup (IS-Dialup)

If offered, Internet Service - Dialup (IS-Dialup) will share the same switched local loop as the services in the core package and will consist of a dial-up access service to an Internet Service Provider (ISP). The contractor shall list an MRC for dialup Internet access service.

B.2.6.5.2 CS Optional Internet Service – ADSL (IS-ADSL)

If offered, Internet Service - ADSL (IS-ADSL) will share the same local loop as the services in the core package and will consist of a dedicated connection service to an ISP. The contractor shall list an MRC for 6 Mbps/768 kbps ADSL Internet access service.

B.2.6.5.3 CS Optional Cellular Personal Communications Service (CPCS)

If CPCS is offered, then the contractor shall offer CPCS service at a percent discount off of the monthly recurring charges for the service as defined in Section B.2.14.1. The contractor shall only list the discount percentage for the service. The contractor shall waive any service initiation or activation fees for the Government.

B.2.6.5.4 CS Optional Calling Card Service (CACS)

If CACS is offered, then the contractor shall offer CACS at a percent discount off of the recurring and non-recurring charges for the service as defined in Section B.2.2.1.4. The contractor shall only list the discount percentage for the service. The contractor shall not propose any additional access charges for the service.

B.2.6.5.5 CS Optional Toll-Free Service (TFS)

If TFS is offered, then the contractor shall offer TFS at a percent discount off of the monthly recurring or per six-second increment charges for the service as defined in Section B.2.2.3. The contractor shall only provide the discount percentage for the service. The contractor shall not propose any additional access charges for the service.

B.2.6.5.6 **Reserved**

B.2.6.5.7 **CS Optional Package Price Table**

An optional package can only be offered if the core package is offered. The contractor shall list the monthly recurring charges and discount percentages for any optional services offered in Table B.2.6.5.7-1, Table B.2.6.5.7-2, Table B.2.6.5.7-4, and Table B.2.6.5.7-5.

Table B.2.6.5.7-1 provides these charges and percentages at the Routine Service Level for the CONUS region, while Table B.2.6.5.7-2 provides these charges and percentages at the Routine Service Level for the OCONUS regions. Also, Table B.2.6.5.7-3 provides the applicable optional package CLINs and the services contained within each package for the CONUS and OCONUS regions at the Routine Service Level.

Similarly, Table B.2.6.5.7-4 provides the monthly recurring charges and the discount percentages at the Critical Service Level for the CONUS region, while Table B.2.6.5.7-5 provides these charges and percentages at the Critical Service Level for the OCONUS regions. In addition, Table B.2.6.5.7-6 provides the applicable optional package CLINs and the services contained within each package for the CONUS and OCONUS regions at the Critical Service Level.

The contractor shall identify the CS price(s) in the CONUS and OCONUS regions using the standard state abbreviations and Country/Jurisdiction ID codes provided in Section B.6.6.

Table B.2.6.5.7-1 CS CONUS Prices – Optional Package (Routine)

									Discount Percentages
Opti onal Pac kag e CLI N	St at e	MRC - IS-Di alup	MR C- IS-A DSL	CP CS	CA CS	T F S	Pri ce St art Da te	Pri ce St op Da te	Pric e Rep lace Dat e

Table B.2.6.5.7-2 CS OCONUS Prices – Optional Package (Routine) (Optional)

Discount Percentages									
Optional Package CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	MR C-IS-Dialup	M RC-IS-ADSL	CP CS	CA CS	T F S	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.6.5.7-3 CS CONUS/OCONUS Pricing Instructions – Optional Package (Routine Performance)

Optional Package CLIN	Core	IS-Dialup	IS-ADSL	CACS	TFS	CPCS
0184041	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184042	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184043	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184045	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184046	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184047	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184048	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184049	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184050	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184051	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184052	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184054	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184057	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184058	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184062	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184064	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184065	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184067	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184068	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184071	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184074	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184075	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184076	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184078	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184081	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184082	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184098	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184099	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184100	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Table B.2.6.5.7-4 CS CONUS Prices- Optional Package (Critical) (Optional)

Discount Percentages

Optional Package CLIN	State	MRC-IS-Dialup	MRC-IS-ADSL	CPCS	CACS	TFS	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replace Date

Table B.2.6.5.7-5 CS OCONUS Prices- Optional Package (Critical) (Optional)

Optional Package CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	MRC-IS-Dialup	MRC-IS-ADSL	Discount Percentages			Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replace Date
				CPCS	CACS	TFS			

* For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.6.5.7-6 CS CONUS/OCONUS
Pricing Instructions - Optional Package (Critical Performance)**

Optional Package CLIN (Optional)	Core	IS-Dialup	IS-ADSL	CACS	TFS	CPCS
0184167	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184168	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184169	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184171	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184172	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184173	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184174	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184175	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184176	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184177	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184178	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184180	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184183	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184184	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184188	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184190	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184191	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184193	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184194	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184197	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184200	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184201	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184202	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184204	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184207	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184208	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0184224	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184225	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184226	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184228	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0184229	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

B.2.6.6 CS Feature Prices

The features listed in Table B.2.6.6-1 are optional to provide. In addition, the contractor shall provide the limited set of Toll Free Service features listed in Table B.2.6.6-2 whenever Toll Free Service is offered. For all other optional services, the contractor shall provide the same set of features as those offered in the separate Networx service pricing section.

The contractor shall not price any features separately for any service in the core package. Thus, all feature charges shall be included in the MRC for the core package. Also, the contractor shall not price any features separately for any optional service priced on a flat MRC basis. For any optional service priced on a percent discount basis, the discount percentage shall be the same for the basic service and features.

Therefore, the contractor shall propose a single discount percentage off of all the charges for an optional service.

Table B.2.6.6-1 Combined Services Features (Optional)

Feature
Call Forwarding (All, Busy, No Answer)
Call Transfer
Call Waiting
Caller ID
Caller ID Block
Remote Access to Call Forwarding
Speed Dial
Three Way Calling
Voice Mail

Table B.2.6.6-2 Toll-Free Service Features

Feature
Alternate Routing
Automated Number Identification (ANI)
Announcements
Day of Week Routing
Day of Year Routing (Holiday Routing)
Dialed Number Identification Service (DNIS)
Make Busy Arrangement
NPA/NXX Routing
Service Assurance
Terminating Announcements
Time of Day Routing

B.2.7 Virtual Private Network Services

B.2.7.1 Ethernet Services (EthS)

The technical requirements for Ethernet Services are described in Section C.2.7.1.

B.2.7.1.1 EthS Pricing Structure

The price Structure for EthS shall compose the following elements:

- a. MRC per port and half channel
- b. Feature Charges

For domestic to domestic service, charging shall be by port. There shall be no separate charge for domestic transport.

For non-domestic to non-domestic service, prices shall be provided between the two SDPs on a pass-through of actual cost from the foreign carrier with no additional markup.

For domestic to non-domestic service, fixed prices shall be provided for the domestic half channel elements, domestic port(s), and non-domestic port(s) in other countries where service is offered. Charges for the half-channel in the non-domestic country shall be a pass-through of actual cost from the foreign carrier with no additional markup. If the contractor does not provide non-domestic service, then the contractor is not required to provide the domestic half channel elements. If the contractor chooses to offer Frame Relay, ATM, and TDM emulation services, then the contractor shall provide such support for these services at no additional cost within the service provider network.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.7.1.2 EthS Access Prices

Dedicated access shall be provided as a separate charge in Section B.3 for both Routine and Critical Service Levels. Access pricing for the Critical Service Level shall be ICB. See Section B.3 for charging units for non-domestic access.

B.2.7.1.3 EthS Transport Prices

Table B.2.7.1.3-1, Table B.2.7.1.3-4, and Table B.2.7.1.3-6 provide the format for EthS Private Line (E-Line) and EthS Private LAN (E-LAN) service in domestic (i.e., CONUS and OCONUS) and non-domestic locations. Table B.2.7.1.3-2, Table B.2.7.1.3-3, Table B.2.7.1.3-5, Table B.2.7.1.3-7, and Table B.2.7.1.3-8 provide the applicable charging units for domestic and non-domestic E-Line and E-LAN services.

Table B.2.7.1.3-1 E-Line/E-LAN Domestic Port Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Section B.6.6

Table B.2.7.1.3-2 E-Line Domestic Port Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193001	0193041	E-Line CONUS - 10 Mbps	Per port
0193002	0193042	E-Line CONUS - 20 Mbps	Per port
0193003	0193043	E-Line CONUS - 30 Mbps	Per port
0193004	0193044	E-Line CONUS - 40 Mbps	Per port
0193005	0193045	E-Line CONUS - 50 Mbps	Per port
0193006	0193046	E-Line CONUS - 60 Mbps	Per port
0193007	0193047	E-Line CONUS - 70 Mbps	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193008	0193048	E-Line CONUS - 80 Mbps	Per port
0193009	0193049	E-Line CONUS - 90 Mbps	Per port
0193010	0193050	E-Line CONUS - 100 Mbps	Per port
0193011	0193051	E-Line CONUS - 200 Mbps	Per port
0193012	0193052	E-Line CONUS - 300 Mbps	Per port
0193013	0193053	E-Line CONUS - 400 Mbps	Per port
0193014	0193054	E-Line CONUS - 500 Mbps	Per port
0193015	0193055	E-Line CONUS - 600 Mbps	Per port
0193016	0193056	E-Line CONUS - 700 Mbps	Per port
0193017	0193057	E-Line CONUS - 800 Mbps	Per port
0193018	0193058	E-Line CONUS - 900 Mbps	Per port
0193019	0193059	E-Line CONUS - 1000 Mbps (1G)	Per port
0193020 (Optional)	0193060	E-Line CONUS - 10,000 Mbps (10G)	Per port
0193021 (Optional)	0193061	E-Line OCONUS - 10 Mbps	Per port
0193022 (Optional)	0193062	E-Line OCONUS - 20 Mbps	Per port
0193023 (Optional)	0193063	E-Line OCONUS - 30 Mbps	Per port
0193024 (Optional)	0193064	E-Line OCONUS - 40 Mbps	Per port
0193025 (Optional)	0193065	E-Line OCONUS - 50 Mbps	Per port
0193026 (Optional)	0193066	E-Line OCONUS - 60 Mbps	Per port
0193027 (Optional)	0193067	E-Line OCONUS - 70 Mbps	Per port
0193028 (Optional)	0193068	E-Line OCONUS - 80 Mbps	Per port
0193029 (Optional)	0193069	E-Line OCONUS - 90 Mbps	Per port
0193030 (Optional)	0193070	E-Line OCONUS - 100 Mbps	Per port
0193031 (Optional)	0193071	E-Line OCONUS - 200 Mbps	Per port
0193032 (Optional)	0193072	E-Line OCONUS - 300 Mbps	Per port
0193033 (Optional)	0193073	E-Line OCONUS - 400 Mbps	Per port
0193034 (Optional)	0193074	E-Line OCONUS - 500 Mbps	Per port
0193035 (Optional)	0193075	E-Line OCONUS - 600 Mbps	Per port
0193036 (Optional)	0193076	E-Line OCONUS - 700 Mbps	Per port
0193037 (Optional)	0193077	E-Line OCONUS - 800 Mbps	Per port
0193038 (Optional)	0193078	E-Line OCONUS - 900 Mbps	Per port
0193039 (Optional)	0193079	E-Line OCONUS - 1000 Mbps (1G)	Per port
0193040 (Optional)	0193080	E-Line OCONUS - 10,000 Mbps (10G)	Per port

Table B.2.7.1.3-3 E-LAN Domestic Port Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193081	0193121	E-LAN CONUS - 10 Mbps	Per port
0193082	0193122	E-LAN CONUS - 20 Mbps	Per port
0193083	0193123	E-LAN CONUS - 30 Mbps	Per port
0193084	0193124	E-LAN CONUS - 40 Mbps	Per port
0193085	0193125	E-LAN CONUS - 50 Mbps	Per port
0193086	0193126	E-LAN CONUS - 60 Mbps	Per port
0193087	0193127	E-LAN CONUS - 70 Mbps	Per port
0193088	0193128	E-LAN CONUS - 80 Mbps	Per port
0193089	0193129	E-LAN CONUS - 90 Mbps	Per port
0193090	0193130	E-LAN CONUS - 100 Mbps	Per port
0193091	0193131	E-LAN CONUS - 200 Mbps	Per port
0193092	0193132	E-LAN CONUS - 300 Mbps	Per port
0193093	0193133	E-LAN CONUS - 400 Mbps	Per port
0193094	0193134	E-LAN CONUS - 500 Mbps	Per port
0193095	0193135	E-LAN CONUS - 600 Mbps	Per port
0193096	0193136	E-LAN CONUS - 700 Mbps	Per port
0193097	0193137	E-LAN CONUS - 800 Mbps	Per port
0193098	0193138	E-LAN CONUS - 900 Mbps	Per port
0193099	0193139	E-LAN CONUS - 1000 Mbps (1G)	Per port
0193100 (Optional)	0193140	E-LAN CONUS - 10,000 Mbps (10G)	Per port
0193101 (Optional)	0193141	E-LAN OCONUS - 10 Mbps	Per port
0193102 (Optional)	0193142	E-LAN OCONUS - 20 Mbps	Per port
0193103 (Optional)	0193143	E-LAN OCONUS - 30 Mbps	Per port
0193104 (Optional)	0193144	E-LAN OCONUS - 40 Mbps	Per port
0193105 (Optional)	0193145	E-LAN OCONUS - 50 Mbps	Per port
0193106 (Optional)	0193146	E-LAN OCONUS - 60 Mbps	Per port
0193107 (Optional)	0193147	E-LAN OCONUS - 70 Mbps	Per port
0193108 (Optional)	0193148	E-LAN OCONUS - 80 Mbps	Per port
0193109 (Optional)	0193149	E-LAN OCONUS - 90 Mbps	Per port
0193110 (Optional)	0193150	E-LAN OCONUS - 100 Mbps	Per port
0193111 (Optional)	0193151	E-LAN OCONUS - 200 Mbps	Per port
0193112 (Optional)	0193152	E-LAN OCONUS - 300 Mbps	Per port
0193113 (Optional)	0193153	E-LAN OCONUS - 400 Mbps	Per port
0193114 (Optional)	0193154	E-LAN OCONUS - 500 Mbps	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193115 (Optional)	0193155	E-LAN OCONUS - 600 Mbps	Per port
0193116 (Optional)	0193156	E-LAN OCONUS - 700 Mbps	Per port
0193117 (Optional)	0193157	E-LAN OCONUS - 800 Mbps	Per port
0193118 (Optional)	0193158	E-LAN OCONUS - 900 Mbps	Per port
0193119 (Optional)	0193159	E-LAN OCONUS - 1000 Mbps (1G)	Per port
0193120 (Optional)	0193160	E-LAN OCONUS - 10,000 Mbps (10G)	Per port

**Table B.2.7.1.3-4 E-Line/E-LAN
Domestic – Half Channel Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Section B.6.6

Table B.2.7.1.3-5 Domestic Half Channel Pricing Instructions (Optional)

E-Line MRC Routine	E-Line MRC Critical (Optional)	E-LAN MRC Routine	E-LAN MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193161	0193181	0193201	0193221	10 Mbps	Per half channel
0193162	0193182	0193202	0193222	20 Mbps	Per half channel
0193163	0193183	0193203	0193223	30 Mbps	Per half channel
0193164	0193184	0193204	0193224	40 Mbps	Per half channel
0193165	0193185	0193205	0193225	50 Mbps	Per half channel
0193166	0193186	0193206	0193226	60 Mbps	Per half channel
0193167	0193187	0193207	0193227	70 Mbps	Per half channel
0193168	0193188	0193208	0193228	80 Mbps	Per half channel
0193161	0193181	0193201	0193221	10Mbps	Per half channel
0193169	0193189	0193209	0193229	90 Mbps	Per half channel
0193170	0193190	0193210	0193230	100 Mbps	Per half channel
0193171	0193191	0193211	0193231	200 Mbps	Per half channel
0193172	0193192	0193212	0193232	300 Mbps	Per half channel
0193173	0193193	0193213	0193233	400 Mbps	Per half channel
0193174	0193194	0193214	0193234	500 Mbps	Per half channel
0193175	0193195	0193215	0193235	600 Mbps	Per half channel
0193176	0193196	0193216	0193236	700 Mbps	Per half channel
0193177	0193197	0193217	0193237	800 Mbps	Per half channel
0193178	0193198	0193218	0193238	900 Mbps	Per half channel
0193179	0193199	0193219	0193239	1000 Mbps (1G)	Per half channel
0193180	0193200	0193220	0193240	10,000 Mbps (10G)	Per half channel

Table B.2.7.1.3-6 E-Line/E-LAN Non-Domestic Port Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Section B.6.6

Table B.2.7.1.3-7 E-Line Non-Domestic Port Pricing Instructions (Optional)

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193241	0193261	E-Line - Non-domestic - 10 Mbps	Per port
0193242	0193262	E-Line - Non-domestic - 20 Mbps	Per port
0193243	0193263	E-Line - Non-domestic - 30 Mbps	Per port
0193244	0193264	E-Line - Non-domestic - 40 Mbps	Per port
0193245	0193265	E-Line - Non-domestic - 50 Mbps	Per port
0193246	0193266	E-Line - Non-domestic - 60 Mbps	Per port
0193247	0193267	E-Line - Non-domestic - 70 Mbps	Per port
0193248	0193268	E-Line - Non-domestic - 80 Mbps	Per port
0193249	0193269	E-Line - Non-domestic - 90 Mbps	Per port
0193250	0193270	E-Line - Non-domestic - 100 Mbps	Per port
0193251	0193271	E-Line - Non-domestic - 200 Mbps	Per port
0193252	0193272	E-Line - Non-domestic - 300 Mbps	Per port
0193253	0193273	E-Line - Non-domestic - 400 Mbps	Per port
0193254	0193274	E-Line - Non-domestic - 500 Mbps	Per port
0193255	0193275	E-Line - Non-domestic - 600 Mbps	Per port
0193256	0193276	E-Line - Non-domestic - 700 Mbps	Per port
0193257	0193277	E-Line - Non-domestic - 800 Mbps	Per port
0193258	0193278	E-Line - Non-domestic - 900 Mbps	Per port
0193259	0193279	E-Line - Non-domestic - 1000 Mbps (1G)	Per port
0193260	0193280	E-Line - Non-domestic - 10,000 Mbps (10G)	Per port

Table B.2.7.1.3-8 E-LAN Non-Domestic Port Pricing Instructions (Optional)

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193281	0193301	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 10 Mbps	Per port
0193282	0193302	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 20 Mbps	Per port
0193283	0193303	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 30 Mbps	Per port
0193284	0193304	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 40 Mbps	Per port
0193285	0193305	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 50 Mbps	Per port
0193286	0193306	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 60 Mbps	Per port
0193287	0193307	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 70 Mbps	Per port
0193288	0193308	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 80 Mbps	Per port
0193289	0193309	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 90 Mbps	Per port
0193290	0193310	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 100 Mbps	Per port
0193291	0193311	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 200 Mbps	Per port
0193292	0193312	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 300 Mbps	Per port

MRC Routine	MRC Critical (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0193293	0193313	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 400 Mbps	Per port
0193294	0193314	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 500 Mbps	Per port
0193295	0193315	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 600 Mbps	Per port
0193296	0193316	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 700 Mbps	Per port
0193297	0193317	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 800 Mbps	Per port
0193298	0193318	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 900 Mbps	Per port
0193299	0193319	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 1000 Mbps (1G)	Per port
0193300	0193320	E-LAN - Non-domestic - 10,000 Mbps (10G)	Per port

B.2.7.1.4 EthS Feature Prices

Table B.2.4.1.4-1 provides the formats for the pricing information for EthS domestic features. Table B.2.4.1.4-3 provides the pricing information and charging units for EthS domestic features. When the contractor does not use its own non-domestic network for EthS, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as a pass through of actual costs with no markup.

Table B.2.7.1.4-1 EthS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6

Table B.2.7.1.4-2 EthS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0199001	Bandwidth-on-Demand (BoD)	Per 1 Mbps per day	
0199002	Bandwidth-on-Demand (BoD)	Per 5 Mbps per day	
0199003	Bandwidth-on-Demand (BoD)	Per 10 Mbps per day	
0199004	Reserved Protection Bandwidth	ICB	NRC for Initial configuration
0199005	Reserved Protection Bandwidth	MRC Per 10 Mbps increment	
0199006	Shared Protection Bandwidth	MRC Per 10 Mbps increment	

B.2.7.2 Premise-based IP VPN (PBIP VPNS) Service

The technical requirements for the PBIP-VPNS are described in Section C.2.7.2.

B.2.7.2.1 Premise Based IP VPN Price Structure

The price structure for PBIP-VPNS shall comprise the following elements:

- Network Design and Engineering
- Transport Charges
- Feature Charges

The pricing associated with PBIP-VPNS shall be based on a number of factors such as number of sites, bandwidth requirements, security services, and the type of access. The CLIN associated with the initial network design and engineering service shall be ICB as shown in Table B.2.7.2.1-2.

Table B.2.7.2.1-1 PBIP-VPNS Prices

CLIN	Case Number *	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applies to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.2.1-2 PBIP-VPNS Network Design and Engineering Service Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0200001	Network Design and Engineering Service	ICB

There may be charges associated with the SEDs at the Agency location as part of the managed service if provided by the contractor. Table B.2.7.2.1-3 provides the pricing instructions for VPN Gateway management. Table B.2.7.2.1-1 provides the format for pricing information for PBIP-VPNS Network Design and Engineering Service and VPN Gateway Management.

Table B.2.7.2.1-3 PBIP-VPNS VPN Gateway Management Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0200005	VPN Gateway Management	ICB

Pricing for SEDs for the user to network interfaces shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.7.2.2 PBIP-VPNS Access

For a remote access solution, two types of access arrangements are possible as follows: (1) Independent Access or (2) Embedded Access; these are further described in Section B.2.4.1. For instance, the independent access may be from a source other than the contractor (e.g., another Government contract or an independent source) which shall form the basis for both dial-up and/or DSL/Cable Broadband access (for instance, in the case of a person telecommuting from home). Any charges, if applicable, for interfacing with cable and DSL service shall be included in the port charges as described in Section B.2.4.1.

For Intranet and Extranet solutions, pricing for dedicated access is described in Section B.3.

B.2.7.2.3 PBIP-VPNS Transport

Transport charges are described in section B.2.4.1 (Internet Protocol Service).

B.2.7.2.4 PBIP-VPNS Feature Prices

Table B.2.7.2.4-1 provides the format for pricing features. Table B.2.7.2.4-2 provides the pricing instructions for the list of features supported.

Table B.2.7.2.4-1 PBIP-VPNS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applies to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.2.4-2 PBIP-VPNS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
	High availability option – Fault Tolerance	See section B.4 (SED)
	High availability option – Load Sharing	See section B.4 (SED)
	High availability option – Fail-over protection	See section B.4 (SED)
	High availability option – Diverse access points to service provider's POPs.	See Section B.3
0209002	Internet Gateway Service	NSP
0209020	Interworking Services - ATMS	NSP
0209021	Interworking Services – FRS	NSP
0209022 (Optional)	Interworking Services – Ethernet	NSP
0209023	Interworking Services – IPS	NSP

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0209010	Key Management – Contractor	ICB – MRC
0209011	Key Management – Government Agency (Key Generation Only)	ICB-MRC
	Security services - Managed stateful firewall services	See section B.2.10.1
	Security services - Network scanning service	See section B.2.10.3
	Security services - Managed Intrusion Detection service	See section B.2.10.2
	Security services - Denial of Service (DoS) protection	See section B.2.10.1
	Security services - Network Address Translation	See section B.2.10.1
	Security services - Port Address Translation	See section B.2.10.1

B.2.7.3 Network-based IP VPN (NBIP VPNS) Service

The technical requirements for the NBIP-VPNS are described in section C.2.7.3.

B.2.7.3.1 Network Based IP VPN Price Structure

The price structure for NBIP-VPNS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Network Design and Engineering
- b. Transport Charges
- c. Feature Charges

The pricing associated with a NBIP-VPNS is dependent upon a number of factors such as number of sites, bandwidth requirements, security services, and the type of access. The CLIN associated with the network design and engineering service shall be ICB as shown in Table B.2.7.3.1-2.

Table B.2.7.3.1-1 NBIP-VPNS Prices

CLIN	Case Number *	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applies to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.3.1-2 NBIP-VPNS Network Design and Engineering Pricing Instructions

Routine NRC CLIN	Critical NRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0210001	0210004	Network Design and Engineering Service	ICB

Pricing for SEDs for the user to network interfaces shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.7.3.2 NBIP-VPNS Access

For a remote access solution, several types of access arrangements are possible such as switched access for remote dial-up. The switched access may be from an independent source (e.g., another Government contract) which may form the basis for both dial-up and/or DSL access (for instance, in the case of a person telecommuting from home). Similarly, cable access may be from an independent source in case of a telecommuter. Any charges, if applicable, for interfacing with cable and DSL service shall be included in the port charges. The independent arrangement handles remote access which requires secure IPsec tunnels.

For Intranet and Extranet solutions, pricing for dedicated access is described in Section B.3.

B.2.7.3.3 NBIP-VPNS Transport

Table B.2.7.3.3-1 provides the format for NBIP-VPNS port prices. Tables B.2.7.3.3-2 through B.2.7.3.3-4 provide the instructions for CONUS, OCONUS and non-domestic pricing.

Table B.2.7.3.3-1 NBIP-VPNS Port Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.7.3.3-2 NBIP-VPNS Port Pricing Instructions (CONUS)

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0213101	0216101	Embedded – Analog dial-up (56 kbps), Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213102	0216102	Embedded – ISDN dial-up (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213103	0216103	Embedded – ISDN dial-up (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213104	0216104	Embedded – ISDN dial backup (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213105	0216105	Embedded – ISDN dial backup (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213106 (Optional)	0216106 (Optional)	Embedded Cable – 384 kbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213107 (Optional)	0216107 (Optional)	Embedded Cable – 768 kbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213108 (Optional)	0216108 (Optional)	Embedded Cable – 5 Mbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213109 (Optional)	0216109 (Optional)	Embedded Cable – 10 Mbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0213110	0216110	Embedded – ADSL (1.54 Mbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213111	0216111	Embedded – ADSL (3 Mbps/512 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213112	0216112	Embedded – ADSL (6 Mbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213113	0216113	Embedded – SDSL (1.54 Mbps/1.54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213114	0216114	Embedded – SDSL (768 kbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213115	0216115	Embedded – SDSL (384 kbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213116 (Optional)	0216116 (Optional)	Embedded – MWLANS (Up to 54 Mbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213117 (Optional)	0216117 (Optional)	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps (Optional) , Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213118 (Optional)	0216118 (Optional)	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps (Optional) , Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213119 (Optional)	0216119 (Optional)	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps (Optional) , Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213120 (Optional)	0216120 (Optional)	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 19.2 kbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213121 (Optional)	0216121 (Optional)	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 1.54 Mbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213122 (Optional)	0216122 (Optional)	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 43 Mbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port, ICB
0213123	0216123	Independent – Analog dial-up (56 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213124	0216124	Independent – ISDN dial-up (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213125	0216125	Independent – ISDN dial-up (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213126	0216126	Independent – ISDN dial backup (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213127	0216127	Independent – ISDN dial backup (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213128 (Optional)	0216128 (Optional)	Independent Cable – 384 kbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213129 (Optional)	0216129 (Optional)	Independent Cable – 768 kbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213130 (Optional)	0216130 (Optional)	Independent Cable – 5 Mbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213131 (Optional)	0216131 (Optional)	Independent Cable – 10 Mbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213132	0216132	Independent – ADSL (1.54 Mbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213133	0216133	Independent – ADSL (3 Mbps/512 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213134	0216134	Independent – ADSL (6 Mbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213135	0216135	Independent – SDSL (1.54 Mbps/1.54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213136	0216136-	Independent – SDSL (768 kbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213137	0216137	Independent – SDSL (384 kbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213138 (Optional)	0216138 (Optional)	Independent – MWLANS (Up to 54 Mbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213139 (Optional)	0216139 (Optional)	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0213140 (Optional)	0216140 (Optional)	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213141 (Optional)	0216141 (Optional)	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213142 (Optional)	0216142 (Optional)	Independent – Satellite (Up to 19.2 kbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213143 (Optional)	0216143 (Optional)	Independent – Satellite (Up to 1.54 Mbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213144 (Optional)	0216144 (Optional)	Independent – Satellite (Up to 43 Mbps) (Optional) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213171	0216145	64 kbps (DS0)	MRC per port
0213172	0216146	FT1 (2 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213173	0216147	FT1 (3 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213174	0216148	FT1 (4 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213175	0216149	FT1 (5 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213176	0216150	FT1 (6 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213145	0216151	T1	MRC per port
0213146	0216152	FT3 (2 x T1)	MRC per port
0213147	0216153	FT3 (3 x T1)	MRC per port
0213148	0216154	FT3 (4 x T1)	MRC per port
0213149	0216155	FT3 (5 x T1)	MRC per port
0213150	0216156	FT3 (6 x T1)	MRC per port
0213151	0216157	FT3 (7 x T1)	MRC per port
0213152	0216158	FT3 (8 x T1)	MRC per port
0213153	0216159	FT3 (9 x T1)	MRC per port
0213154	0216160	FT3 (10 x T1)	MRC per port
0213155	0216161	T3	MRC per port
0213156	0216162	Ethernet – 1 Mbps	MRC per port
0213157	0216163	Ethernet – 10 Mbps	MRC per port
0213158	0216164	Ethernet – 100 Mbps	MRC per port
0213159	0216165	Ethernet – 1000 Mbps	MRC per port
0213160 (Optional)	0216166 (Optional)	Ethernet – 10G (Optional)	MRC per port
0213161 (Optional)	0216167 (Optional)	OC-3c (Optional)	MRC per port
0213162 (Optional)	0216168 (Optional)	OC-12c (Optional)	MRC per port
0213163 (Optional)	0216169 (Optional)	OC-48c (Optional)	MRC per port
0213164 (Optional)	0216170 (Optional)	OC-192c (Optional)	MRC per port

Table B.2.7.3.3-3 NBIP-VPNS Port Pricing Instructions (OCONUS) (Optional)

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit (unless stated elsewhere)
0213501	0217101	Embedded – Analog dial-up (56 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213502	0217102	Embedded – ISDN dial-up (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213503	0217103	Embedded – ISDN dial-up (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit (unless stated elsewhere)
0213504	0217104	Embedded – ISDN dial backup (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213505	0217105	Embedded – ISDN dial backup (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213506	0217106	Embedded Cable – 384 kbps, Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213507	0217107	Embedded Cable – 768 kbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213508	0217108	Embedded Cable – 5 Mbps, Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213509	0217109	Embedded Cable – 10 Mbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213510	0217110	Embedded – ADSL (1.54 Mbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213511	0217111	Embedded – ADSL (3 Mbps/512 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213512	0217112	Embedded – ADSL (6 Mbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213513	0217113	Embedded – SDSL (1.54 Mbps/1.54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213514	0217114	Embedded – SDSL (768 kbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213515	0217115	Embedded – SDSL (384 kbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213516	0217116	Embedded – MWLANS (Up to 54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213517	0217117	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps , Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213518	0217118	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps , Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213519	0217119	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps, Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213520	0217120	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 19.2 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213521	0217121	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 1.54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213522	0217122	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 43 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port, ICB
0213523	0217123	Independent – Analog dial-up (56 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213524	0217124-	Independent – ISDN dial-up (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213525	0217125	Independent – ISDN dial-up (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213526	0217126	Independent – ISDN dial backup (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213527	0217127	Independent – ISDN dial backup (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213528	0217128	Independent Cable – 384 kbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213529	0217129	Independent Cable – 768 kbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213530	0217130	Independent Cable – 5 Mbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213531	0217131	Independent Cable – 10 Mbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213532	0217132	Independent – ADSL (1.54 Mbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213533	0217133	Independent – ADSL (3 Mbps/512 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213534	0217134	Independent – ADSL (6 Mbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213535	0217135	Independent – SDSL (1.54 Mbps/1.54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213536	0217136	Independent – SDSL (768 kbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213537	0217137	Independent – SDSL (384 kbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213538	0217138	Independent – MWLANS (Up to 54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213539	0217139	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit (unless stated elsewhere)
0213540	0217140	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213541	0217141	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213542	0217142	Independent – Satellite (Up to 19.2 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213543	0217143-	Independent – Satellite (Up to 1.54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213544	0217144	Independent – Satellite (Up to 43 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213571	0217145	64 kbps (DS0)	MRC per port
0213572	0217146	FT1 (2 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213573	0217147	FT1 (3 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213574	0217148	FT1 (4 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213575	0217149	FT1 (5 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213576	0217150	FT1 (6 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213545	0217151	T1	MRC per port
0213546	0217152	FT3 (2 x T1)	MRC per port
0213547	0217153	FT3 (3 x T1)	MRC per port
0213548	0217154	FT3 (4 x T1)	MRC per port
0213549	0217155	FT3 (5 x T1)	MRC per port
0213550	0217156	FT3 (6 x T1)	MRC per port
0213551	0217157	FT3 (7 x T1)	MRC per port
0213552	0217158	FT3 (8 x T1)	MRC per port
0213553	0217159	FT3 (9 x T1)	MRC per port
0213554	0217160	FT3 (10 x T1)	MRC per port
0213555	0217161	T3	MRC per port
0213556	0217162	Ethernet – 1 Mbps	MRC per port
0213557	0217163	Ethernet – 10 Mbps	MRC per port
0213558	0217164	Ethernet – 100 Mbps	MRC per port
0213559	0217165	Ethernet – 1000 Mbps	MRC per port
0213560	0217166	Ethernet – 10G	MRC per port
0213561	0217167	OC-3c	MRC per port
0213562	0217168	OC-12c	MRC per port
0213563	0217169	OC-48c	MRC per port
0213564	0217170	OC-192c	MRC per port

Table B.2.7.3.3-4 NBIP-VPNS Port Pricing Instructions (Non-Domestic) (Optional)

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit (unless stated elsewhere)
0213001	0218101	Embedded – Analog dial-up (56 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213002	0218102	Embedded – ISDN dial-up (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213003	0218103	Embedded – ISDN dial-up (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213004	0218104	Embedded – ISDN dial backup (64 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213005	0218105	Embedded – ISDN dial backup (128 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213006	0218106	Embedded Cable – 384 kbps, Critical is ICB	MRC per port

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit (unless stated elsewhere)
0213007	0218107	Embedded Cable – 768 kbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213008	0218108	Embedded Cable – 5 Mbps, Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213009	0218109	Embedded Cable – 10 Mbps , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213010	0218110	Embedded – ADSL (1.54 Mbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213011	0218111	Embedded – ADSL (3 Mbps/512 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213012	0218112	Embedded – ADSL (6 Mbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213013	0218113	Embedded – SDSL (1.54Mbps/1.54Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213014	0218114	Embedded – SDSL (768 kbps/768 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213015	0218115	Embedded – SDSL (384kbps/384 kbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213016	0218116	Embedded – MWLANS (Up to 54 Mbps) , Critical is ICB	MRC per port
0213017	0218117	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps, Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213018	0218118	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps	MRC per port
0213019	0218119	Embedded – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps	MRC per port
0213020	0218120	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 19.2 kbps)	MRC per port
0213021	0218121	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 1.54 Mbps)	MRC per port
0213065	0218173	Embedded – Satellite (Up to E1) (Optional), Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213022	0218122	Embedded – Satellite (Up to 43 Mbps)	MRC per port, ICB
0213066	0218174	Embedded – Satellite (Up to E3) (Optional), Critical and Routine are ICB	MRC per port
0213023	0218123	Independent – Analog dial-up (56 kbps)	MRC per port
0213024	0218124	Independent – ISDN dial-up (64 kbps)	MRC per port
0213025	0218125	Independent – ISDN dial-up (128 kbps)	MRC per port
0213026	0218126	Independent – ISDN dial backup (64 kbps)	MRC per port
0213027	0218127	Independent – ISDN dial backup (128 kbps)	MRC per port
0213028	0218128	Independent Cable – 384 kbps	MRC per port
0213029	0218129	Independent Cable – 768 kbps	MRC per port
0213030	0218130	Independent Cable – 5 Mbps	MRC per port
0213031	0218131	Independent Cable – 10 Mbps	MRC per port
0213032	0218132	Independent – ADSL (1.54 Mbps/384 kbps)	MRC per port
0213033	0218133	Independent – ADSL (3 Mbps/512 kbps)	MRC per port
0213034	0218134	Independent – ADSL (6 Mbps/768 kbps)	MRC per port
0213035	0218135	Independent – SDSL (1.54 Mbps/1.54 Mbps)	MRC per port
0213036	0218136	Independent – SDSL (768 kbps/768 kbps)	MRC per port
0213037	0218137	Independent – SDSL (384 kbps/384 kbps)	MRC per port
0213038	0218138	Independent – MWLANS (Up to 54 Mbps)	MRC per port
0213039	0218139	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 19.2 kbps	MRC per port
0213040	0218140	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 1.54 Mbps	MRC per port

CLIN (Routine)	CLIN (Critical) (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit (unless stated elsewhere)
0213041	0218141	Independent – Broadband Wireless – up to 43 Mbps	MRC per port
0213042	0218142	Independent – Satellite (Up to 19.2 kbps)	MRC per port
0213043	0218143	Independent – Satellite (Up to 1.54 Mbps)	MRC per port
0213044	0218144	Independent – Satellite (Up to 43 Mbps)	MRC per port
0213081	0218145	64 kbps (DS0)	MRC per port
0213082	0218146	FT1 (2 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213083	0218147	FT1 (3 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213084	0218148	FT1 (4 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213085	0218149	FT1 (5 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213086	0218150	FT1 (6 x DS0)	MRC per port
0213045	0218151	T1	MRC per port
0213046	0218152	FT3 (2 x T1)	MRC per port
0213047	0218153	FT3 (3 x T1)	MRC per port
0213048	0218154	FT3 (4 x T1)	MRC per port
0213049	0218155	FT3 (5 x T1)	MRC per port
0213050	0218156	FT3 (6 x T1)	MRC per port
0213051	0218157	FT3 (7 x T1)	MRC per port
0213052	0218158	FT3 (8 x T1)	MRC per port
0213053	0218159	FT3 (9 x T1)	MRC per port
0213054	0218160	FT3 (10 x T1)	MRC per port
0213055	0218161	T3	MRC per port
0213070	0218162	E1	MRC per port
0213071	0218163	E3	MRC per port
0213056	0218164	Ethernet – 1 Mbps	MRC per port
0213057	0218165	Ethernet – 10 Mbps	MRC per port
0213058	0218166	Ethernet – 100 Mbps	MRC per port
0213059	0218167	Ethernet – 1000 Mbps	MRC per port
0213060	0218168	Ethernet – 10G	MRC per port
0213061	0218169	OC-3c	MRC per port
0213062	0218170	OC-12c	MRC per port
0213063	0218171	OC-48c	MRC per port
0213064	0218172	OC-192c	MRC per port

B.2.7.3.4 NBIP-VPNS Feature Prices

Table B.2.7.3.4-2 provides the pricing instructions for the features supported by NBIP-VPNS. Table B.2.7.3.4-1 provides the format for pricing purposes.

When the contractor does not use its own non-domestic IP network, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as pass-through of actual costs with no markup.

Table B.2.7.3.4-1 NBIP-VPNS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applies to ICB CLINs only

** For Country Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.7.3.4-2 NBIP-VPNS Features Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0219001	Class of Service (CoS) - Premium	Surcharge per 64 Kbps (MRC)
0219002	Class of Service (CoS) – Enhanced	Surcharge per 64 Kbps (MRC)
	Class of Service (CoS) – Standard	NSP
	High availability option - Fault tolerance	See Section B.4 (SED)
	High availability option - Load sharing	See Section B.4 (SED)
	High availability option - Fail-over protection	See Section B.4 (SED)
	High availability option - Diverse access points to service provider's POPs	See Section B.3
0219003	Internet Gateway Service	ICB-MRC (depending upon bandwidth)
0219020	Interworking services – ATMS	NSP
0219021	Interworking services - FRS	NSP
0219022 (Optional)	Interworking services – Ethernet Service (Optional)	NSP
0219023	Interworking services - IPS	NSP
0219004	Key Management – Contractor	ICB-MRC
0219005	Key Management – Government Agency (Key Generation Only)	ICB-MRC
0219010 (Optional)	Non-peered Private IP Network (Optional)	ICB
	Security service - Carrier grade managed stateful firewall services	Section B.2.10.1
	Security service - Network scanning service	Section B.2.10.3
	Security service - Managed Intrusion Detection service	Section B.2.10.2
	Security service- Denial of Service (DoS) protection	Section B.2.10.1
	Security service - Network Address Translation	Section B.2.10.1
	Security service - Port Address Translation	Section B.2.10.1
	Security service - Edge-to-edge encryption	Section B.4
	Security service- Replay attack protection	Section B.2.10.2

B.2.7.4 **Managed Tiered Security Service (MTSS)**

The technical requirements for Managed Tiered Security Service (MTSS) are provided in Section C.2.7.4.

B.2.7.4.1 **MTSS Price Structure**

The price structure for each MTSS Tier shall comprise the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge for each basic service listed in a given Tier
- Monthly Recurring Charge for each basic service listed in a given Tier
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.7.4.2 MTSS Tier 1 Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.7.4.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MTSS Tier 1 service. Table B.2.7.4.2-2 provides applicable charging units for MTSS Tier 1 service.

Table B.2.7.4.2-1 MTSS-T1 Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.7.4.2-2 MTSS-T1 Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	NRC Routine	Description	Charging Unit
0224001	0224002	Help Desk Service	Per user seat

B.2.7.4.3 MTSS Tier 2 Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.7.4.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MTSS Tier 2 service. The contractor shall list the MTSS Tier 2 charges in Table B.2.7.4.3-1 using CLINs which correspond to the individual services contained in Tier 2. The customer must purchase all the services within the Tier. For any service provided as a separate Networkx service from MTSS, the contractor shall price that service using its existing Networkx price structure. Table B.2.7.4.3-2 provides applicable charging units for MTSS Tier 2 service.

The contractor shall provide a discount applicable to the total charge, excluding SEDs, for Anti-Virus, Firewall, Intrusion Detection/Prevention, Incident Response, Secured Managed Email, and Vulnerability Scanning Services listed in Table B.2.7.4.3-2 MTSS-Tier 2 Service Types. The contractor shall list the discount percentage in Table B.2.7.4.3-3.

Table B.2.7.4.3-1 MTSS-Tier 2 Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Numbers are applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.4.3-2 MTSS-Tier 2 Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	NRC Routine	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------

MRC Routine	NRC Routine	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
		Anti-Virus Service	See Section B.2.10.4 for pricing	
		Firewall Service	See Section B.2.10.1 for pricing	
0224005	224010	Help Desk Service	Per user seat	
		Intrusion Detection /Prevention Service	See Section B.2.10.2 for pricing	
		Incident Response Service	See Section B.2.10.5 for pricing	Optional
0224006	224011	Packet Filtering Service	Per filter	ICB
		Premise based Virtual Private Network	See Section B.2.7.2 for pricing	
0224007	224012	Proxy Server Service	Per proxy server	ICB; Optional
		Secured Managed Email Service	See Section B.2.10.8 for pricing	Optional
0224008	224013	Security Maintenance Service	Per network	ICB
0224009	224014	Security Certification Support Service	Per network certification	ICB
		Vulnerability Scanning Service	See Section B.2.10.3 for pricing	Optional

Table B.2.7.4.3-3 MTSS-Tier 2 Discount Percentage

CLIN	Discount	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
0224025				

B.2.7.4.3.1 MTSS Tier 2 Feature Prices

Table B.2.7.4.3.1-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MTSS Tier 2 features. Table B.2.7.4.3.1-2 provides applicable charging units for MTSS Tier 2 features.

Table B.2.7.4.3.1-1 MTSS-Tier 2 Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.4.3.1-2 MTSS-Tier 2 Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0229031	0229033	On-site management and	Per site	ICB

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
		monitoring 24x7		
	0229034	On-site installation	Per site	ICB

B.2.7.4.4 MTSS Tier 3 Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.7.4.4-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MTSS Tier 3 service. The contractor shall list the MTSS Tier 3 charges in Table B.2.7.4.4-1 using CLINs which correspond to the individual services contained in Tier 3. The customer must purchase all the services within the Tier. For any service provided as a separate Networkx service from MTSS, the contractor shall price that service using its existing Networkx price structure. Table B.2.7.4.4-2 provides applicable charging units for MTSS Tier 3 service.

The contractor shall provide a discount applicable to the total charge, excluding SEDs, for Anti-Virus, Firewall, Intrusion Detection/Prevention, Incident Response, Secured Managed Email, and Vulnerability Scanning Services listed in Table B.2.7.4.4-2 MTSS-Tier 3 Service Types. The contractor shall list the discount percentage in Table B.2.7.4.4-3.

Table B.2.7.4.4-1 MTSS-Tier 3 Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.4.4-2 MTSS-Tier 3 Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	NRC Routine	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
		Agency Sponsored Type 1 Encryption	See Section B.4 for pricing	Optional
		Anti-Virus Service	See Section B.2.10.4 for pricing	
		Firewall Service	See Section B.2.10.1 for pricing	
0224026	0224032	Help Desk Service	Per user seat	ICB
		Intrusion Detection / Prevention Service	See Section B.2.10.2 for pricing	
		Incident Response Service	See Section B.2.10.5 for pricing	Optional
0224027	0224033	NSA Approved Multilevel Security Solution	Per network	ICB; Optional
0224028	0224034	Packet Filtering Service	Per filter	ICB
		Premises based Virtual Private Network	See Section B.2.7.2 for pricing	
0224029	0224035	Proxy Server Service	Per proxy server	ICB; Optional

MRC Routine	NRC Routine	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
		Secured Managed Email Service	See Section B.2.10.8 for pricing	Optional
0224030	0224036	Security Maintenance Service	Per network	ICB
0224031	0224037	Security Certification Support Service	Per network certification	ICB
		Vulnerability Scanning Service	See Section B.2.10.3 for pricing	Optional

**Table B.2.7.4.4-3 MTSS-Tier 3
Discount Percentage (Optional)**

CLIN	Discount	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
0224050				

B.2.7.4.4.1 MTSS Tier 3 Feature Prices

Table B.2.7.4.4.1-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MTSS Tier 3 features. Table B.2.7.4.4.1-2 provides applicable charging units for MTSS Tier 3 features.

Table B.2.7.4.4.1-1 MTSS-Tier3 Feature Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.4.4.1-2 MTSS-Tier 3 Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0229041	0229043	On-site management and monitoring 24x7	Per site	ICB
	0229044	On-site installation	Per site	ICB

B.2.7.4.5 MTSS Tier 4 Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.7.4.5-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MTSS Tier 4 service. The contractor shall list the MTSS Tier 4 charges in Table B.2.7.4.5-1 using CLINs which correspond to the individual services contained in Tier 4. The customer must purchase all the services within the Tier that are provided by the contractor. For any

service with a separate Network pricing section, the contractor shall price the service using its existing Network price structure. Table B.2.7.4.5-2 provides applicable charging units for MTSS Tier 4 service.

The contractor shall provide a discount applicable to the total charge, excluding SEDs, for Anti-Virus, Firewall, Intrusion Detection/Prevention, Incident Response, Secured Managed Email, and Vulnerability Scanning Services listed in Table B.2.7.4.5-2 MTSS-Tier 4 Service Types. The contractor shall list the discount percentage in Table B.2.7.4.5-3.

Table B.2.7.4.5-1 MTSS-Tier 4 Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is only applicable to ICB CLINs

Table B.2.7.4.5-2 MTSS-Tier 4 Pricing Instructions

MRC Routine	NRC Routine	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
		Agency Sponsored Type 1 Encryption	See Section B.4 for pricing	Optional
		Anti-Virus Service	See Section B.2.10.4 for pricing	
		Firewall Service	See Section B.2.10.1 for pricing	
0224051	0224056	Help Desk Service	Per user seat	ICB
		Intrusion Detection / Prevention Service	See Section B.2.10.2 for pricing	
		Incident Response Service	See Section B.2.10.5 for pricing	Optional
	0224057	Network Isolation (Air Gap)	Per isolation	ICB; Optional
0224052	0224058	NSA Approved Multilevel Security Solution	Per network	ICB; Optional
0224053	0224059	Packet Filtering Service	Per filter	ICB
		Premises based Virtual Private Network	See Section B.2.7.2 for pricing	
		Secured Managed Email Service	See Section B.2.10.8 for pricing	Optional
0224054	0224060	Security Maintenance Service	Per network	ICB
0224055	0224061	Security Certification Support Service	Per network certification	ICB
		Vulnerability Scanning Service	See Section B.2.10.3 for pricing	Optional

Table B.2.7.4.5-3 MTSS-Tier 4 Discount Percentage (Optional)

CLIN	Discount	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
0224073				

B.2.7.4.5.1 MTSS Tier 4 Feature Prices

Table B.2.7.4.5.1-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MTSS Tier 4 features. Table B.2.7.4.5.1-2 provides applicable charging units for MTSS Tier 4 features.

Table B.2.7.4.5.1-1 MTSS-Tier 4 Feature Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.7.4.5.1-2 MTSS-Tier 4 Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0229051	0229053	On-site management and monitoring 24x7	Per site	ICB
	0229054	On-site installation	Per site	ICB

B.2.7.5 **Reserved**

B.2.7.6 **Reserved**

B.2.7.7 **Reserved**

B.2.7.8 Voice over Internet Protocol Transport Services

The technical requirements for Voice over Internet Protocol Transport Services (VOIPTS) are specified in Section C.2.7.8.

B.2.7.8.1 VOIPTS Pricing Structure

VOIPTS use an underlying (separately priced), contractor-provided, IP network provide both domestic and non-domestic on-net calling over the underlying network. VOIPTS provides terminations to PSTN off-net locations through contractor-provided PSTN gateway(s).

The price structure for VOIPTS shall comprise charges for PSTN gateway usage only and are limited to:

- a. Outbound usage to off-net location per six-second increment

On-net usage will be provided free of usage charges up to the performance capability of the hardware. Management of the network will be provided by the underlying network service. The SEDs necessary to enable VOIPTS, such as gateways, routers, etc. shall be listed and priced as described in Section B.4.

B.2.7.8.2 VOIPTS Off-Net Usage Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for VOIPTS off-net usage in the formats specified in Table B.2.7.8.2-1, Table B.2.7.8.2-3, and Table B.2.7.8.2-4. Available off-net usage types are provided in Table B.2.7.8.2-2. Prices for non-domestic mobile termination shall be provided in Table B.2.2.1.3-11.

Table B.2.7.8.2-1 VOIPTS Off-Net Usage Prices (CONUS)

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.7.8.2-2 VOIPTS Off Net Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0231101	Outbound to off-net location	Per six-second increment

Table B.2.7.8.2-3 VOIPTS Off-Net Usage Prices (OCONUS) (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* The Country/Jurisdiction of the off-net location. For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.7.8.2-4 VOIPTS Off-Net Usage Prices (Non-Domestic) (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* The Country/Jurisdiction of the off-net location. For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.7.9 IP Video Transport Service (Optional)

The technical requirements for IP Video Transport Service (IPVTS) are specified in Section C.2.7.9.

B.2.7.9.1 IPVTS Pricing Structure

The price structure for IPVTS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Per minute Charge per reserved port
- b. Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges specified in this Section.

B.2.7.9.2 IPVTS Basic Service Prices

Pricing Table B.2.7.9.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for IPVTS services. Table B.2.7.9.2-2 lists the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for IPVTS services.

Table B.2.7.9.2-1 IPVTS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.7.9.2-2 IPVTS Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
240101	128 kbps or lower bandwidth	Per minute per reserved port
240102	384 kbps or lower (but higher than 128 kbps) bandwidth	Per minute per reserved port
240103	768 kbps or lower (but higher than 384 kbps) bandwidth	Per minute per reserved port
0240104 (Optional)	1.544 Mbps bandwidth	Per minute per reserved port
0240105 (Optional)	1.92 Mbps bandwidth	Per minute per reserved port

B.2.7.9.3 IPVTS Feature Prices

Table B.2.7.9.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for IPVTS features. Table B.2.7.9.3-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for pricing the IPVTS features.

When the contractor does not use its own non-domestic network for underlying transport, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as pass-through of actual costs with no markup.

Table B.2.7.9.3-1 IPVTS Feature Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.7.9.3-2 IPVTS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0249001	Certification	One time charge per certification
0249002	Coding Conversion (Transcoding) Compliant with FTR 1080 Formats	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249003	Gateway Service -- 128 kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249004	Gateway Service --256 kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249005	Gateway Service -- 320 kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249006	Gateway Service -- 336 kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249007	Gateway Service -- 384 kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249008	Gateway Service -- 448kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249009	Gateway Service -- 512 kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249010	Gateway Service -- 768 kbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249011 (Optional)	Gateway Service -- 1.544 Mbps	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249012 (Optional)	Gateway Service -- 1.92 Mbps	Per minute charge per reserved port

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0249013	Rate Adaptation	Per adaptation per conference
0249014	Security -- Sensitive But Unclassified	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249015 (Optional)	Security -- Classified	Per minute charge per reserved port
0249016 (Optional)	Coding Conversation (Transcoding) between Codecs, all of which use the National Television Standards Committee (NTSC) video format, but none of which support the FTR 1080 standard and none of which use the same encoding/decoding algorithm(s), supporting at a minimum the following compression algorithms as needed by the Agency: SG3/SG4, CTX, and CTX+.	Per minute per reserved port
0249017 (Optional)	Coding Conversion (Transcoding) between Codecs, all of which use the NTSC video format, in which one or more of the codec's support the FTR 1080 and in which one or more of the codec's do not support the FTR 1080, supporting at a minimum the following compression algorithms as needed by the Agency: SG3/SG4, CTX, and CTX+.	Per minute per reserved port

B.2.7.10 Internet Protocol Telephony Service

The technical requirements for Internet Protocol Telephony Service (IPTeIS) are specified in Section C.2.7.10.

B.2.7.10.1 IPTeIS Pricing Structure

The price structure for IPTeIS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non Recurring Charge per telephone number for basic service
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge per telephone number for basic service
- c. Per six second off-net usage
- d. Non-Recurring Charge per feature
- e. Monthly Recurring Charge per feature

IPTeIS provides voice communications service and telephony features. Any necessary SEDs to support IPTeIS shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.7.10.2 IPTeIS Basic Service Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for IPTeIS basic service in the formats specified in Table B.2.7.10.2-1, Table B.2.7.10.2-3, and Table B.2.7.10.2-4. Available basic service types are provided in Table B.2.7.10.2-2.

**Table B.2.7.10.2-1 IPTeIS Basic
Service Prices (CONUS)**

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

**Table B.2.7.10.2-2 IPTeIS
Basic Service Pricing Instructions**

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Charging Unit
0802101	0802201	Per telephone number

**Table B.2.7.10.2-3 IPTeIS Basic
Service Price Table (OCONUS) (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.7.10.2-4 IPTeIS Basic
Service PriceTable (Non-Domestic) (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1.

The contractor shall provide pricing information for IPTeIS basic service orderable only by the GSA Regional offices in the formats specified in Table B.2.7.10.2-5. Table B.2.7.10.2-6 lists the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for GSA Regional IPTeIS basic services.

Table B.2.7.10.2-5 IPTeIS GSA Regional Basic Service PriceTable (Domestic)

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number applies to ICB CLINs

** For Country/Jurisdiction ID codes, see Section B.6.6

**Table B.2.7.10.2-6 IPTeIS
GSA Regional Basic Service Pricing Instructions)**

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0802103	0802210	GSA Regional IPTeIS Basic Service Premise Based (Domestic)	Per number	ICB

B.2.7.10.3 IPTeIS Off-Net Usage Prices

IPTeIS basic service shall include domestic off-net termination, and non-domestic off-net termination to any non-domestic country/jurisdiction where the contractor provides IPTeIS basic service (i.e., where the contractor has provided a price in Table B.2.7.10.2-4), up to 7,500 minutes per month per telephone number. Off-net termination usage in excess of 7,500 minutes per month per telephone number in countries where the contractor provides IPTeIS basic service shall be charged at the off-net usage rate provided for VOIPTS off-net usage specified in Tables B.2.7.8.2-1, B.2.7.8.2-3 and B.2.7.8.2-4.

Where the off-net call terminates to a non-domestic country/jurisdiction where the contractor does not provide IPTeIS basic service the contractor shall provide prices for IPTeIS off-net termination usage in the formats specified in Table B.2.7.10.3-1. Available usage types are provided in Table B.2.7.10.3-2. Where the contractor provides voice service to a particular country/jurisdiction, the price in Table B.2.7.10.3-1 cannot be higher than the lowest price to that country/jurisdiction as provided in Table B.2.2.1.3-10 where the originating country/jurisdiction is included in Table B.2.7.10.2-4. Prices for non-domestic mobile terminations shall be provided in Table B.2.2.1.3-11.

Table B.2.7.10.3-1 IPTeIS Off-Net Usage PriceTable (Non-Domestic) (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1.

Table B.2.7.10.3-2 IPTeIS Off-Net Usage Pricing Instructions

Per Six Second CLIN	IPTeIS Usage Types
0803101	Outbound to off-net Location

B.2.7.10.4 IPTeIS Feature Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for IPTeIS features in the format specified in Table B.2.7.10.4-1. Available feature types for IPTeIS service are provided in Table B.2.7.10.4-2.

When the contractor does not use its own non-domestic network, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as pass-through of actual costs with no markup.

Table B.2.7.10.4-1 IPTeIS Feature Prices

CLIN	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1.

Table B.2.7.10.4-2 IPTelS Feature Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Feature Charging Unit
0804101	0804201	Find Me Follow Me Routing	Per telephone number
0804102	0804202	IP Telephony Manager (Subscriber)	Per telephone number
0804103	0804203	IP Telephony Manager (Administrator)	Per administrator
0804104	0804204	Voice Mail Box	Per number
	0804215	LAN Management	Per Seat

B.2.7.11 Converged IP Services

The technical requirements for Converged IP Services (CIPS) are specified in Section C.2.7.11.

B.2.7.11.1 CIPS Price Structure

The price structure for CIPS shall comprise the following elements:

- Monthly Recurring Charge per port (by port type) for basic service
- Non-Recurring Charge per telephone number for telephony service
- Monthly Recurring Charge per telephone number for telephony service
- Per six-second off-net usage

CIP services are provided over a common, contractor-provided, IP network. Access to these services can be through agency locations, or through gateways connected to the Internet or to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN). Dedicated access pricing is described in Section B.3. PSTN gateways provide access to/from off-net locations.

The SEDs necessary to enable CIPS shall be listed and priced as described in Section B.4.

B.2.7.11.2 CIPS Basic Service Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for CIPS ports in the formats specified in Table B.2.7.11.2-1, Table B.2.7.11.2-3, and Table B.2.7.11.2-4. Available port types are provided in Table B.2.7.11.2-2.

Table B.2.7.11.2-1 CIPS Port Prices (CONUS)

CLIN	Pirce	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.7.11.2-2 CIPS Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Port Type	Charging Unit
0813201	DS0	Per Port
0813202	FT1 (2xDS0)	Per Port

MRC CLIN	Port Type	Charging Unit
0813203	FT1 (3xDS0)	Per Port
0813204	FT1 (4xDS0)	Per Port
0813205	FT1 (5xDS0)	Per Port
0813206	FT1 (6xDS0)	Per Port
0813207	FT1 (7xDS0)	Per Port
0813208	FT1 (8xDS0)	Per Port
0813209	T1	Per Port
0813210 (Optional)	E1	Per Port
0813211	FT3 (2xDS1)	Per Port
0813212	FT3 (3xDS1)	Per Port
0813213	FT3 (4xDS1)	Per Port
0813214	FT3 (5xDS1)	Per Port
0813215	FT3 (6xDS1)	Per Port
0813216	FT3 (7xDS1)	Per Port
0813217	FT3 (8xDS1)	Per Port
0813218	FT3 (9xDS1)	Per Port
0813219	FT3 (10xDS1)	Per Port
0813220	T3	Per Port
0813221 (Optional)	E3	Per Port
0813222	OC3	Per Port
0813223	OC12	Per Port

Table B.2.7.11.2-3 CIPS Port Prices (OCONUS) (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.7.11.2-4 CIPS Port Price (Non-Domestic) (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.7.11.3 CIPS Telephony Service Off-Net Usage Prices

CIPS basic service shall include domestic off-net termination, and non-domestic off-net termination to any non-domestic country/jurisdiction where the contractor provides CIPS telephony service (i.e., where the contractor has provided a price in Table B.2.7.11.4-4), up to 7,500 minutes per month per telephone number. Off-net termination usage in

excess of 7,500 minutes per month per telephone number in countries where the contractor provides CIPS telephony service shall be charged at the off-net usage rate provided for VOIPTS off-net usage specified in Tables B.2.7.8.2-1, B.2.7.8.2-3 and B.2.7.8;2-4.

Where the off-net call terminates to a non-domestic country/jurisdiction where the contractor does not provide CIPS telephony service, the contractor shall provide prices for CIPS telephony off-net termination usage in the formats specified in Table B.2.7.11.3-1. Available usage types are provided in Table B.2.7.11.3-2. Where the contractor provides voice service to a particular country/jurisdiction, the price in Table B.2.7.11.3-1 cannot be higher than the lowest price to that country/jurisdiction as provided in Table B.2.2.1.3-10 where the originating country/jurisdiction is included in Table B.2.7.11.4-4. Prices for non-domestic mobile terminations shall be provided in Table B.2.2.1.3-11.

**Table B.2.7.11.3-1 CIPS Telephony Service
Off-Net Usage PriceTable (Non-Domestic) (Optional)**

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1.

**Table B.2.7.11.3-2 CIPS Telephony
Service Off-Net Usage Pricing Instructions**

Per Six Second CLIN	IPTelS Usage Types
0813101	Outbound to off-net Location

B.2.7.11.4 CIPS Telephony Service Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for CIPS telephony service in the formats specified in Table B.2.7.11.4-1, Table B.2.7.11.4-3, and Table B.2.11.4-4. Applicable charging mechanisms and units are provided in Table B.2.7.11.4-2.

Table B.2.7.11.4-1 CIPS Prices (CONUS)

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.7.11.4-2 CIPS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0812101	0812201	CIPS Telephony Service	Per telephone number

Table B.2.7.11.4-3 CIPS Prices (OCONUS) (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.7.11.4-4 CIPS Prices (Non-Domestic)(Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

B.2.7.12 Layer 2 Virtual Private Network Services (L2VPNS) (Optional)

The technical requirements for L2VPNS are provided in Section C.2.7.12. The contractor may fulfill requirements for L2VPNS by providing either Virtual Private LAN Service or Virtual Private Wire Service.

B.2.7.12.1 L2VPNS Price Structure

The price structure for L2VPNS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge per bandwidth unit
- b. Feature Charges

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting POP, dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.7.12.2 L2VPNS Access Prices

Access shall be a separate charge. See Section B.3 for both Routine and Critical Service Levels.

B.2.7.12.3 L2VPNS Transport Prices

Transport charges shall be based on the bandwidth requirements and shall be computed using the unit CLINs from the speed ranges provided in the instruction tables.

B.2.7.12.3.1 Virtual Private LAN Service (VPLS) Prices (Optional)

Table B.2.7.12.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for VPLS CONUS ports. Table B.2.7.12.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VPLS CONUS ports.

**Table B.2.7.12.3-1 L2VPNS
CONUS VPLS Port Prices**

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.7.12.3-2 L2VPNS CONUS VPLS Port Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN		Speed Range (Mbps)		Charging Unit Bandwidth
Routine	Critical (Optional)	Band Low	Band High	
0843010	0843020	1	10	1 Mbps (VPLS)
0843011	0843021	10	100	10 Mbps (VPLS)
0843012	0843022	100	1000	100 Mbps (VPLS)
0843013 (Optional)	0843023 (Optional)	1000	10000	1000 Mbps (VPLS)

Table B.2.7.12.3-3 provides the formats for pricing information for VPLS OCONUS ports. Table B.2.7.12.3-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VPLS OCONUS ports.

Table B.2.7.12.3-3 L2VPNS OCONUS VPLS Port Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Price	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

**Table B.2.7.12.3-4 L2VPNS OCONUS
VPLS Port Pricing Instructions (Optional)**

MRC CLIN		Speed Range (Mbps)		Charging Unit Bandwidth
Routine	Critical (Optional)	Band Low	Band High	

MRC CLIN		Speed Range (Mbps)		Charging Unit Bandwidth
Routine	Critical (Optional)	Band Low	Band High	
0843110	0843120	1	10	1 Mbps (VPLS)
0843111	0843121	10	100	10 Mbps (VPLS)
0843112	0843122	100	1000	100 Mbps (VPLS)
0843113	0843123	1000	10000	1000 Mbps (VPLS)

B.2.7.12.3.2 Virtual Private Wire Service (VPWS) Prices (Optional)

Table B.2.7.12.3-5 provides the formats for pricing a VPWS CONUS Virtual Connection. Table B.2.7.12.3-6 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for a VPWS CONUS Virtual Connection.

Table B.2.7.12.3-5 L2VPNS Domestic (CONUS) VPWS Virtual Connection Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.7.12.3-6 L2VPNS CONUS VPWS Virtual Connection Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN		Speed Range (Mbps)		Charging Unit Bandwidth
Routine	Critical (Optional)	Band Low	Band High	
0843210	0843220	1	10	1 Mbps (VPWS)
0843211	0843221	10	100	10 Mbps (VPWS)
0843212	0843222	100	1000	100 Mbps (VPWS)
0843213 (Optional)	0843223 (Optional)	1000	10000	1000 Mbps (VPWS)

Table B.2.7.12.3-7 provides the formats for pricing a VPWS OCONUS Virtual Connection. Table B.2.7.12.3-8 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for a VPWS OCONUS Virtual Connection.

Table B.2.7.12.3-7 L2VPNS OCONUS VPWS Virtual Connection Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Price	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1 for Country/Jurisdiction IDs

**Table B.2.7.12.3-8 L2VPNS OCONUS
VPWS Virtual Connection Pricing Instructions (Optional)**

MRC CLIN		Speed Range (Mbps)		Charging Unit Bandwidth
Routine	Critical (Optional)	Band Low	Band High	
0843310	0843320	1	10	1 Mbps (VPWS)
0843311	0843321	10	100	10 Mbps (VPWS)
0843312	0843322	100	1000	100 Mbps (VPWS)
0843313	0843323	1000	10000	1000 Mbps (VPWS)

B.2.7.12.4 L2VPNS Feature Prices

Table B.2.7.12.4-1 provides the formats for pricing information for L2VPNS features. Table B.2.7.12.4-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for L2VPNS features.

When the contractor does not use its own non-domestic network, the contractor shall provide non-domestic feature charges as pass-through of actual costs with no markup.

Table B.2.7.12.4-1 L2VPNS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, See Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.7.12.4-2 L2VPNS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0849001	Class of Service (CoS)	Premium (Surcharge per Mbps)
0849002	Class of Service (CoS)	Enhanced (Surcharge per Mbps)
0849003 (Optional)	Non-Peered Private IP Network (Optional)	ICB
	High availability options – Fault Tolerance	See Section B.4 (SED)
	High availability options – Load Sharing	See Section B.4 (SED)
	High availability options – Fail-over Protection	See Section B.4 (SED)
	High availability options – Diverse access points to service provider's POP(s)	ICB
0849005 (Optional)	Multiple domains as single homogenous L2VPNS	ICB

B.2.8 Conferencing Services

B.2.8.1 Video Teleconferencing Services

The technical requirements for Video Teleconferencing Services (VTS) are specified in Section C.2.8.1.

B.2.8.1.1 VTS Pricing Structure

The price structure for VTS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge per port for dedicated VTS ports
- b. Usage Charges per minute per port for dial-in or dial-out VTS ports
- c. Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

VTS may use underlying transport services, such as CSDS, or PLS to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services are additional to charges specified in this Section.

The contractor shall specifically identify and designate connecting POPs (as required in Section B.6.5) for associating underlying dedicated service(s) with the contractor's VTS service centers for pricing purposes. The POP associated with a VTS service center shall be used in any mileage calculation(s) and/or location determination(s) needed to compute the price of underlying services; there shall be no additional pricing for any network facilities necessary to connect a VTS service center with its associated designated connecting POP.

B.2.8.1.2 VTS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.8.1.2-1 provides pricing for VTS basic service within CONUS. Table B.2.8.1.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for all VTS ports.

The prices for dedicated and dial-in VTS shall be in addition to any applicable charges for the underlying access and transport service used for video teleconferencing. The prices for dial-out VTS shall include the transport and terminating access charges to the user.

Table B.2.8.1.2-1 VTS Prices (CONUS)

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.1.2-2 VTS Port Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0251102 (Optional)	Dedicated 128 kbps or lower video bandwidth	MRC per port
0251104 (Optional)	Dedicated 384 kbps or lower (but higher than 128 kbps) video bandwidth	MRC per port
0251106 (Optional)	Dedicated 768 kbps or lower (but higher than 384 kbps) video bandwidth	MRC per port
0251107	Dial-in audio-only capability	Per minute per port
0251108 (Optional)	Dial-in 128 kbps or lower video bandwidth originating at ISDN site	Per minute per port
0251109 (Optional)	Dial-in 384 kbps or lower (but higher than 128 kbps) video bandwidth originating at ISDN site	Per minute per port
0251110 (Optional)	Dial-in 768 kbps or lower (but higher than 384 kbps) video bandwidth originating at ISDN site	Per minute per port
0251111	Dial-in 128 kbps or lower video bandwidth originating at IP site	Per minute per port
0251112	Dial-in 384 kbps or lower (but higher than 128 kbps) video bandwidth originating at IP site	Per minute per port
0251113	Dial-in 768 kbps or lower (but higher than 384 kbps) video bandwidth originating at IP site	Per minute per port
0251114 (Optional)	Dial-out 128 kbps or lower video bandwidth terminating at ISDN site	Per minute per port
0251115 (Optional)	Dial-out 384 kbps or lower (but higher than 128 kbps) video bandwidth terminating at ISDN site	Per minute per port
0251116 (Optional)	Dial-out 768 kbps or lower (but higher than 384 kbps) video bandwidth terminating at ISDN site	Per minute per port
0251117	Dial-out 128 kbps or lower video bandwidth video bandwidth terminating at IP site	Per minute per port
0251118	Dial-out 384 kbps or lower (but higher than 128 kbps) video bandwidth terminating at IP site	Per minute per port
0251119	Dial-out 768 kbps or lower (but higher than 384 kbps) video bandwidth terminating at IP site	Per minute per port

Conferences canceled prior to scheduled start time shall not be billable. After the scheduled start time, all reserved ports and features shall be billed for the entire reserved duration whether actually used or not. An ongoing conference that is interrupted through no fault of any of the active participating locations shall be billed at the next lower completed billing increment, and if such an ongoing conference is interrupted in the first billable time increment, there shall be no billing for any time of that conference session.

If dial-out service is to an OCONUS or non-domestic location, the prices specified in either Table B.2.8.1.2-3 or Table B.2.8.1.2-4 shall apply in addition to prices for the dial-out CLINs from Table B.2.8.1.2-1.

Table B.2.8.1.2-3 provides the formats for pricing information for VTS dial-out service to OCONUS. Table B.2.8.1.2-4 provides the formats for pricing information for VTS dial-out service to non-domestic locations. Table B.2.8.1.2-2 lists applicable dial-out CLINs.

Table B.2.8.1.2-3 VTS Dial-Out Pricing (to OCONUS) (Optional)

Dial-Out CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Country/Jurisdiction IDs are listed in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.8.1.2-4 VTS Dial-Out Pricing (to Non-Domestic) (Optional)

Dial-Out CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Country/Jurisdiction IDs are listed in Table B.6.6-1

B.2.8.1.3 VTS Feature Prices

Table B.2.8.1.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for VTS features. Table B.2.8.1.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VTS features.

Table B.2.8.1.3-1 VTS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.1.3-2 VTS Service Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0259001	Attended Service	Per minute, per conference	
0259002	Certification	Per user site	One-time charge
0259003	Coding Conversion (Transcoding) Compliant with FTR 1080 Formats	Per minute per reserved port	
0259004	Rate Adaptation	Per adaptation per conference	
0259005	Security – Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU)	Per minute per reserved port	
0258001 (Optional)	Security – Classified	Per minute per reserved port	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0258002 (Optional)	Coding Conversion (Transcoding) between Codecs, all of which use the National Television Standards Committee (NTSC) video format, but none of which support the FTR 1080 standard and none of which use the same encoding/decoding algorithm(s), support at a minimum the following compression algorithms as needed by the Agency: SG3/SG4, CTX, and CTX+	Per minute per reserved port	
0258003 (Optional)	Coding Conversion (Transcoding) between Codecs, all of which use the NTSC video format, in which one or more of the codec's support the FTR 1080 and in which one or more of the codec's do not support the FTR 1080 supporting at a minimum the following compression algorithms as needed by the Agency: SG3/SG4, CTX, and CTX+	Per minute per reserved port	

B.2.8.2 **Audio Conferencing Service**

The technical requirements for the Audio Conferencing Service (ACS) are provided in Section C.2.8.2.

B.2.8.2.1 **ACS Price Structure**

The price structure for ACS shall comprise the following elements:

- Charges per bridge port per minute for basic ACS
- Reservation Charge
- Usage Charge per quarter hour for attendant assisted ACS
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

ACS may use underlying transport services, such as VS, FRS, ATMS, VoIPTS or CPCS, to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges specified in this Section.

B.2.8.2.2 ACS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.8.2.2-1 Reserved

Table B.2.8.2.2-2 Reserved

Table B.2.8.2.2-3 provides the formats for pricing information for basic ACS services. Table B.2.8.2.2-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for pricing the basic ACS services.

Basic audio conferencing service must be purchased when either reservation service or attendant assisted service is purchased.

Table B.2.8.2.2-3 Basic ACS Usage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.2.2-4 Basic ACS Usage Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0260101	Audio Conferencing Service	Per bridge port per minute

Table B.2.8.2.2-5 provides the formats for pricing information for ACS reservation services. Table B.2.8.2.2-6 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for pricing the ACS reservation services.

Reservation charges shall apply only for conferences when advance reservations are made. Reservation charges shall be non-refundable in the event of cancellation of a scheduled conference less than 30 minutes before a conference is scheduled to occur.

Table B.2.8.2.2-5 ACS Reservation Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.2.2-6 ACS Reservation Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0260201	ACS Reservation Service	Per conference

Table B.2.8.2.2-7 provides the formats for pricing information for attendant-assisted ACS services. Table B.2.8.2.2-8 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for pricing the attendant-assisted ACS services.

Attendant-assisted charges shall apply only for conferences when attendant-assistance is needed.

Table B.2.8.2.2-7 Attendant-Assisted ACS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.2.2-8 Attendant-Assisted ACS Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Features	Charging Unit
0260301	Attendant-Assisted ACS	Per quarter hour

B.2.8.2.3 ACS Feature Prices

Table B.2.8.2.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for ACS features. Table B.2.8.2.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for pricing the ACS features.

Table B.2.8.2.3-1 ACS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.2.3-2 ACS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0269001	Access Controlled Call	Per call
0269002 (Optional)	Audio Recording of Call – Tape	Per tape
0269003 (Optional)	Audio Recording of Call – CD	Per CD
0269005	Moderator led questions and answers	Per quarter-hour
0269006	Participant list report	Per report
0269007	Password screening	Per screening
0269008 (Optional)	Replay of pre-recorded audio conference	Per replay
0269009 (Optional)	Secured Audio Conference	Per conference call
0269010	Temporary blocking of ports	Per conference call
0269011 (Optional)	Transcription of pre-recorded audio call	Per transcription
0269012 (Optional)	Language translation – all languages other than Spanish	ICB
0269013 (Optional)	Language translation – Spanish	Per translation

B.2.8.3 Web Conferencing Service (WCS)

The technical requirements for the Web Conferencing Service (WCS) are specified in Section C.2.8.3.

B.2.8.3.1 WCS Price Structure

The price structure for WCS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge per set number of participants for (optional) subscription service
- b. Usage Charges per minute per port
- c. Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

WCS may use underlying transport services, such as VS or IPS, to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges specified in this Section.

B.2.8.3.2 WCS Basic Service Prices

WCS usage pricing is mandatory. WCS subscription pricing is optional. If WCS subscription is purchased, no WCS usage shall be charged.

WCS subscription service offers unlimited web conferences for up to the specified number of concurrent participants, priced on a monthly basis.

Table B.2.8.3.2-1 provides the pricing information for WCS subscription services. Table B.2.8.3.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for WCS subscription services.

Table B.2.8.3.2-1 WCS Subscription Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.3.2-2 WCS Subscription Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	
0270101	WCS Subscription Service (for 5 participants)	Per block of 5 participants	
0270102	WCS Subscription Service (for 10 participants)	Per block of 10 participants	
0270103	WCS Subscription Service (for 20 participants)	Per block of 20 participants	
0270104	WCS Subscription Service (for 30 participants)	Per block of 30 participants	

Table B.2.8.3.2-3 provides the pricing information for WCS usage-based services. Table B.2.8.3.2-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for WCS usage-based services.

Table B.2.8.3.2-3 WCS Usage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.3.2-4 WCS Usage Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0270302	WCS Usage	Per minute per port	WCS price does not include the audio conference connection price or the Internet access price

B.2.8.3.3 WCS Feature Prices

Table B.2.8.3.3-1 provides the pricing information for WCS features. Table B.2.8.3.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for WCS features.

Table B.2.8.3.3-1 WCS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.8.3.3-2 WCS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0279001	Streaming Audio	Per minute per port	
0279002	Streaming Video	Per minute per port	
0279003	Web Based Presentation Replay	Per replay	
0279004	Web Based Presentation Additional Storage for Replay	Per 30-day increment	Extends storage time of a Web Based Presentation beyond the initial intrinsic 30 day storage period Maximum 11 increments

B.2.9 Managed Networking Services**B.2.9.1 Managed Network Services**

The technical requirements for Managed Network Services (MNS) are provided in Section C.2.9.1.

B.2.9.1.1 MNS Price Structure

The price structure for MNS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC)
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC)

c. Feature Charges

The prices in this Section shall cover only the specific technical requirements in Section C.2.9.1. All other services and SEDs that are required to meet Agency requirements (e.g., Basic Transport Services, Management and Application Services, Security Services, SEDs, and access) shall be priced according to the appropriate price tables from Sections B.2, B.3, B.4, B.5, and B.6.

B.2.9.1.2 MNS Basic Service Prices

Basic MNS shall comprise of the following two components:

- a. Managed Network Design and Engineering
- b. Managed Network Implementation, Management and Maintenance

B.2.9.1.2.1 Managed Network Design and Engineering

Managed Network Design and Engineering shall be priced on an ICB. The period for which MRCs shall apply shall be mutually agreed between the Government and the contractor. Table B.2.9.1.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for Managed Network Design and Engineering. Table B.2.9.1.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for Managed Network Design and Engineering.

Table B.2.9.1.2-1 Managed Network Design and Engineering Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.9.1.2-2 Managed Network Design and Engineering Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0280001	0280101	Managed Network Design and Engineering	ICB

B.2.9.1.2.2 Managed Network Implementation, Management and Maintenance

Table B.2.9.1.2-3 provides the formats for pricing information for Managed Network Implementation, Management and Maintenance. Table B.2.9.1.2-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for Implementation, Management and Maintenance. Prices are differentiated between connection-oriented networks (i.e., using circuit switched services, FRS, and ATM) and connectionless networks (i.e., using IP-based services) and exclude the cost of bandwidth and SED maintenance that is

covered by the SED's MMRC. A device under MNS is typically a router, switch, or similar equipment at the user's location that acts as a point of connection between user location and the contractor's networking service(s), e.g., NBIP-VPNS, FRS, and PLS.

Table B.2.9.1.2-3 Managed Network Implementation, Management and Maintenance Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.9.1.2-4 Managed Network Implementation, Management and Maintenance Pricing Instructions

Connection-Oriented Networks		Connectionless Networks		Description	Charging Unit
NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN		
0280051	0280151	0280251	0280351	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 1.544 Mbps peak	Per device
0280052	0280152	0280252	0280352	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 3 Mbps peak	Per device
0280053	0280153	0280253	0280353	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 6 Mbps peak	Per device
0280054	0280154	0280254	0280354	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 10 Mbps peak	Per device
0280055	0280155	0280255	0280355	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 15 Mbps peak	Per device
0280056	0280156	0280256	0280356	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 20 Mbps peak	Per device
0280057	0280157	0280257	0280357	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 30 Mbps peak	Per device
0280058	0280158	0280258	0280358	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 45 Mbps peak	Per device
0280059	0280159	0280259	0280359	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 100 Mbps peak	Per device
0280060	0280160	0280260	0280360	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 155 Mbps peak	Per device
0280061	0280161	0280261	0280361	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 622 Mbps peak	Per device
0280062	0280162	0280262	0280362	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 1 Gbps peak	Per device

Connection-Oriented Networks		Connectionless Networks		Description	Charging Unit
NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN		
0280063	0280163	0280263	0280363	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 2.4 Gbps peak	Per device
0280064	0280164	0280264	0280364	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device up to 10 Gbps peak	Per device
0280065 (Optional)	0280165 (Optional)	0280265 (Optional)	0280365 (Optional)	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management device up to 20 Gbps peak (optional)	Per device
0280066 (Optional)	0280166 (Optional)	0280266 (Optional)	0280366 (Optional)	Managed Network Implementation, Maintenance and Management, device > 20 Gbps peak (optional)	Per device
0280090	0280190	0280290	0280390	Agency specific interfaces, software, and equipment to meet SOW requirements	ICB

B.2.9.1.3 MNS Feature Prices

Table B.2.9.1.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MNS features. Table B.2.9.1.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for MNS features.

Table B.2.9.1.3-1 MNS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.9.1.3-2 MNS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0289001	Government Furnished Property Maintenance	MRC, ICB
0289002	Agency-Specific Network Operations Center (NOC)	NRC, ICB
0289003	Agency-Specific Network Operations Center (NOC)	MRC, ICB
0289004	Network Testing	ICB

B.2.10 Security Services

B.2.10.1 Managed Firewall Service

The technical requirements for the Managed Firewall Service (MFS) are specified in Section C.2.10.1.

B.2.10.1.1 MFS Pricing Structure

MFS basic service shall be available for both premise-based firewalls and network-based firewalls, and shall include software, maintenance and ongoing service support.

The price structure for MFS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge per firewall for service initiation
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge per firewall for basic service
- c. Feature Charges

Premise-based and network-based MFS basic services shall each be available in the following three Tiers:

- d. Tier I – providing firewall support up to 10 Mbps *and* up to 100 IP addresses
- e. Tier II – providing firewall support for up to 100 Mbps *and* up to 1,000 IP addresses
- f. Tier III– providing firewall support for up to 1 Gbps and unlimited IP addresses

Where dedicated access is used to connect the SDP to the contractor's designated connecting POP, dedicated access prices shall be listed in Section B.3.

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

MFS may use underlying transport services, such as FRS or IPS, to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges in this Section.

B.2.10.1.2 MFS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.10.1.2-1 provides the format for pricing information MFS basic services.

Table B.2.10.1.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for MFS basic services.

Table B.2.10.1.2-1 MFS Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.10.1.2-2 MFS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0300001	0300101	Premised-based Managed Firewall Service: Tier I	Per Tier I firewall
0300002	0300102	Premised-based Managed Firewall Service: Tier II	Per Tier II firewall
0300003	0300103	Premised-based Managed Firewall Service: Tier III	Per Tier III firewall
0300201	0300301	Network-based Managed Firewall Service: Tier I	Per Tier I firewall
0300202	0300302	Network-based Managed Firewall Service: Tier II	Per Tier II firewall
0300203	0300303	Network-based Managed Firewall Service: Tier III	Per Tier III firewall

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0300401	0300501	Application Proxy Firewall	ICB

Pricing for customized design or implementation of premise-based MFS is described under Section B.11.9 Customer Specific Design and Engineering.

B.2.10.1.3 MFS Feature Prices

Table B.2.10.1.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for MFS features. Table B.2.10.1.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each MFS feature.

Table B.2.10.1.3-1 MFS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.1.3-2 MFS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0309001	Demilitarized Zones (DMZs) Support	Monthly recurring price per firewall	
0309002	Email Security	Monthly recurring price per firewall	
0309003	Extranet Support	Monthly recurring price per firewall	
0309004	Fast Ethernet Connection (100 Mbps)	Monthly recurring price per firewall	
0309015	Fast Ethernet Connection (1 Gbps)	Monthly recurring price per firewall	
0309006	Firewall Load Balancing	Monthly recurring price per firewall	See Section B.4 for SED pricing
0309007	Firewall Redundancy	Monthly recurring price per firewall	See Section B.4 for SED pricing
0309008	Firewall-to-Firewall VPNs	Monthly recurring price per firewall	
0309011 (Optional)	Personal Firewalls	Monthly recurring price per firewall	Optional
0309012	Remote Client VPNs	Monthly recurring price per firewall	
0309013	Uniform Resource Locator (URL) Filtering	Monthly recurring price per firewall	

MRC	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0309014	User Authentication Integration	Monthly recurring price per firewall	

B.2.10.2 Intrusion Detection and Prevention Service (IDPS)

The technical requirements for the Intrusion Detection and Prevention Service (IDPS) are provided in Section C.2.10.2.

B.2.10.2.1 IDPS Price Structure

IDPS pricing shall consist of monthly recurring charges and a non-recurring service initiation charge. IDPS basic services shall include software, installation, maintenance and ongoing service support.

IDPS basic services shall be available in the following two Tiers:

- a. Tier I – providing IDPS support for up to and including 100 Mbps; and
- b. Tier II – providing IDPS support for over 100 Mbps and up to and including 1 Gbps

The price structure for IDPS shall comprise the following elements:

- c. Non-Recurring Charge for basic service initiation
- d. Monthly Recurring Charge per IDPS device

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

IDPS may use underlying transport services, such as FRS, IPS, NBIP-VPNS or PBIP-VPNS, to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges specified in this section.

B.2.10.2.2 IDPS Prices

Table B.2.10.2.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for IDPS services. Table B.2.10.2.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for IDPS services.

Table B.2.10.2.2-1 IDPS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.2.2-2 IDPS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0340001	0340101	Intrusion Detection and Prevention Service – Tier I	Per IDPS device	Price excludes SEDs. See section B.4 for SED pricing.
0340002	0340102	Intrusion Detection and Prevention Service – Tier II	Per IDPS device	Price excludes SEDs. See section B.4 for SED pricing.
0340003	0340103	Host Intrusion Detection and Prevention Service	Per server	

B.2.10.3 Vulnerability Scanning Service

The technical requirements for Vulnerability Scanning Service (VSS) are provided in Section C.2.10.3.

B.2.10.3.1 VSS Price Structure

The price structure for VSS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) for basic service
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) for unlimited scans for a predetermined number of IP addresses
- c. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) for usage for a predefined number of scans
- d. Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

VSS may use underlying transport services, such as IPS, to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges specified in this Section.

B.2.10.3.2 VSS Basic Service Prices

The NRC shall cover the design, implementation, and configuration of VSS. The MRC shall cover the management and ongoing scanning/monitoring support. Table B.2.10.3.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for VSS. Table B.2.10.3.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VSS Unlimited Scans. Table B.2.10.3.2-3 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VSS Usage.

Table B.2.10.3.2-1 VSS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.3.2-2 VSS Unlimited Scans Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0350001	0350101	VSS – Unlimited Scans for 1 specified IP address	Per IP address
0350002	0350102	VSS – Unlimited Scans for 10 specified IP addresses	Per block of 10 IP addresses
0350003	0350103	VSS – Unlimited Scans for 50 specified IP addresses	Per block of 50 IP addresses
0350004	0350104	VSS – Unlimited Scans for 250 specified IP addresses	Per block of 250 IP addresses
0350005	0350105	VSS – Unlimited Scans per for 500 specified IP addresses	Per block of 500 IP addresses
0350020	0350120	VSS – Unlimited Scans for > 500 specified IP addresses	Per IP address

Scans purchased by a predefined number of scans may be distributed over any IP addresses as defined by the Agency at the time the scan is conducted. A scan shall comprise one scan of one IP address one time.

Table B.2.10.3.2-3 VSS Usage Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0350006	VSS – 1 scan	Per scan
0350007	VSS – 10 scans	Per block of 10 scans
0350008	VSS – 25 scans	Per block of 25 scans
0350009	VSS – 50 scans	Per block of 50 scans
0350010	VSS – 100 scans	Per block of 100 scans
0350011	VSS – 250 scans	Per block of 250 scans
0350012	VSS – 500 scans	Per block of 500 scans
0350013	VSS – 1000 scans	Per block of 1000 scans

B.2.10.3.3 VSS Feature Prices

Table B.2.10.3.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for VSS features. Table B.2.10.3.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for VSS features.

Table B.2.10.3.3-1 VSS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.3.3-2 VSS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0359001	VSS Application Programming Interface (API)	MRC

B.2.10.4 Anti-Virus Management Service

The technical requirements for Anti-Virus Management Service (AVMS) are provided in Section C.2.10.4.

B.2.10.4.1 AVMS Price Structure

The price structure for AVMS shall comprise the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) for basic service
- Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) priced per server or per user
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.10.4.2 AVMS Basic Service Prices

The contractor shall provide, the following AVMS offerings:

- A managed gateway-based anti-virus service which provides a gateway that scans web and email traffic for worms, viruses, and malicious content
- A server-based anti-virus service that scans all files and software housed on a specific server, including the operating system. This host-level protection is provided at Agency-specific time intervals

The NRC shall include design and implementation for AVMS. The MRC covers ongoing monitoring of anti-virus advisories and management support all of which shall be provided by the contractor. The service monitors traffic for malicious content, and complements the anti-virus software implemented on Agency desktops.

Table B.2.10.4.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for AVMS. Table B.2.10.4.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for AVMS.

Table B.2.10.4.2-1 AVMS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
------	-------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.4.2-2 AVMS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0360001	0360101	Managed gateway-based AVMS	Priced per user
0360002	0360102	Server-based AVMS	Priced per server

B.2.10.4.3 AVMS Feature Prices

Table B.2.10.4.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for AVMS features. Table B.2.10.4.3-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for AVMS features.

Table B.2.10.4.3-1 AVMS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.4.3-2 AVMS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0369001	Anti-Virus Load Balancing	MRC per server

B.2.10.5 Incident Response Services

The technical requirements for Incident Response Services (INRS) are provided in Section C.2.10.5.

B.2.10.5.1 INRS Price Structure

The price structure for INRS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC)
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC)

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.10.5.2 INRS Basic Service Prices

INRS can be classified as the following:

- a. Proactive: Proactive services are intended to prevent security incidents
- b. Reactive: Reactive services are intended to respond to malicious security incidents

Proactive INRS service shall consist of NRC and MRC pricing elements and shall be priced ICB. The NRC covers the design, implementation and configuration of INRS. The MRC covers ongoing monitoring and management support all of which shall be provided by the contractor.

Reactive INRS shall be priced the following ways:

- a. Per incident basis priced ICB
- b. MRC basis which allows for unlimited incidents

Table B.2.10.5.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for INRS proactive services. Table B.2.10.5.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for INRS proactive services.

Table B.2.10.5.2-1 INRS Proactive Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.10.5.2-2 INRS Proactive Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0370001	0370101	Proactive INRS	ICB

Table B.2.10.5.2-3 provides the formats for pricing information for INRS reactive services. Table B.2.10.5.2-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for INRS reactive services.

Table B.2.10.5.2-3 INRS Reactive Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.10.5.2-4 INRS Reactive Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0370201		Reactive INRS – Per Incident	ICB
	0370301	Reactive INRS – Unlimited incidents	ICB

B.2.10.6 Managed E-Authentication Service

The technical requirements for Managed E-Authentication Service (MEAS) are specified in Section C.2.10.6.

B.2.10.6.1 MEAS Pricing Structure

The price structure for MEAS shall comprise the following elements:

- ICB Charge for MEAS Design and Engineering
- ICB Charge for token-based implementation
- Monthly Recurring Charge for token-based management
- ICB Charge for certificate-based implementation
- Monthly Recurring Charge for certificate-based management
- Non-Recurring Charge for MEAS features
- Monthly Recurring Charge for MEAS features

MEAS uses underlying (separately priced) transport and access services for transfer of authentication information.

Necessary SEDs, such as tokens, smart cards, etc., shall be listed and priced as described in Section B.4.

B.2.10.6.2 MEAS Design and Engineering Prices

The MEAS design and engineering services shall be priced on an ICB. The contractor shall provide pricing information for design and engineering in the formats specified in Table B.2.10.6.2-1. Table B.2.10.6.2-2 describes the types of design and engineering services specific to MEAS.

Table B.2.10.6.2-1 MEAS Design and Engineering Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.10.6.2-2 Customer-Managed MEAS Design Pricing Types

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
----------	-------------	---------------

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0380001	MEAS Design and Engineering	ICB

B.2.10.6.3 MEAS Token-Based Implementation and Management Prices

B.2.10.6.3.1 MEAS Token-Based Implementation Prices

The token-based implementation services shall be priced as ICB. The contractor shall provide pricing information for token-based implementation in the formats specified in Table B.2.10.6.3.1-1. Table B.2.10.6.3.1-2 describes the types of implementation services specific to MEAS.

Table B.2.10.6.3.1-1 MEAS Token-Based Implementation Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.10.6.3.1-2 MEAS Token-Based Implementation Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0380002	Token-Based Implementation	ICB

B.2.10.6.3.2 MEAS Token-Based Management Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for token-based management in the formats specified in Table B.2.10.6.3.2-1. Table B.2.10.6.3.2-2 describes the pricing types specific to token-based management services. Any required software components shall be included in the service prices. Price is per user within a user band and shall be based on the number of users at the beginning of the month.

Table B.2.10.6.3.2-1 MEAS Token-Based Management Prices

MRC CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.6.3.2-2 MEAS Token-Based Management Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0380021	Up to and including 25 users	Per user
0380022	Between 26 and 50 users	Per user
0380023	Between 51 and 100 users	Per user
0380024	Between 101 and 250 users	Per user
0380025	Between 251 and 500 users	Per user
0380026	Between 501 and 1000 users	Per user
0380027	Between 1001 and 2500 users	Per user
0380028	Between 2501 and 10,000 users	Per user
0380029	More than 10,000 users	Per user

B.2.10.6.4 MEAS Certificate-Based Implementation and Management Prices

B.2.10.6.4.1 MEAS Certificate-Based Implementation Prices

The certificate-based implementation services shall be priced as ICB. The contractor shall provide pricing information for certificate-based implementation in the formats specified in Table B.2.10.6.4.1-1. Table B.2.10.6.4.1-2 describes the types of certificate-based implementation services specific to MEAS.

Table B.2.10.6.4.1-1 MEAS Certificate-Based Implementation Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Numbers is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.10.6.4.1-2 MEAS Certificate-Based Implementation Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0380003	Certificate-Based Implementation	ICB

B.2.10.6.4.2 MEAS Certificate-Based Management Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for certificate-based management in the formats specified in Table B.2.10.6.4.2-1. Table B.2.10.6.4.2-2 describes the pricing types specific to certificate-based management services. Any required software components shall be included in the service prices. Price is per user within a user band and shall be based on the number of users at the beginning of the month.

Table B.2.10.6.4.2-1 MEAS Certificate-Based Management Prices

MRC CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
----------	-------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------

MRC CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.6.4.2-2 MEAS Certificate-Based Management Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0380031	Up to and including 25 users	Per user
0380032	Between 26 and 50 users	Per user
0380033	Between 51 and 100 users	Per user
0380034	Between 101 and 250 users	Per user
0380035	Between 251 and 500 users	Per user
0380036	Between 501 and 1000 users	Per user
0380037	Between 1001 and 2500 users	Per user
0380038	Between 2501 and 10,000 users	Per user
0380039	More than 10,000 users	Per user

B.2.10.6.5 MEAS Feature Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for MEAS features in the formats specified in Table B.2.10.6.5-1. Available feature types for MEAS are provided in Table B.2.10.6.5-2.

Table B.2.10.6.5-1 MEAS Feature Price Table

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.10.6.5-2 MEAS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0389001	Biometric Characteristics	ICB - NRC
0389002	Biometric Characteristics	ICB - MRC
0389003	Encryption/Digital Signature Client Software	Per agency Point of Contract - NRC
0389004	Encryption/Digital Signature Client	Per agency Point of Contract - MRC

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
	Software	
0389005	E-Authentication Training	Per class per hour
0389006	Directory/Repository Function	ICB - MRC

B.2.10.7 **Reserved**

B.2.10.8 **Secure Managed Email Services**

The technical requirements for Secure Managed Email Services (SMEMS) are provided in Section C.2.10.8.

B.2.10.8.1 **SMEMS Price Structure**

The price structure for SMEMS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge for service initiation
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge per email account

B.2.10.8.2 **SMEMS Basic Service Prices**

Table B.2.10.8.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for SMEMS services. Table B.2.10.8.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for SMEMS services.

Table B.2.10.8.2-1 SMEMS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.10.8.2-2 SMEMS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Units
0400001	0400101	SMEMS	Per email account

B.2.11 **Management and Applications Services**

B.2.11.1 **Reserved**

B.2.11.2 **Call Center / Customer Contact Center Services**

The technical requirements for Call Center / Customer Contact Center Services (CCS) are provided in Section C.2.11.2. The contractor shall provide the CCS independent service delivery methods as defined in Section C.2.11.2.1.4.1.

B.2.11.2.1 **CCS Price Structure**

The mandatory price structure for CCS varies by type of service and shall comprise one or more of the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) for one-time service initiation charge
- b. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) based on the number of terminal devices
- c. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) based on the number of concurrent users
- d. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) based on the number of terminal devices
- e. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) based on the number of concurrent users
- f. Feature Charges (composed of NRC, MRC, and/or Usage Charges)

Pricing for access and transport required to connect to the contractor's network shall not be included in CCS pricing.

The contractor shall include all necessary equipment and software in the appropriate CCS basic service and feature CLINs.

B.2.11.2.2 **CCS Basic Service Prices**

CCS basic service shall apply only to inbound voice contacts, and shall exclude network connectivity services (e.g., PSTN and data network connectivity services). Additional components, such as Interactive Voice Response (IVR), email, text chat (web chat), and web collaboration, shall be priced as CCS features.

A terminal device is a phone/IP phone or soft phone that is installed and configured in the contact center. An IVR shall not be considered as a terminal device. A concurrent user is a call answering resource that is logged into the call routing system (e.g., the ACD) at the same time as other call answering resources. The number of concurrent users is always less than or equal to the number of terminal devices. The concurrent user count for pricing is the maximum number of simultaneous users. For example, a contact center configuration may have a total of 100 soft phone terminal devices, where only 70 users are permitted to be simultaneously logged onto the ACD/call routing system. Thus, for pricing purposes, this configuration would be charged for 100 terminal devices and 70 concurrent users.

For all of the CCS delivery methods, the contractor shall provide an ICB NRC for a one-time service initiation charge that includes systems design and integration and software development. For the Contractor Provided and Agency Based (CPAB) CCS delivery method only, this ICB NRC shall additionally include the initial installation of any routing and distribution equipment. For Contractor Provided and Contractor Based (CPCB), the contractor shall charge an NRC for each terminal device and an NRC for each concurrent user. These CPCB NRCs will be used by Agencies for both the initial and incremental (or subsequent) provisioning of terminal devices and concurrent users for their call center / customer contact center. The CPCB NRCs shall be determined from the corresponding volume bands containing the number of terminal devices or concurrent users purchased in one order.

The contractor shall also provide a CPCB MRC for each terminal device and an MRC for each concurrent user. For each call center / customer contact center, the contractor shall determine the MRCs for each month from the corresponding volume bands that contain the maximum number of terminal devices in use or maximum number of concurrent users for that month.

For CPAB, the contractor shall provide two types of NRCs for terminal devices and concurrent users:

1. NRC for the initial provisioning of terminal devices or concurrent users, and
2. NRC for incremental provisioning of terminal devices or concurrent users.

The CPAB NRCs for initial provisioning shall be determined from the corresponding volume bands containing the number of terminal devices or concurrent users purchased in the initial order. CPAB NRCs for incremental provisioning have no volume bands.

The contractor shall also provide a CPAB MRC for each terminal device and an MRC for each concurrent user. For each call center / customer contact center, the contractor shall determine the MRCs for each month from the corresponding volume bands that contain the maximum number of terminal devices in use or maximum number of concurrent users for that month.

Contractor Based and Agency Provided (CBAP) shall be priced on an ICB.

CCS Provided at an Agency Location (CPAL) and CCS Provided at a Contractor's Location (CPCL) Basic and Advanced Call Answering Service shall each be priced on an ICB.

B.2.11.2.2.1 Contractor Provided and Contractor Based

Tables B.2.11.2.2.1-1, B.2.11.2.2.1-2, and B.2.11.2.2.1-3 provide the formats for pricing information for CPCB CCS. Tables B.2.11.2.2.1-4, B.2.11.2.2.1-5, B.2.11.2.2.1-6 and B.2.11.2.2.1-7 provide applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CPCB.

Table B.2.11.2.2.1-1 CPCB Service Initiation - Price

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is only applicable to ICB CLINs

Table B.2.11.2.2.1-2 CPCB Terminal Devices - Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.2.2.1-3 CPCB Concurrent Users - Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.2.2.1-4 CPCB Service Initiation – Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0430340	Service Initiation Charge	ICB

Table B.2.11.2.2.1-5 CPCB Soft Phone – Pricing Instructions

Route		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	B a n d L o w	B a n d H i g h	
0430001	0430001	0430001	0430001	1	115	Per terminal device
0	0	0	0	1	30	P

Route		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	B a n d L o w	B a n d H i g h	
430002	430102	430202	430302	15	0	terminal device
0430003	0430103	0430203	0430303	300	750	Per terminal device
0430004	0430104	0430204	0430304	750	2,250	Per terminal device
0430000	0430100	0430200	0430300	2,250	99,999	Per terminal

Route		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	B a n d L o w	B a n d H i g h	
5	5	5	5			al de vi ce

Table B.2.11.2.2.1-6 CPCB Phone/IP Phone – Pricing Instructions

Route		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	B a n d L o w	B a n d H i g h	
0 4 3 0 0 0 6	0 4 3 0 1 0 6	0 4 3 0 2 0 6	0 4 3 0 3 0 6	1	11 5	P e r t e r m i n a l d e v i c e
0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	1 1	30 0	P e r

Route		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	N R C C L I N	M R C C L I N	B a n d L o w	B a n d H i g h	
30007	30107	30207	30307	5		terminal device
0430008	0430108	0430208	0430308	300	750	Per terminal device
0430009	0430109	0430209	0430309	750	2,250	Per terminal device
0430010	0430110	0430210	0430310	2,250	99,999,999	Per terminal

Routine		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	
						device

Table B.2.11.2.2.1-7 CPCB Concurrent Users – Pricing Instructions

Routine		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Concurrent Users)		Charging Unit
NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	
0430011	0430111	0430211	0430311	1	75	Per Concurrent User
0430012	0430112	0430212	0430312	75	200	Per Concurrent User
0430013	0430113	0430213	0430313	200	500	Per Concurrent User
0430014	0430114	0430214	0430314	500	1,500	Per Concurrent User
0430015	0430115	0430215	0430315	1,500	999,999,999	Per Concurrent User

B.2.11.2.2.2 Contractor Provided and Agency Based (CPAB) Call Management Service

Tables B.2.11.2.2.2-1, B.2.11.2.2.2-2, and B.2.11.2.2.2-3 provide the formats for pricing information for CPAB CCS. Tables B.2.11.2.2.2-4 through B.2.11.2.2.2-10, provide applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CPAB.

Table B.2.11.2.2.2-1 CPAB Service Initiation - Price

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is only applicable to ICB CLINs

Table B.2.11.2.2.2-2 CPAB Terminal Devices - Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.2.2.2-3 CPAB Concurrent Users - Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

**Table B.2.11.2.2.2-4 CPAB Service
Initiation – Pricing Instructions**

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0430335	Service Initiation Charge	ICB

Table B.2.11.2.2.2-5 CPAB Soft Phone – Pricing Instructions

Routine		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
NRC* CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	
0430016	0430116	0430216	0430316	1	30	Per terminal device
0430017	0430117	0430217	0430317	30	115	Per terminal device
0430018	0430118	0430218	0430318	115	300	Per terminal device
0430019	0430119	0430219	0430319	300	750	Per terminal device
0430020	0430120	0430220	0430320	750	2,250	Per terminal device
0430021	0430121	0430221	0430321	2,250	999,999,999	Per terminal device

* NRC only applies to initial provisioning of terminal devices

Table B.2.11.2.2-6 Incremental NRC for CPAB Soft Phone – Pricing Instructions

Routine	Critical (Optional)	
NRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	Charging Unit
0430416	0430516	Per terminal device

Table B.2.11.2.2-7 CPAB Phone/IP Phone – Pricing Instructions

Routine		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Terminal Devices)		Charging Unit
NRC* CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	
0430022	0430116	0430222	0430322	1	30	Per terminal device
0430023	0430123	0430223	0430323	30	115	Per terminal device
0430024	0430124	0430224	0430324	115	300	Per terminal device
0430025	0430125	0430225	0430325	300	750	Per terminal device
0430026	0430126	0430226	0430326	750	2,250	Per terminal device
0430027	0430127	0430227	0430327	2,250	999,999,999	Per terminal device

* NRC only applies to initial provisioning of terminal devices

Table B.2.11.2.2-8 Incremental NRC for CPAB Phone/IP Phone – Pricing Instructions

Routine	Critical (Optional)	
NRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	Charging Unit
0430422	0430522	Per terminal device

Table B.2.11.2.2-9 CPAB Concurrent Users – Pricing Instructions

Routine		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Concurrent Users)		Charging Unit
NRC* CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC* CLIN	MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	
0430028	0430128	0430228	0430328	1	20	Per Concurrent User
0430029	0430129	0430229	0430329	20	75	Per Concurrent User

Routine		Critical (Optional)		Volume Bands (Concurrent Users)		Charging Unit
NRC* CLIN	MRC CLIN	NRC* CLIN	MRC CLIN	Band Low	Band High	
0430030	0430130	0430230	0430330	75	200	Per Concurrent User
0430031	0430131	0430231	0430331	200	500	Per Concurrent User
0430032	0430132	0430232	0430332	500	1,500	Per Concurrent User
0430033	0430133	0430233	0430333	1,500	999,999,999	Per Concurrent User

* NRC only applies to initial provisioning of terminal devices

Table B.2.11.2.2-10 Incremental NRC for CPAB Concurrent Users – Pricing Instructions

Routine	Critical (Optional)	
NRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	Charging Unit
0430428	0430528	Per Concurrent User

B.2.11.2.2.3 Contractor Based and Agency Provided (CBAP) Call Management Service - Optional

Table B.2.11.2.2.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for CBAP. Table B.2.11.2.2.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CBAP.

Table B.2.11.2.2.3-1 CBAP - Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is only applicable to ICB CLINs

Table B.2.11.2.2.3-2 CBAP – Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0430600	0430601	CBAP Call Management Service - Optional	ICB NRC – service initiation charge only; ICB MRC

B.2.11.2.2.4 CCS Call Answering Service

The CCS Call Answering Service types are CCS Provided at an Agency-Location (CPAL) and CCS Provided at a Contractor's Location (CPCL). There are two types of call answering under CPCL: (1) Basic Call Answering and (2) Advanced Call Answering. Table B.2.11.2.2.4-1 provides the formats for pricing information for CPAL and CPCL. Table B.2.11.2.2.4-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CPAL and CPCL Basic and Advanced Call Answering Service.

Table B.2.11.2.2.4-1 CCS Call Answering Service - Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is only applicable to ICB CLINs

Table B.2.11.2.2.4-2 CCS Call Answering Service – Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0430602	0430603	CPAL Call Answering Service	ICB NRC – service initiation charge only; ICB MRC
0430604	0430605	CPCL – Basic Call Answering Service	ICB NRC – service initiation charge only; ICB MRC
0430606	0430607	CPCL – Advanced Call Answering Service	ICB NRC – service initiation charge only; ICB MRC

B.2.11.2.3 CCS Feature Prices

Table B.2.11.2.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for CCS features. Table B.2.11.2.3-2, Table B.2.11.2.3-3 and Table B.2.11.2.3-4 provide applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for CPCB, CPAB/CBAP, and CPAL/CPCL CCS features, respectively. Also, each feature table identifies all of the features that apply to a particular service delivery method. For example, Table B.2.11.2.3-2 CPCB CCS Feature Pricing instructions provides the list of features that apply to CPCB. Since some features apply to more than one service delivery method, some feature CLINs appear in more than one pricing instructions table. However, each CLIN may have only one price in Table B.2.11.2.3-1 (for a given date range). The Charging Unit column defines the charging unit, identifies the CLINs that are ICB, and identifies CLINs with the phrase “service initiation charge” that are one-time charges at service initiation. For the features with ICB NRCs, the contractor shall include the application development in the NRCs.

Scheduled call answering resources are the number of resources that will be managed using the Workforce Management feature.

Prices for the transcription requirements listed in the description of the CCS feature, Interactive Voice Response (IVR) – see Section C.2.11.2.2.1, ID No. 6 – will be found in Section B.2.2.3.4 (TFS Features) with the pricing for the Call Prompter features.

Usage CLINs have charging units of six-second increments.

Table B.2.11.2.3-1 CCS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is only applicable to ICB CLINs

Table B.2.11.2.3-2 CPCB CCS Feature Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0439001	0439101		Call Recording and Monitoring	ICB
0439002	0439102		Collaborative Browsing - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439003	0439103		Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)	ICB
0439004	0439104		Customer Contact Application - Unstaffed	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per concurrent user
0439005	0439105		E Mail Response Management - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439006	0439106		Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Dedicated	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439007		0439107	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Shared	ICB NRC - service initiation charge; Usage – per six-second increment
0439008	0439108		IVR – Agency Based Database (Host Connect)	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439009	0439109		IVR – Office Locator Database	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439010	0439110		IVR – Speech Recognition - Dedicated	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439011		0439122	IVR – Speech Recognition - Shared	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; Usage - per six-second increment
0439012			Language Interpretation Service	NRC - service initiation charge
		0439211	Language Interpretation Service (DNBH)	Per six-second increment
		0439212	Language Interpretation Service (ONBH)	Per six-second increment
		0439213	Language Interpretation Service (W)	Per six-second increment
		0439214	Language Interpretation Service (H)	Per six-second increment

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0439016	0439116		Outbound Dialer - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439017	0439118		Text Chat (Web Chat) - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439018		0439123	Web Call Back - Unstaffed	NRC - service initiation charge; Usage - per six-second increment
0439019		0439124	Web Call Through - Unstaffed	NRC - service initiation charge; Usage - per six-second increment
0439020	0439120		Workforce Management	Per scheduled call answering resource

Notes: DNBH = During normal business hours (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday Eastern Time). ONBH = Outside normal business hours (5:01 p.m. to 7:59 a.m. Monday through Friday and all day Saturday and Sunday Eastern Time). W = Weekends (All day Saturday and Sunday Eastern Time). H = Holidays

Table B.2.11.2.3-3 CPAB and CBAP CCS Feature Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0439001	0439101		Call Recording and Monitoring	ICB
0439002	0439102		Collaborative Browsing - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439003	0439103		Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)	ICB
0439004	0439104		Customer Contact Application - Unstaffed	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per concurrent user
0439005	0439105		E Mail Response Management - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439006	0439106		Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Dedicated	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439008	0439108		IVR – Agency Based Database (Host Connect)	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439009	0439109		IVR – Office Locator Database	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439010	0439110		IVR – Speech Recognition - Dedicated	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439012			Language Interpretation Service	NRC - service initiation charge
		0439211	Language Interpretation Service (DNBH)	Per six-second increment
		0439212	Language Interpretation Service (ONBH)	Per six-second increment

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
		0439213	Language Interpretation Service (W)	Per six-second increment
		0439214	Language Interpretation Service (H)	Per six-second increment
0439016	0439116		Outbound Dialer - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439017	0439118		Text Chat (Web Chat) - Unstaffed	Per concurrent user
0439018		0439123	Web Call Back - Unstaffed	NRC - service initiation charge; Usage - per six-second increment
0439019		0439124	Web Call Through - Unstaffed	NRC - service initiation charge; Usage - per six-second increment
0439020	0439120		Workforce Management	Per scheduled call answering resource

Notes: DNBH = During normal business hours (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday Eastern Time). ONBH = Outside normal business hours (5:01 p.m. to 7:59 a.m. Monday through Friday and all day Saturday and Sunday Eastern Time). W = Weekends (All day Saturday and Sunday Eastern Time). H = Holidays

Table B.2.11.2.3-4 CPAL and CPCL CCS Feature Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0439001	0439101		Call Recording and Monitoring	ICB
0439030	0439130		Collaborative Browsing - Staffed	ICB
0439003	0439103		Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)	ICB
0439031	0439131		Customer Contact Application - Staffed	ICB
0439021		0439121	E Mail Response Management - Staffed	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; Usage – per six-second increment
0439006	0439106		Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Dedicated	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439007		0439107	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) - Shared	ICB NRC - service initiation charge; Usage – per six-second increment
0439008	0439108		IVR – Agency Based Database (Host Connect)	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439009	0439109		IVR – Office Locator Database	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC - per port
0439010	0439110		IVR – Speech Recognition -	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; MRC -

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
			Dedicated	per port
0439011		0439122	IVR – Speech Recognition - Shared	ICB NRC – service initiation charge; Usage - per six-second increment
0439012			Language Interpretation Service	NRC - service initiation charge
		0439211	Language Interpretation Service (DNBH)	Per six-second increment
		0439212	Language Interpretation Service (ONBH)	Per six-second increment
		0439213	Language Interpretation Service (W)	Per six-second increment
		0439214	Language Interpretation Service (H)	Per six-second increment
0439032	0439132		Outbound Dialer - Staffed	ICB
0439033	0439134		Text Chat (Web Chat) - Staffed	ICB
0439035		0439135	Web Call Back - Staffed	ICB
0439036		0439136	Web Call Through - Staffed	ICB

Notes: DNBH = During normal business hours (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday Eastern Time). ONBH = Outside normal business hours (5:01 p.m. to 7:59 a.m. Monday through Friday and all day Saturday and Sunday Eastern Time). W = Weekends (All day Saturday and Sunday Eastern Time). H = Holidays

B.2.11.3 **Reserved**

B.2.11.4 **Reserved**

B.2.11.5 **Reserved**

B.2.11.6 **Reserved**

B.2.11.7 **Reserved**

B.2.11.8 **Reserved**

B.2.11.9 **Customer Specific Design and Engineering Services**

The technical requirements for Customer Specific Design and Engineering Services (CSDDES) are specified in Section C.2.11.9.

B.2.11.9.1 **CSDDES Pricing Structure**

CSDS provide technical support to the Agencies in analysis, design, optimization studies, implementation support, and testing of network equipment and applications relative to Network services. These services enable Agencies to utilize the contractor's expertise and resources to meet their specific business requirements and objectives. The CSDS shall work with underlying (separately priced) Network service offerings to provide seamless connectivity as identified in the subscribing Agency's task order. The CSDS services shall be priced ICB. The customer will provide the contractor with a Statement of Work (SOW). In response to the SOW, the contractor shall provide a Customer Design Document (CDD) along with a cost proposal. In the CDD, the contractor shall describe the proposed approach, solutions to satisfy the Agency's CSDS requirements, and identify the specific services (e.g., audits, reviews, training) and deliverables to be provided. The cost proposal shall clearly identify all equipment, software, labor hours, and underlying services required for any design and engineering efforts. Where the Agency determines that contractor-provided equipment/devices are in the best interest of the Government, the contractor shall provide prices as described in Section B.4.

B.2.11.9.2 CSDS Prices

Table B.2.11.9.2-1 describes prices specific to CSDS. Table B.2.11.9.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanism and charging units for CSDS.

Table B.2.11.9.2-1 CSDS Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number applies to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.11.9.2-2 CSDS Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0530201	Non-recurring charges specific to customer design implementation	ICB NRC
0530202	Monthly recurring charges not covered elsewhere	ICB MRC

B.2.11.10 Storage Services

The technical requirements for Storage Services (SS) are provided in Section C.2.11.10.

B.2.11.10.1 SS Pricing Structure

Three types of Storage Services shall be available:

- a. Backup and Restore

- b. Network Attached Storage (NAS)
- c. Storage Area Networks (SAN)

Each of these Storage Services can be purchased either as a fully managed storage service or as a customized Storage Service.

The price structure for managed Backup and Restore SS shall comprise the following elements:

- d. Non-Recurring Charge per server for service initiation
- e. Usage Charges per Gigabyte of volume used

The price structure for managed NAS SS shall comprise the following elements:

- f. Non-Recurring Charge per service for service initiation
- g. Monthly Recurring Charge for the managed service component (includes up to 2 Terabytes of storage per month)
- h. Usage charges per Gigabyte for storage exceeding 2 Terabytes

The price structure for managed SAN SS shall comprise the following elements:

- i. Non-Recurring Charge per service for service initiation
- j. Monthly Recurring Charge for the managed service component (includes up to 2 Terabytes of storage per month)
- k. Usage charges per Gigabyte for storage exceeding 2 Terabytes

The price structure for customized SS shall comprise the following elements:

- l. Non-Recurring Charge for service initiation
- m. Monthly Recurring Charge

Prices for any associated SEDs required for connection to the Storage Service shall be listed in Section B.4.

Storage Services may use underlying transport services, such as SONETS, DFS, OWS, PLS or Ethernet, to provide connectivity. Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges specified in this Section.

B.2.11.10.2 SS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.11.10.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for managed Storage Services. Table B.2.11.10.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for managed Storage Services.

CLINs for NAS in Tables B.2.11.10.2-2 and B.2.11.10.2-6 are for managed NAS configurations of a single server.

CLINs for SAN in Tables B.2.11.10.2-2 and B.2.11.10.2-8 are for managed SAN with single connectivity.

CLINs in Table B.2.11.10.2-10 are for all other configurations of Storage Service.

Table B.2.11.10.2-1 Managed SS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.10.2-2 Managed SS Pricing Instructions

Routine NRC CLIN	Routine MRC CLIN	Critical NRC CLIN (Optional)	Critical MRC CLIN (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0500001				Managed Backup and Restore	Per Server	Additional charges shall be based on usage. See Table B.2.11.10.2-3
0500002	0500102	0500202	0500302	Managed Network Attached Storage (NAS)	Per Service	Includes up to 2 Terabytes of storage per month
0500003	0500103			Managed Storage Area Network (SAN)	Per Service	Includes up to 2 Terabytes of storage per month

For managed backup and restore services, charges shall be based on usage and charged at the corresponding unit price per Gigabyte for the volume used. Table B.2.11.10.2-3 provides the formats for pricing information for managed backup and restore usage. Table B.2.11.10.2-4 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for managed backup and restore usage.

Table B.2.11.10.2-3 Managed Backup and Restore Usage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.10.2-4 Managed Backup and Restore Usage Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0500401	Managed Backup and Restore Usage	Per Gigabyte

For managed NAS and SAN SS, usage-based charges shall only apply to monthly storage in excess of two Terabytes, and shall be charged on a per Gigabyte basis. Table B.2.11.10.2-5 provides the formats for pricing information for NAS usage-based charges above two Terabytes. Table B.2.11.10.2-6 provides the formats for pricing information for NAS usage-based charges above two Terabytes.

Table B.2.11.10.2-5 Managed NAS Usage (Above 2 Terabytes) Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.10.2-6 Managed NAS Usage (Above 2 Terabytes) Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0500501	Managed Network Attached Storage Usage	Per Gigabyte

Table B.2.11.10.2-7 provides the formats for pricing information for SAN usage-based charges above two Terabytes. Table B.2.11.10.2-8 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for SAN usage-based charges above two Terabytes.

Table B.2.11.10.2-7 Managed SAN Usage (Above 2 Terabytes) Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.10.2-8 Managed SAN Usage (Above 2 Terabytes) Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0500601	Managed Storage Area Networks Usage	Per Gigabyte

Table B.2.11.10.2-9 provides the formats for pricing information for customized storage service. Table B.2.11.10.2-10 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for customized SS.

Table B.2.11.10.2-9 Customized SS Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is only applicable for ICB CLINs

Table B.2.11.10.2-10 Customized SS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0500701	0500801	Customized Backup and Restore	Per Service	ICB
0500702	0500802	Customized Network Attached Storage (NAS)	Per Service	ICB
0500703	0500803	Customized Storage Area Network (SAN)	Per Service	ICB

B.2.11.11 Unified Messaging Service

The technical requirements for Unified Messaging Service (UMS) are provided in Section C.2.11.11.

B.2.11.11.1 UMS Price Structure

The price structure for UMS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) for setup and activation
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) per mailbox based on a maximum allowable number of minutes per month
- c. Overage charges in six-second increments for usage above the maximum allowed per month and per MB for storage above the maximum allowed per month
- d. Feature Charges

UMS may use underlying transport services, such as VS or TFS. Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges for UMS.

B.2.11.11.2 UMS Basic Service Prices

The contractor shall provide the eight (8) service plans shown in Table B.2.11.11.2-1, which shows the allotted inbound minutes, outbound minutes and storage that shall be

provided as part of the plan. Usage above the levels shown may be subject to additional charges.

Table B.2.11.11.2-1 UMS Service Plans

Plan	Inbound Minutes	Outbound Minutes	Storage Capacity (MB)
Limited UMS	Unlimited	200	50
Unlimited UMS	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Limited UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	Unlimited	200	50
Unlimited UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Limited Toll-Free UMS	200	200	50
Unlimited Toll-Free UMS	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Limited Toll-Free UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	200	200	50
Unlimited Toll-Free UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited

Table B.2.11.11.2-2 provides the formats for pricing information for UMS. Table B.2.11.11.2-3 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for UMS.

Table B.2.11.11.2-2 UMS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.11.2-3 UMS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0510001	0510101	Limited UMS	Per mailbox
0510002	0510102	Unlimited UMS	Per mailbox
0510003	0510103	Limited UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	Per mailbox
0510004	0510104	Unlimited UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	Per mailbox
0510005	0510105	Limited Toll-Free UMS	Per mailbox
0510006	0510106	Unlimited Toll-Free UMS	Per mailbox
0510007	0510107	Limited Toll-Free UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	Per mailbox
0510008	0510108	Unlimited Toll-Free UMS with Conversion of Existing Phone Number	Per mailbox

For Limited Service, overage charges shall be applied for usage exceeding the maximum allowed per month and for storage exceeding the maximum allowed per

month. Table B.2.11.11.2-4 provides the formats for pricing information for UMS overage charges. Table B.2.11.11.2-5 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for UMS overage charges.

Table B.2.11.11.2-4 UMS Overage Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.11.2-5 UMS Overage Pricing Instructions

Usage CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0510201	Limited UMS – Additional Usage (with or without conversion)	Per six-second increment	Only for usage exceeding the maximum allowed per month
0510202	Limited Toll-Free UMS – Additional Usage (with or without conversion)	Per six-second increment	Only for usage exceeding the maximum allowed per month
0510203	Limited UMS – Additional Storage (with or without conversion)	Per MB	Only for storage exceeding the maximum allowed per month
0510204	Limited Toll-Free UMS – Additional Storage (with or without conversion)	Per MB	Only for storage exceeding the maximum allowed per month

B.2.11.11.3 UMS Feature Prices

Table B.2.11.11.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for UMS features. Table B.2.11.11.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for UMS features.

Table B.2.11.11.3-1 UMS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.11.3-2 UMS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0519001	Follow Me Service	MRC, per mailbox
0519002	Speech Enabled (Activated) Messaging	MRC, per mailbox

B.2.11.12 Collaboration Support Services (Optional)

The technical requirements for Collaboration Support Services (CoSS) are specified in Section C.2.11.12.

B.2.11.12.1 CoSS Pricing Structure

CoSS provides real time instant messaging capabilities between users in closed user communities. CoSS is an application level service that utilizes existing network level services. The price structure for CoSS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non Recurring Charge per account for basic service
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge per user for basic service
- c. Non Recurring Charge per account for branding feature
- d. Monthly Recurring Charge per user for branding feature

Groups of users shall be assigned to an account as defined by the Government. Monthly recurring prices may vary depending on the total number of users in each account in that month. Where the total number of users vary between pricing levels over the month, the price per user shall be prorated based on the percentage of the month that the total user level was within any price level. For example, if total users are at a given price level for two thirds of the month, and then increase to the next lower priced level for the remainder of the month, the cost per user for that month shall be two-thirds of the higher-priced level plus one-third of the lower-priced level.

B.2.11.12.2 CoSS Installation and Monthly Recurring Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for CoSS installation and monthly recurring in the formats specified in Table B.2.11.12.2-1. Available price types are provided in Table B.2.11.12.2-2.

**Table B.2.11.12.2-1 CoSS
Installation and Monthly Recurring Prices**

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.12.2-2 CoSS Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Mechanisms and Charging Units
0520101	1 - 100 Users	Per user per month
0520102	101 - 1000 Users	Per user per month
0520103	1001 - 3000 Users	Per user per month
0520104	3001 - 5000 Users	Per user per month
0520105	5000 + Users	Per user per month
0520106	Installation	Per account

B.2.11.12.3 CoSS Feature Prices

The contractor shall provide pricing information for CoSS features in the formats specified in Table B.2.11.12.3-1. Available feature types for CoSS are provided in Table B.2.11.12.3-2.

Table B.2.11.12.3-1 CoSS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.11.12.3-2 CoSS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Units
0520201	Branded CoSS - MRC	Per user per month
0520202	Branded CoSS Installation - NRC	Per account

B.2.12 Management and Applications Services**B.2.12.1 TeleWorking Services**

The technical requirements for the TeleWorking Services (TWS) are provided in Section C.2.12.1.

B.2.12.1.1 TWS Pricing Structure

The price structure for domestic TWS shall comprise the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge per seat for basic service initiation
- Monthly Recurring Charge per seat
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

Charges for underlying transport services are in addition to the charges specified in this Section.

B.2.12.1.2 TWS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.12.1.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for domestic TWS services. Table B.2.12.1.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each TWS service. TWS pricing may vary by domestic region. Domestic Region IDs are listed in Table B.6.6-1.

Table B.2.12.1.2-1 Domestic TWS Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

** Domestic Region IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.12.1.2-2 Domestic TWS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0420001	0420101	Basic: Tier I	Per seat	
0420002	0420102	Enhanced: Tier II	Per seat	ICB

B.2.12.1.3 TWS Feature Prices

Table B.2.12.1.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for TWS features. Table B.2.12.1.3-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each TWS feature.

Table B.2.12.1.3-1 TWS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.12.1.3-2 TWS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
	Anti-Virus Management		See Section B.2.10.4 for pricing
	Intrusion Detection and Prevention		See Section B.2.10.2 for pricing
	Managed Firewall		See Section B.2.10.1 for pricing
0429001	Managed Moves, Adds, and Changes support	Monthly recurring price per seat	
0429002	Teleworker Firewall	Monthly recurring price per seat	
0429003 (Optional)	Voice Mail	Monthly recurring price per seat	Optional
	Voice Service		(Optional) See Section B.2.2.1 for pricing

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
	Vulnerability Scanning		(Optional) See Section B.2.10.3 for pricing
0428001 (Optional)	Follow Me Service	Monthly recurring price per seat	Optional
0428002 (Optional)	Instant Messaging	Monthly recurring price per seat	Optional
	Video Conferencing		Optional. See Section B.2.8.1 for pricing

B.2.13 Access Services

B.2.13.1 Reserved

B.2.13.2 Wireline Access Service (WLNAS)

The technical requirements for Wireline Access Service (WLNAS) are specified in Section C.2.13.2.

B.2.13.2.1 WLNAS Price Structure

The price structure for WLNAS shall comprise the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge per line for basic service;
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) for basic service with two components:
 1. Fixed MRC per line
 2. MRC per mile per line
- c. Feature Charges.

Prices for any associated service enabling devices (SEDs) shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.13.2.2 WLNAS Basic Service Prices

The contractor shall price basic service for domestic WLNAS based on either:

- a. The eight character Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI™) code of the Serving Wire Center (SWC) serving the SDP; or
- b. In selected cases, the building in which the SDP is located, as identified by the Network Site Code of the customer location and the specific access type used to provide the connection

The contractor shall not propose a price determined by the Network Site Code that is higher than the price determined by the SWC CLLI™ code. For any specific WLNAS type, the contractor shall provide the same price to all locations served from the same wire center. In addition, the contractor shall not increase its WLNAS price for any SDP served from a given wire center due to NPA/NXX changes, additions, deletions, or redefinitions. However, the price for an SDP may change as a result of serving wire

center changes, additions, deletions, or redefinitions. Any proposed increase in WLNAS prices, resulting from such changes, shall be subject to a fair and reasonable analysis and approval by the Government. The contractor shall give a minimum of six months notice of such changes, emergency conditions excepted. The contractor shall price the Critical Service Level for basic service on an individual case basis (ICB).

Table B.2.13.2.2-1 provides the format for MRC pricing information for domestic WLNAS based on the Serving Wire Center. Table B.2.13.2.2-2 provides the format for NRC pricing information for domestic WLNAS based on the domestic region of the Serving Wire Center. Table B.2.13.2.2-3 provides the format for MRC exception pricing information for domestic WLNAS by Network Site Codes.

Table B.2.13.2.2-4 provides the format for MRC pricing information for non-domestic WLNAS that are fixed in US dollars (see Attachment J.2.3.2). Table B.2.13.2.2-5 provides the format for NRC pricing information for non-domestic WLNAS. Table B.2.13.2.2-6 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for WLNAS.

Table B.2.13.2.2-1 Domestic Wireline Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	SWC	Fixed Price	Price per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.2.13.2.2-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.13.2.2-2 Domestic Wireline Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Case Number***	Domestic Region ID**	Fixed Price	Price per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.2.13.2.2-6

** Domestic Region IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

*** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

**Table B.2.13.2.2-3 Domestic WLNAS
by Network Site Code⁵ MRC Exception Prices**

⁵ Initially, this table shall be completed using street addresses as provided by the Government. The addresses shall be replaced by Network Site Codes provided by the Government after award. See Section B.6.5.

CLIN*	Case Number**	Network Site Code***	Physical Address of Site				Fixed Price	Price per Mile	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
			City	State	Street	Zip					

* CLINs are listed by dedicated access type in Table B.2.13.2.2-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Sites listed in this table with a monthly recurring price provided will incur this price in lieu of the SWC price provided in Table B.2.13.2.2-1. The price from this table shall not exceed the corresponding price from Table B.2.13.2.2-1

Table B.2.13.2.2-4 Non-Domestic Wireline Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Network Site Code	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.2.13.2.2-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.2.2-5 Non-Domestic Wireline Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Network Site Code	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.2.13.2.2-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.2.2-6 Wireline Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0600101 (Optional)	0600301 (Optional)	Analog (4 kHz)	Per line	
0600102 (Optional)	0600302 (Optional)	Subrate DS0 @ 4.8 kbps	Per line	
0600103 (Optional)	0600303 (Optional)	Subrate DS0 @ 9.6 kbps	Per line	
0600104 (Optional)	0600304 (Optional)	DS0 (56/64 kbps)	Per line	
0600106 (Optional)	0600306 (Optional)	FT1 - DS0 x 2 (Optional)	Per line	
0600107 (Optional)	0600307 (Optional)	FT1 - DS0 x 4 (Optional)	Per line	
0600108 (Optional)	0600308 (Optional)	FT1 - DS0 x 6 (Optional)	Per line	
0600109 (Optional)	0600309 (Optional)	FT1 - DS0 x 8 (Optional)	Per line	

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0600110 (Optional)	0600310 (Optional)	FT1 - DS0 x 12 (Optional)	Per line	
0600111	0600311	T1 (1.536 Mbps)	Per line	
0600112	0600312	ISDN PRI	Per line	
0600113 (Optional)	0600313 (Optional)	FT3 - DS1 x 3 (Optional)	Per line	
0600114 (Optional)	0600314 (Optional)	FT3 - DS1 x 4 (Optional)	Per line	
0600115 (Optional)	0600315 (Optional)	FT3 - DS1 x 5 (Optional)	Per line	
0600116 (Optional)	0600316 (Optional)	FT3 - DS1 x 7 (Optional)	Per line	
0600117	0600317	T3 (43.008 Mbps)	Per line	
0600118 (Optional)	0600318 (Optional)	SONET OC-3 (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600119 (Optional)	0600319 (Optional)	SONET OC-3c (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600120 (Optional)	0600320 (Optional)	SONET OC-12 (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600121 (Optional)	0600321 (Optional)	SONET OC-12c (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600122 (Optional)	0600322 (Optional)	SONET OC-48 (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600123 (Optional)	0600323 (Optional)	SONET OC-48c (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600124 (Optional)	0600324 (Optional)	SONET OC-192 (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600125 (Optional)	0600325 (Optional)	SONET OC-192c (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600126	0600326	Dial Access Line	Per line	
0600127 (Optional)	0600327 (Optional)	E1 (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600128 (Optional)	0600328 (Optional)	E3 (Optional)	Per line	ICB
0600170 (Optional)	0600370 (Optional)	OWS OC-48	Per line	ICB
0600171 (Optional)	0600371 (Optional)	OWS OC-192	Per line	ICB
0600172 (Optional)	0600372 (Optional)	OWS OC-768	Per line	ICB
0600173 (Optional)	0600373 (Optional)	DFS Single Fiber Strand	Per strand	ICB
0600174 (Optional)	0600374 (Optional)	DFS Fiber Pair	Per fiber pair	ICB

B.2.13.2.3 **WLNAS Feature Prices**

Table B.2.13.2.3-1 provides the format for pricing information for the features available with domestic Wireline Access. Table B.2.13.2.3-2 provides the format for pricing information for the features available with non-domestic Wireline Access. Table B.2.13.2.3-3 provides applicable charging mechanism and charging units of WLNAS service features.

Table B.2.13.2.3-1 Domestic Wireline Access Feature Prices

MRC CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See feature pricing instructions in Table B.2.13.2.3-3 for the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each feature

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.2.3-2 Non-Domestic WLNAS Feature Prices (Optional)

NRC CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See feature pricing instructions in Table B.2.13.2.3-3 for the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each feature

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.2.3-3 Wireline Access Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0609002	Access Route or Path Diversity	MRC	ICB
0609003	Access Route or Path Diversity	NRC	ICB
0609004	Access Route or Path Avoidance	MRC	ICB
0609005	Access Route or Path Avoidance	NRC	ICB

B.2.13.3 Broadband Access Service (BBAS)

The technical requirements for Broadband Access Service (BBAS) are specified in Section C.2.13.3.

The price for providing Broadband Access shall comprise of the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge
- Monthly Recurring Charge
- Feature Charges

Other provisioning prices that are applicable to use of services connected via Broadband Access are included in the service-specific price tables in Section B.2.

Prices for SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

Broadband Access Services (BBAS) are listed in Table B.2.13.3.1-1 below.

Table B.2.13.3-1 Broadband Access Services

BBAS
Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL)
Symmetric Digital Subscriber Line (SDSL)
ISDN Digital Subscriber Line (IDSL)
Ethernet Access
Cable High Speed
Fiber to the Premise (FTTP) (Optional)

B.2.13.3.1 **Broadband DSL Access**

For Broadband DSL Access to all appropriate services, two different elements of access pricing apply: access basic service pricing and access feature pricing for priced features.

Domestic Broadband DSL Access prices depend on the specific access type used to provide the connection and either:

- The eight character CLLI™ code of the SWC serving the SDP or
- In selected cases, the location of the SDP as identified by its eight character Network Site Code (see Section B.6.5 regarding the identification of the SWC).

The Broadband DSL Access price determined by the Network Site Code shall not be higher than the Broadband DSL Access price determined by the SWC CLLI™ code. Non-domestic Broadband DSL Access prices shall be ICB.

For any specific Broadband DSL Access type, all locations served from the same wire center shall have the same prices, unless excepted as in (b) above. Broadband DSL Access prices for any SDPs served from a given wire center shall not be increased except as follows: Broadband DSL Access prices for an SDP may change as a result of SWC changes, additions, deletions, or redefinitions, only if the new SWC is more than one mile from the previous SWC.

Any proposed increase in Broadband DSL Access prices resulting from such changes shall be subject to a fair and reasonable analysis and approval by the Government. The contractor shall give a minimum of six months notice of such changes, emergency conditions excepted.

Table B.2.13.3.1-1 through Table B.2.13.3.1-6 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband DSL Access circuits. NRCs shall not vary by SWC, but may vary by domestic region.

Table B.2.13.3.1-1 Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	SWC	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Broadband Access type in Table B.2.13.3.1-6

Table B.2.13.3.1-2 Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Broadband Access type in Table B.2.13.3.1-6

** Domestic Region IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.1-3 Domestic Broadband DSL Access by Network Site Code⁶ Exception Prices

CLIN*	Network Site Code**	Physical Address of Site				Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
		City	State	Street	Zip				

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.1-6

** Sites listed in this table with a monthly recurring price provided will incur this price in lieu of the SWC price provided in Table B.2.13.3.1-1. The price from this table shall not exceed the corresponding price from Table B.2.13.3.1-1

Table B.2.13.3.1-4 Non-Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.1-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.1-5 Non-Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.1-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

6 Initially, this table shall be completed using street addresses as provided by the Government. The addresses shall be replaced by Network Site Codes provided by the Government after award. See Section B.6.5.

Table B.2.13.3.1-6 Broadband DSL Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Units
0611002	0611202	ADSL (1.536 Mbps/384 kbps)	Per Line
0611003	0611203	ADSL (3 Mbps/512 kbps)	Per Line
0611006 (Optional)	0611206 (Optional)	ADSL (6 Mbps/768 kbps)	Per Line
0611013 (Optional)	0611213 (Optional)	ADSL (9 Mbps/768 kbps)	Per Line
0611007	0611207	SDSL (192 kbps/192 kbps)	Per Line
0611008	0611208	SDSL (384 kbps/384 kbps)	Per Line
0611009	0611209	SDSL (768 kbps/768 kbps)	Per Line
0611010	0611210	SDSL (1.536 Mbps/1.536 Mbps)	Per Line
0611011 (Optional)	0611211 (Optional)	SDSL (2.3 Mbps/2.3 Mbps)	Per Line
0611012 (Optional)	0611212 (Optional)	IDSL (144 kbps/144 kbps)	Per Line

B.2.13.3.2 Broadband Ethernet Access

Prices for Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access shall be based on distance from the SWC serving the SDP to the serving POP. (The formula for calculating distance is given in Section B.1). It is not required that all POPs support Broadband Ethernet Access. The contractor shall provide and maintain an up-to-date list of POPs that support Broadband Ethernet Access. This information shall be provided in Table B.6.5-8, using the acronym BBethAS to identify Ethernet Access Service. Broadband Ethernet Access pricing includes a distance-sensitive component, based on the mileage between the SWC serving the SDP and the serving POP. Broadband Ethernet Access is the only access arrangement that includes distance-sensitive pricing. Non-domestic Broadband Ethernet Access prices shall be ICB.

Table B.2.13.3.2-1 through Table B.2.13.3.2-5 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband Ethernet Access.

Table B.2.13.3.2-1 Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Broadband Ethernet Access types in Table B.2.13.3.2-5

** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.2-2 Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.2-5

** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.13.3.2-3 Non-Domestic
Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)**

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.13.3.2-4 Non-Domestic
Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)**

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.13.3.2-5 Broadband
Ethernet Access Pricing Instructions**

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Unit
0611021	0611221	Ethernet LAN – 10 Mbps - Fixed	Per access line
0611022	0611222	Ethernet LAN – 100 Mbps - Fixed	Per access line
0611023	0611223	Ethernet LAN – 1 Gbps - Fixed	Per access line
0611024 (Optional)	0611224 (Optional)	Ethernet LAN – 10 Gbps - Fixed	Per access line
0611025	0611225	Ethernet LAN – 10 Mbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line
0611026	0611226	Ethernet LAN – 100 Mbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Unit
0611027	0611227	Ethernet LAN – 1 Gbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line
0611028 (Optional)	0611228 (Optional)	Ethernet LAN – 10 Gbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line

B.2.13.3.3 Broadband Cable High Speed Access

Prices for Cable High Speed Access shall not vary by location within each domestic region (see Section B.6.6). Table B.2.13.3.3-1 through Table B.2.13.3.3-5 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband Cable High Speed Access. Non-domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access prices shall be ICB.

Table B.2.13.3.3-1 Domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by High Speed Cable Access type in Table B.2.13.3.3-5

** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.3-2 Domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Broadband Access Type in Table B.2.13.3.3-5

** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.3-3 Non-Domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.3-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.13.3.3-4 Non-Domestic Broadband
Cable High Speed Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)**

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.3-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.3-5 Broadband Cable High Speed Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0611060	0611070	Cable Modem (256 kbps/256 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0611062	0611072	Cable Modem (1.536 Mbps/384 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0611063	0611073	Cable Modem (5 Mbps/512 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0611064	0611074	Cable Modem (10 Mbps/768 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0611065 (Optional)	0611075 (Optional)	Cable Modem (30 Mbps/1.536 Mbps)	Per connection to cable network

Table B.2.13.3.3-6 through Table B.2.13.3.3-8 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband Cable High Speed Access features.

**Tables B.2.13.3.3-6 Domestic Broadband
Cable High Speed Access Feature Prices**

CLIN	Domestic Region ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.13.3.3-7 Non-Domestic Broadband
Cable High Speed Access Feature Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only.

** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Tables B.2.13.3.3-8 Broadband Cable
High Speed Access Feature Pricing Instructions**

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0610556 (Optional)	0610756 (Optional)	Cable TV Service	Per connection to cable network	ICB for non- domestic

B.2.13.3.4 Broadband Fiber to the Premises (FTTP) Access (Optional)

Prices for Fiber to the Premises Access shall not vary by location within each domestic region (see Section B.6.6). Non-domestic FTTP Access prices shall be ICB. Table B.2.13.3.4-1 and Table B.2.13.3.4-5 provide the format for pricing information for FTTP access.

Table B.2.13.3.4-1 Domestic FTTP Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Fiber to the Premises Access type in Table B.2.13.3.4-5

** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.4-2 Domestic FTTP Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Domestic Region ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by FTTP Access type in Table B.2.13.3.4-5

** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.4-3 Non-Domestic FTTP Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country / Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.4-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.4-4 Non-Domestic FTTP Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.2.13.3.4-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.4-5 FTTP Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Unit
0611081	0611083	5 Mbps downstream, 2 Mbps upstream	Per Line
0611085	0611087	15 Mbps downstream, 2 Mbps upstream	Per Line
0611089	0611091	30 Mbps downstream, 5 Mbps upstream	Per Line

B.2.13.3.5 BBAS Features

Table B.2.13.3.5-1 and Table B.2.13.3.5-2 provide the format for pricing the features available for BBAS. Table B.2.13.3.5-3 provides a description of the features including charging mechanism and charging units. Non-domestic access feature prices shall be ICB.

Table B.2.13.3.5-1 Domestic Broadband Access Feature Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Domestic Region ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.5-2 Non-Domestic Broadband Access Feature Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.3.5-3 Broadband Access Feature Pricing Instructions (Optional)

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
----------	----------	-------------	---------------	-------

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0619015	0619016	Customer End Bridge Management (Specific to Ethernet Access)	Per block of 4 ports	
0619020	0619022	Customer End Bridge Management (Specific to Ethernet Access)	Per Additional block of 4 ports	

B.2.13.4 Wireless Access Service (WLSAS)

The technical requirements for Wireless Access Service (WLSAS) are specified in Section C.2.13.4. This Section describes pricing for domestic wireless access. Pricing for non-domestic access shall be provided on a pass through of actual cost without additional markup from the foreign carrier.

B.2.13.4.1 WLSAS Price Structure

The price structure for WLSAS shall comprise the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge for basic service
- Monthly Recurring Charge for basic service

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.13.4.2 WLSAS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.13.4.2-1 provides the format for MRC pricing information for domestic Broadband Wireless services. Table B.2.13.4.2-2 provides the format for NRC pricing information for domestic Broadband Wireless services. Prices for domestic Wireless Access shall not vary by location within each domestic region. Table B.2.13.4.2-3 provides the format for MRC pricing information for non-domestic Broadband Wireless services. Table B.2.13.4.2-4 provides the format for NRC pricing information for non-domestic Broadband Wireless services. Table B.2.13.4.2-5 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for WLSAS services.

Table B.2.13.4.2-1 Domestic Broadband WLSAS Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Broadband Wireless Access type in Table B.2.13.4.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.4.2-2 Domestic Broadband WLSAS Prices (NRC)

CLIN	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Broadband Wireless Access type in Table B.2.13.4.2-5

- ** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only
 *** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.4.2-3 Non-Domestic Broadband WLSAS Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID ***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs are listed by Broadband Wireless Access type in Table B.2.13.4.2-5
 ** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only
 *** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.4.2-4 Non-Domestic Broadband WLSAS Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs are listed by Broadband Wireless Access type in Table B.2.13.4.2-5
 ** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only
 *** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.4.2-5 WLSAS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Unit*
0620572	0620772	Broadband Wireless – 1xDS1	Per Link
0620573	0620773	Broadband Wireless - 2xDS1	Per Link
0620574	0620774	Broadband Wireless – 3xDS1	Per Link
0620575	0620775	Broadband Wireless – 4xDS1	Per Link
0620576	0620776	Broadband Wireless – 5xDS1	Per Link
0620577	0620777	Broadband Wireless – 6xDS1	Per Link
0620578	0620778	Broadband Wireless – 7xDS1	Per Link
0620579	0620779	Broadband Wireless – 8xDS1	Per Link
0620580	0620780	Broadband Wireless – 9xDS1	Per Link
0620581	0620781	Broadband Wireless – 10xDS1	Per Link
0620582	0620782	Broadband Wireless – 11xDS1	Per Link
0620583	0620783	Broadband Wireless – 12xDS1	Per Link
0620584	0620784	Broadband Wireless – 13xDS1	Per Link
0620585	0620785	Broadband Wireless – 14xDS1	Per Link
0620586	0620786	Broadband Wireless – 15xDS1	Per Link
0620587	0620787	Broadband Wireless – 16xDS1	Per Link
0620588	0620788	Broadband Wireless – 17xDS1	Per Link
0620589	0620789	Broadband Wireless – 18xDS1	Per Link
0620590	0620790	Broadband Wireless – 19xDS1	Per Link
0620591	0620791	Broadband Wireless – 20xDS1	Per Link
0620592	0620792	Broadband Wireless – 21xDS1	Per Link
0620593	0620793	Broadband Wireless – 22xDS1	Per Link
0620594	0620794	Broadband Wireless – 23xDS1	Per Link
0620595	0620795	Broadband Wireless – 24xDS1	Per Link
0620596	0620796	Broadband Wireless – 25xDS1	Per Link

NRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Routine	Description	Charging Unit*
0620597	0620797	Broadband Wireless – 26xDS1	Per Link
0620598	0620798	Broadband Wireless – 27xDS1	Per Link
0620599	0620799	Broadband Wireless – DS3	Per Link
0620900 (Optional)	0620940 (Optional)	Broadband Wireless – OC-1 (optional)	Per Link
0620901 (Optional)	0620941 (Optional)	Broadband Wireless – OC-3 (optional)	Per Link
0620902	0620942	Broadband Wireless – E1	Per Link
0620903	0620943	Broadband Wireless – 2xE1	Per Link
0620904	0620944	Broadband Wireless – 3xE1	Per Link
0620905	0620945	Broadband Wireless – 4xE1	Per Link
0620906	0620946	Broadband Wireless – 5xE1	Per Link
0620907	0620947	Broadband Wireless – 6xE1	Per Link
0620908	0620948	Broadband Wireless – 7xE1	Per Link
0620909	0620949	Broadband Wireless – 8xE1	Per Link
0620910	0620950	Broadband Wireless – 9xE1	Per Link
0620911	0620951	Broadband Wireless – 10xE1	Per Link
0620912	0620952	Broadband Wireless – 11xE1	Per Link
0620913	0620953	Broadband Wireless – 12xE1	Per Link
0620914	0620954	Broadband Wireless – 13xE1	Per Link
0620915	0620955	Broadband Wireless – 14xE1	Per Link
0620916	0620956	Broadband Wireless – 15xE1	Per Link
0620917	0620957	Broadband Wireless – 16xE1	Per Link
0620918	0620958	Broadband Wireless - E3	Per Link

* Link is defined as a line of sight connection, or one hop, using licensed frequencies

B.2.13.4.3 WLSAS Feature Prices

Table B.2.13.4.3-1 provides the format for pricing information for the features available for Domestic Wireless Access Services. Table B.2.13.4.3-2 provides applicable charging mechanism and charging units of WLSAS service features.

Table B.2.13.4.3-1 WLSAS Feature Prices

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Broadband Wireless Access type in Table B.2.13.4.3-2

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.4.3-2 WLSAS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0621970	Multipoint connection	MRC	ICB
0621980	Multipoint connection	NRC	ICB

B.2.13.5 Satellite Access Service (SatAS) (Optional)

The technical requirements for Satellite Access Service (SatAS) are specified in Section C.2.13.5.

B.2.13.5.1 SatAS Price Structure

The price structure for SatAS shall comprise of the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge for basic service
- b. Non-Recurring Charges
- c. Usage Charges
- d. Feature Charges

Prices for any associated Service Enabling Devices (SEDs) shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.13.5.2 SatAS Basic Service Prices

Table B.2.13.5.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for domestic full-duplex SatAS. Tables B.2.13.5.2-2 lists the applicable charging units for domestic full-duplex SatAS. Table B.2.13.5.2-3 provides the format for pricing information for non-domestic full-duplex SatAS. Table B.2.13.5.2-4 lists the applicable charging units for non-domestic full-duplex SatAS.

If an SDP is not in the premises of the earth station/VSAT, then the price to connect the SDP to the earth station/VSAT shall be determined using the appropriate pricing mechanism defined in Section B.2.5.1 (Private Line Service). If an SDP is in the premises of the earth station/VSAT, then there shall be no additional charge.

Table B.2.13.5.2-1 SatAS Domestic Full - Duplex Prices

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs see Table B.6.6.-1

Table B.2.13.5.2-2 SatAS Domestic Full - Duplex Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0820001	0820101	C-Band DS0	Per Circuit
0820002	0820102	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per Circuit
0820003	0820103	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per Circuit
0820004	0820104	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per Circuit
0820005	0820105	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per Circuit
0820007	0820107	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per Circuit
0820008	0820108	C-Band Channelized T1	Per Circuit
0820009	0820109	C-Band Unchannelized T1	Per Circuit
0820012	0820112	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per Circuit

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0820013	0820113	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per Circuit
0820014	0820114	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per Circuit
0820015	0820115	C-Band Channelized T3	Per Circuit
0820016	0820116	C-Band Unchannelized T3	Per Circuit
0820017 (Optional)	0820117 (Optional)	C-Band SONET OC-3	Per Circuit
0820201	0820301	Ku-Band DS0	Per Circuit
0820202	0820302	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per Circuit
0820203	0820303	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per Circuit
0820204	0820304	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per Circuit
0820205	0820305	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per Circuit
0820207	0820307	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per Circuit
0820208	0820308	Ku-Band Channelized T1	Per Circuit
0820209	0820309	Ku-Band Unchannelized T1	Per Circuit
0820212	0820312	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per Circuit
0820213	0820313	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per Circuit
0820214	0820314	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per Circuit
0820215	0820315	Ku-Band Channelized T3	Per Circuit
0820216	0820316	Ku-Band Unchannelized T3	Per Circuit
0820217 (Optional)	0820317 (Optional)	Ku-Band SONET OC-3	Per Circuit
0820401 (Optional)	0820501 (Optional)	Ka-Band DS0	Per Circuit
0820402 (Optional)	0820502 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per Circuit
0820403 (Optional)	0820503 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per Circuit
0820404 (Optional)	0820504 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per Circuit
0820405 (Optional)	0820505 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per Circuit
0820407 (Optional)	0820507 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per Circuit
0820408 (Optional)	0820508 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T1	Per Circuit
0820409 (Optional)	0820509 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T1	Per Circuit
0820412 (Optional)	0820512 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per Circuit
0820413 (Optional)	0820513 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per Circuit
0820414 (Optional)	0820514 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per Circuit
0820415 (Optional)	0820515 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T3	Per Circuit
0820416 (Optional)	0820516 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T3	Per Circuit
0820417 (Optional)	0820517 (Optional)	Ka-Band SONET OC-3	Per Circuit

Table B.2.13.5.2-3 SatAS Basic Non-Domestic Full-Duplex Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Case Number**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs see Table B.6.6-1

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

**Table B.2.13.5.2-4 SatAS Non-Domestic
Full-Duplex Pricing Instructions (Optional)**

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0821001	0821101	C-Band DS0	ICB
0821002	0821102	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0821003	0821103	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0821004	0821104	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0821005	0821105	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0821007	0821107	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0821008	0821108	C-Band Channelized T1	ICB
0821009	0821109	C-Band Unchannelized T1	ICB
0821010	0821110	C-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0821011	0821111	C-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0821012	0821112	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0821013	0821113	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0821014	0821114	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0821015	0821115	C-Band Channelized T3	ICB
0821016	0821116	C-Band Unchannelized T3	ICB
0821017	0821117	C-Band SONET OC-3	ICB
0821201	0821301	Ku-Band DS0	ICB
0821202	0821302	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0821203	0821303	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0821204	0821304	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0821205	0821305	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0821207	0821307	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0821208	0821308	Ku-Band Channelized T1	ICB
0821209	0821309	Ku-Band Unchannelized T1	ICB
0821210	0821310	Ku-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0821211	0821311	Ku-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0821212	0821312	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0821213	0821313	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0821214	0821314	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0821215	0821315	Ku-Band Channelized T3	ICB
0821216	0821316	Ku-Band Unchannelized T3	ICB
0821217	0821317	Ku-Band SONET OC-3	ICB
0821401	0821501	Ka-Band DS0	ICB
0821402	0821502	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0821403	0821503	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0821404	0821504	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0821405	0821505	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0821407	0821507	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0821408	0821508	Ka-Band Channelized T1	ICB
0821409	0821509	Ka-Band Unchannelized T1	ICB
0821410	0821510	Ka-Band Channelized E1	ICB

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0821411	0821511	Ka-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0821412	0821512	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0821413	0821513	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0821414	0821514	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0821415	0821515	Ka-Band Channelized T3	ICB
0821416	0821516	Ka-Band Unchannelized T3	ICB
0821417	0821517	Ka-Band SONET OC-3	ICB

Table B.2.13.5.2-5 provides the format for pricing information for SatAS domestic reservation and short-time usage. Table B.2.13.5.2-6 lists the applicable charging units for SatAS domestic reservation and short-time usage. Table B.2.13.5.2-7 provides the format for pricing information for SatAS non-domestic reservation and short-time usage. Table B.2.13.5.2-8 lists the applicable charging units for SatAS non-domestic reservation and short-time usage.

Reservation and short-time usage prices shall include all usage charges for the specified period.

**Table B.2.13.5.2-5 SatAS Domestic
Reservation and Short-Time Usage Prices**

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.13.5.2-6 SatAS Domestic Reservation
and Short-Time Usage Pricing Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0822101	C-Band DS0	Per day
0822102	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per day
0822103	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per day
0822104	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per day
0822105	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per day
0822107	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per day
0822108	C-Band Channelized T1	Per day
0822109	C-Band Unchannelized T1	Per day
0822112	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per day
0822113	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per day
0822114	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per day
0822115	C-Band Channelized T3	Per day
0822116	C-Band Unchannelized T3	Per day
0822117 (Optional)	C-Band SONET OC-3	Per day
0822201	C-Band DS0	Per week
0822202	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per week
0822203	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per week

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0822204	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per week
0822205	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per week
0822207	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per week
0822208	C-Band Channelized T1	Per week
0822209	C-Band Unchannelized T1	Per week
0822212	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per week
0822213	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per week
0822214	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per week
0822215	C-Band Channelized T3	Per week
0822216	C-Band Unchannelized T3	Per week
0822217 (Optional)	C-Band SONET OC-3	Per week
0823101	Ku-Band DS0	Per day
0823102	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per day
0823103	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per day
0823104	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per day
0823105	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per day
0823107	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per day
0823108	Ku-Band Channelized T1	Per day
0823109	Ku-Band Unchannelized T1	Per day
0823112	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per day
0823113	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per day
0823114	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per day
0823115	Ku-Band Channelized T3	Per day
0823116	Ku-Band Unchannelized T3	Per day
0823117 (Optional)	Ku-Band SONET OC-3	Per day
0823201	Ku-Band DS0	Per week
0823202	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per week
0823203	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per week
0823204	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per week
0823205	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per week
0823207	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per week
0823208	Ku-Band Channelized T1	Per week
0823209	Ku-Band Unchannelized T1	Per week
0823212	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per week
0823213	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per week
0823214	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per week
0823215	Ku-Band Channelized T3	Per week
0823216	Ku-Band Unchannelized T3	Per week
0823217 (Optional)	Ku-Band SONET OC-3	Per week
0824101 (Optional)	Ka-Band DS0	Per day
0824102 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per day
0824103 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per day
0824104 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per day
0824105 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per day
0824107 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per day

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0824108 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T1	Per day
0824109 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T1	Per day
0824112 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per day
0824113 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per day
0824114 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per day
0824115 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T3	Per day
0824116 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T3	Per day
0824117 (Optional)	Ka-Band SONET OC-3	Per day
0824201 (Optional)	Ka-Band DS0	Per week
0824202 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per week
0824203 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per week
0824204 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per week
0824205 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per week
0824207 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per week
0824208 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T1	Per week
0824209 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T1	Per week
0824212 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per week
0824213 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per week
0824214 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per week
0824215 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T3	Per week
0824216 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T3	Per week
0824217 (Optional)	Ka-Band SONET OC-3	Per week

**Table B.2.13.5.2-7 SatAS Non-Domestic
Reservation and Short-Time Usage Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Case Number*	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Terminating Country/ Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

** For Country/Jurisdiction IDs see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.13.5.2-8 SatAS Non-Domestic Reservation and Short-Time Usage Pricing Instructions (Optional)

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0825101	C-Band DS0	ICB
0825102	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0825103	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0825104	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0825105	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0825107	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0825108	C-Band Channelized T1	ICB
0825109	C-Band Unchannelized T1	ICB
0825110	C-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0825111	C-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0825112	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0825113	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0825114	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0825115	C-Band Channelized T3	ICB
0825116	C-Band Unchannelized T3	ICB
0825117 (Optional)	C-Band SONET OC-3	ICB
0826101	Ku-Band DS0	ICB
0826102	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0826103	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0826104	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0826105	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0826107	Ku-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0826108	Ku-Band Channelized T1	ICB
0826109	Ku-Band Unchannelized T1	ICB
0826110	Ku-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0826111	Ku-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0826112	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0826113	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0826114	Ku-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0826115	Ku-Band Channelized T3	ICB
0826116	Ku-Band Unchannelized T3	ICB
0826117 (Optional)	Ku-Band SONET OC-3	ICB
0827101 (Optional)	Ka-Band DS0	ICB
0827102 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0827103 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0827104 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0827105 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0827107 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0827108 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T1	ICB

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0827109 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T1	ICB
0827110 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0827111 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0827112 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0827113 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0827114 (Optional)	Ka-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0827115 (Optional)	Ka-Band Channelized T3	ICB
0827116 (Optional)	Ka-Band Unchannelized T3	ICB
0827117 (Optional)	Ka-Band SONET OC-3	ICB

B.2.13.5.3 SatAS Features

Table B.2.13.5.3-2 provides the pricing instructions for SatAS features.

Table B.2.13.5.3-1 Reserved

Table B.2.13.5.3-2 SatAS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
		Low Bit Rate Voice (Optional)	See Section B.4
		VSAT Terminals (Optional)	See Section B.4

B.2.14 Wireless Services

B.2.14.1 Cellular/Personal Communications Service (CPCS)

The technical requirements for the CPCS are provided in Section C.2.14.1.

B.2.14.1.1 CPCS Price Structure

Cellular/Personal Communications Service prices shall consist of the following components:

- Monthly Recurring Charge
- Usage Charges
- Feature Charges

The MRC shall depend upon the type of plan and the coverage area including the usage allowance. Usage charges shall depend upon the user location, i.e., in-network, out-of-network, or in roaming mode. Charges associated with SEDs (e.g., mobile

devices including interface cards for both voice and data services) shall be listed in Section B.4.

Home service area refers to national plan coverage that shall at a minimum include the contractor's CONUS coverage and may include additional country/jurisdiction IDs. Home service area for a user shall be determined by the user's primary business address and/or zip code. The contractor shall provide and maintain up to date the list of Country/Jurisdiction IDs comprising the Home Service Area in Table B.2.14.1.1-4. Roaming refers to originating or receiving calls outside the Home service area and roaming charges shall apply. Pursuant to section J.2.5.1, the contractor shall provide and maintain up to date, a description of where its domestic coverage is achieved using its own service availability, and where it is achieved through arrangements with other provider(s), for each Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) and Rural Service Area (RSA). Table B.2.14.1.1-5 provides the format for this information. An MSA or RSA where service is provided by the offeror's own facilities shall be indicated by "O". An MSA or RSA where service is provided by business arrangement with other service providers shall be indicated by "B". An MSA or RSA that is not served shall be indicated by "N".

Table B.2.14.1.1-1 provides the format for pricing Cellular/Personal Communications Service. There shall be no long-distance charges for calls within the Home service area. Charges for long-distance calls outside the Home service area to both OCONUS and non-domestic locations shall be provided in Table B.2.14.1.2-3 using the appropriate country/jurisdiction ID combinations. Night/weekend and in-network mobile-to-mobile calling shall be provided at no charge and shall not be charged against the plan usage. Table B.2.14.1.1-2 provides the national plan structure. Table B.2.14.1.1-3 provides the pricing instructions for data plans for accessing the internet, email and corporate intranet applications.

Table B.2.14.1.1-1 CPCS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.14.1.1-2 CPCS Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	CLIN (Overage per minute)	Plan ID	Usage Allowance/month
0630006	0630030	Plan 1	300 minutes
0630007	0630031	Plan 2	600 minutes
0630008	0630032	Plan 3	1000 minutes
0630009	NSP	Plan 4	Unlimited

Table B.2.14.1.1-3 Data Plans Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN (Up to and including 384 kbps)	MRC CLIN (Above 384 kbps)	Data Plan ID	Usage/ Allowance/month
0630050	0630052 (Optional)	PDA	Unlimited
0630051	0630053 (Optional)	Laptop/Other Internet device	Unlimited

Table B.2.14.1.1-4 Home Service Area Definition

Description	Country/Jurisdiction ID*
CONUS	120033

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.14.1.1-5 Home Service Area Definition

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
1	New York, NY-NJ/Nassau-Suffolk, NY/Newark, Jersey City and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ	MSA	
2	Los Angeles-Long Beach/Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove/Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	MSA	
3	Chicago, IL	MSA	
4	Philadelphia, PA	MSA	
5	Detroit/Ann Arbor, MI	MSA	
6	Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH	MSA	
7	San Francisco-Oakland, CA	MSA	
8	Washington, DC-MD-VA	MSA	
9	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	MSA	
10	Houston, TX	MSA	
11	St. Louis, MO-IL	MSA	
12	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, FL	MSA	
13	Pittsburgh, PA	MSA	
14	Baltimore, MD	MSA	
15	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	MSA	
16	Cleveland, OH	MSA	
17	Atlanta, GA	MSA	
18	San Diego, CA	MSA	
19	Denver-Boulder, CO	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
20	Seattle-Everett, WA	MSA	
21	Milwaukee, WI	MSA	
22	Tampa-St. Petersburg, FL	MSA	
23	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN	MSA	
24	Kansas City, MO-KS	MSA	
25	Buffalo, NY	MSA	
26	Phoenix, AZ	MSA	
27	San Jose, CA	MSA	
28	Indianapolis, IN	MSA	
29	New Orleans, LA	MSA	
30	Portland, OR-WA	MSA	
31	Columbus, OH	MSA	
32	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, CT	MSA	
33	San Antonio, TX	MSA	
34	Rochester, NY	MSA	
35	Sacramento, CA	MSA	
36	Memphis, TN-AR-MS	MSA	
37	Louisville, KY-IN	MSA	
38	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI	MSA	
39	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	MSA	
40	Dayton, OH	MSA	
41	Birmingham, AL	MSA	
42	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	MSA	
43	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA/NC	MSA	
44	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	MSA	
45	Oklahoma City, OK	MSA	
46	Nashville-Davidson, TN	MSA	
47	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC	MSA	
48	Toledo, OH-MI	MSA	
49	New Haven-West Haven-Waterbury- Meriden, CT	MSA	
50	Honolulu, HI	MSA	
51	Jacksonville, FL	MSA	
52	Akron, OH	MSA	
53	Syracuse, NY	MSA	
54	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, IN	MSA	
55	Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA	MSA	
56	Northeast Pennsylvania, PA	MSA	
57	Tulsa, OK	MSA	
58	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
59	Richmond, VA	MSA	
60	Orlando, FL	MSA	
61	Charlotte-Gastonia, NC	MSA	
62	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, NJ	MSA	
63	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, MA	MSA	
64	Grand Rapids, MI	MSA	
65	Omaha, NE-IA	MSA	
66	Youngstown-Warren, OH	MSA	
67	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC	MSA	
68	Flint, MI	MSA	
69	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD	MSA	
70	Long Branch-Asbury Park, NJ	MSA	
71	Raleigh-Durham, NC	MSA	
72	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL	MSA	
73	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, CA	MSA	
74	Fresno, CA	MSA	
75	Austin, TX	MSA	
76	New Bedford-Fall River, MA	MSA	
77	Tucson, AZ	MSA	
78	Lansing-East Lansing, MI	MSA	
79	Knoxville, TN	MSA	
80	Baton Rouge, LA	MSA	
81	El Paso, TX	MSA	
82	Tacoma, WA	MSA	
83	Mobile, AL	MSA	
84	Harrisburg, PA	MSA	
85	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA	MSA	
86	Albuquerque, NM	MSA	
87	Canton, OH	MSA	
88	Chattanooga, TN-GA	MSA	
89	Wichita, KS	MSA	
90	Charleston-North Charleston, SC	MSA	
91	San Juan-Caguas, PR	MSA	
92	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR	MSA	
93	Las Vegas, NV	MSA	
94	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI	MSA	
95	Columbia, SC	MSA	
96	Fort Wayne, IN	MSA	
97	Bakersfield, CA	MSA	
98	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA/IL	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
99	York, PA	MSA	
100	Shreveport, Louisiana	MSA	
101	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	MSA	
102	Des Moines, IA	MSA	
103	Peoria, IL	MSA	
104	Newport News-Hampton, VA	MSA	
105	Lancaster, PA	MSA	
106	Jackson, MS	MSA	
107	Stockton, CA	MSA	
108	Augusta, GA/SC	MSA	
109	Spokane, WA	MSA	
110	Huntington-Ashland, WV/KY/OH	MSA	
111	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA	MSA	
112	Corpus Christi, TX	MSA	
113	Madison, WI	MSA	
114	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	MSA	
115	Utica-Rome, NY	MSA	
116	Lexington-Fayette, KY	MSA	
117	Colorado Springs, CO	MSA	
118	Reading, PA	MSA	
119	Evansville, IN/KY	MSA	
120	Huntsville, AL	MSA	
121	Trenton, NJ	MSA	
122	Binghamton, NY	MSA	
123	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	MSA	
124	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA	MSA	
125	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	MSA	
126	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	MSA	
127	Pensacola, FL	MSA	
128	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	MSA	
129	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN	MSA	
130	Erie, PA	MSA	
131	Rockford, IL	MSA	
132	Kalamazoo, MI	MSA	
133	Manchester-Nashua, NH	MSA	
134	Atlantic City, NJ	MSA	
135	Eugene-Springfield, OR	MSA	
136	Lorain-Elyria, OH	MSA	
137	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL	MSA	
138	Macon-Warner Robins, GA	MSA	
139	Montgomery, AL	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
140	Charleston, WV	MSA	
141	Duluth, MN-WI	MSA	
142	Modesto, CA	MSA	
143	Johnstown, PA	MSA	
144	Orange County, NY	MSA	
145	Hamilton-Middletown, OH	MSA	
146	Daytona Beach, FL	MSA	
147	Ponce, PR	MSA	
148	Salem, OR	MSA	
149	Fayetteville, NC	MSA	
150	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	MSA	
151	Poughkeepsie, NY	MSA	
152	Portland, ME	MSA	
153	Columbus, GA-AL	MSA	
154	New London-Norwich, CT	MSA	
155	Savannah, GA	MSA	
156	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME	MSA	
157	Roanoke, VA	MSA	
158	Lima, OH	MSA	
159	Provo-Orem, UT	MSA	
160	Killeen-Temple, TX	MSA	
161	Lubbock, TX Counties - Lubbock	MSA	
162	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	MSA	
163	Springfield, MO	MSA	
164	Fort Myers, FL Counties - Lee	MSA	
165	Fort Smith AR-OK	MSA	
166	Hickory, NC	MSA	
167	Sarasota, FL	MSA	
168	Tallahassee, FL	MSA	
169	Mayaguez, PR	MSA	
170	Galveston-Texas City, TX	MSA	
171	Reno, NV	MSA	
172	Lincoln, NE	MSA	
173	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS	MSA	
174	Lafayette, LA	MSA	
175	Santa Cruz, CA	MSA	
176	Springfield, IL	MSA	
177	Battle Creek, MI	MSA	
178	Wheeling, WV-OH	MSA	
179	Topeka, KS	MSA	
180	Springfield, OH	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
181	Muskegon, MI	MSA	
182	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR	MSA	
183	Asheville, NC	MSA	
184	Houma-Thibodaux, LA	MSA	
185	Terre Haute, IN	MSA	
186	Green Bay, WI	MSA	
187	Anchorage, AK	MSA	
188	Amarillo, TX	MSA	
189	Racine, WI	MSA	
190	Boise City, ID	MSA	
191	Yakima, WA	MSA	
192	Gainesville, FL	MSA	
193	Benton Harbor, MI	MSA	
194	Waco, TX	MSA	
195	Cedar Rapids, IA	MSA	
196	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL	MSA	
197	Lake Charles, LA	MSA	
198	St. Cloud, MN	MSA	
199	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	MSA	
200	Parkersburg-Marietta, OH-WV	MSA	
201	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	MSA	
202	Arecibo, PR	MSA	
203	Lynchburg, VA	MSA	
204	Aguadilla, PR	MSA	
205	Alexandria, LA	MSA	
206	Longview-Marshall, TX	MSA	
207	Jackson, MI	MSA	
208	Fort Pierce, FL	MSA	
209	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN/KY	MSA	
210	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	MSA	
211	Bradenton, FL	MSA	
212	Bremerton, WA	MSA	
213	Pittsfield, MA	MSA	
214	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA	MSA	
215	Chico, CA	MSA	
216	Janesville-Beloit, WI	MSA	
217	Anderson, IN	MSA	
218	Wilmington, NC	MSA	
219	Monroe, LA	MSA	
220	Abilene, TX	MSA	
221	Fargo-Moorehead, ND-MN	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
222	Tuscaloosa, AL	MSA	
223	Elkhart-Goshen, IN	MSA	
224	Bangor, ME	MSA	
225	Altoona, PA	MSA	
226	Florence, AL	MSA	
227	Anderson, SC	MSA	
228	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	MSA	
229	Medford, OR	MSA	
230	Decatur, IL	MSA	
231	Mansfield, OH	MSA	
232	Eau Claire, WI	MSA	
233	Wichita Falls, TX	MSA	
234	Athens, GA	MSA	
235	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, VA	MSA	
236	Muncie, IN	MSA	
237	Tyler, TX	MSA	
238	Sharon, PA	MSA	
239	Joplin, MO	MSA	
240	Texarkana, TX - Texarkana, AR	MSA	
241	Pueblo, CO	MSA	
242	Olympia, WA	MSA	
243	Greeley, CO	MSA	
244	Kenosha, WI	MSA	
245	Ocala, FL	MSA	
246	Dothan, AL	MSA	
247	Lafayette, IN	MSA	
248	Burlington, VT	MSA	
249	Anniston, AL	MSA	
250	Bloomington-Normal, IL	MSA	
251	Williamsport, PA	MSA	
252	Pascagoula, MS	MSA	
253	Sioux City, IA-NE	MSA	
254	Redding, CA	MSA	
255	Odessa, TX	MSA	
256	Charlottesville, VA	MSA	
257	Hagerstown, MD	MSA	
258	Jacksonville, NC	MSA	
216	Janesville-Beloit, WI	MSA	
217	Anderson, IN	MSA	
218	Wilmington, NC	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
219	Monroe, LA	MSA	
220	Abilene, TX	MSA	
221	Fargo-Moorehead, ND-MN	MSA	
222	Tuscaloosa, AL	MSA	
223	Elkhart-Goshen, IN	MSA	
224	Bangor, ME	MSA	
225	Altoona, PA	MSA	
226	Florence, AL	MSA	
227	Anderson, SC	MSA	
228	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	MSA	
229	Medford, OR	MSA	
230	Decatur, IL	MSA	
231	Mansfield, OH	MSA	
232	Eau Claire, WI	MSA	
233	Wichita Falls, TX	MSA	
234	Athens, GA	MSA	
235	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, VA	MSA	
236	Muncie, IN	MSA	
237	Tyler, TX	MSA	
238	Sharon, PA	MSA	
239	Joplin, MO	MSA	
240	Texarkana, TX - Texarkana, AR	MSA	
241	Pueblo, CO	MSA	
242	Olympia, WA	MSA	
243	Greeley, CO	MSA	
244	Kenosha, WI	MSA	
245	Ocala, FL	MSA	
246	Dothan, AL	MSA	
247	Lafayette, IN	MSA	
248	Burlington, VT	MSA	
249	Anniston, AL	MSA	
250	Bloomington-Normal, IL	MSA	
251	Williamsport, PA	MSA	
252	Pascagoula, MS	MSA	
253	Sioux City, IA-NE	MSA	
254	Redding, CA	MSA	
255	Odessa, TX	MSA	
256	Charlottesville, VA	MSA	
257	Hagerstown, MD	MSA	
258	Jacksonville, NC	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
259	State College, PA	MSA	
260	Lawton, OK	MSA	
261	Albany, GA	MSA	
262	Danville, VA	MSA	
263	Wausau, WI	MSA	
264	Florence, SC	MSA	
265	Fort Walton Beach, FL	MSA	
266	Glens Falls, NY	MSA	
267	Sioux Falls, SD	MSA	
268	Billings, MT	MSA	
269	Cumberland, MD-WV	MSA	
270	Bellingham, WA	MSA	
271	Kokomo, IN	MSA	
272	Gadsden, AL	MSA	
273	Kankakee, IL	MSA	
274	Yuba City, CA	MSA	
275	St. Joseph, MO	MSA	
276	Grand Forks, ND-MN	MSA	
277	Sheboygan, WI	MSA	
278	Columbia, MO	MSA	
279	Lewiston-Auburn, ME	MSA	
280	Burlington, NC	MSA	
281	Laredo, TX	MSA	
282	Bloomington, IN	MSA	
283	Panama City, FL	MSA	
284	Elmira, NY	MSA	
285	Las Cruces, NM	MSA	
286	Dubuque, IA	MSA	
287	Bryan-College Station, TX	MSA	
288	Rochester, MN	MSA	
289	Rapid City, SD	MSA	
290	La Crosse, WI	MSA	
291	Pine Bluff, AR	MSA	
292	Sherman-Denison, TX	MSA	
293	Owensboro, KY	MSA	
294	San Angelo, TX	MSA	
295	Midland, TX	MSA	
296	Iowa City, IA	MSA	
297	Great Falls, MT	MSA	
298	Bismarck, ND	MSA	
299	Casper, WY	MSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
300	Victoria, TX	MSA	
301	Lawrence, KS	MSA	
302	Enid, OK	MSA	
303	Aurora-Elgin, IL	MSA	
304	Joliet, IL	MSA	
305	Alton-Granite City, IL	MSA	
306	Gulf of Mexico	MSA	
307	Alabama 1 - Franklin	RSA	
308	Alabama 2 - Jackson	RSA	
309	Alabama 3 - Lamar	RSA	
310	Alabama 4 - Bibb	RSA	
311	Alabama 5 - Cleburne	RSA	
312	Alabama 6 - Washington	RSA	
313	Alabama 7 - Butler	RSA	
314	Alabama 8 - Lee	RSA	
315	Alaska 1 - Wade Hampton	RSA	
316	Alaska 2 - Bethel	RSA	
317	Alaska 3 - Haines	RSA	
318	Arizona 1 - Mohave	RSA	
319	Arizona 2 - Coconino	RSA	
320	Arizona 3 - Navajo	RSA	
321	Arizona 4 - Yuma	RSA	
322	Arizona 5 - Gila	RSA	
323	Arizona 6 - Graham	RSA	
324	Arkansas 1 - Madison	RSA	
325	Arkansas 2 - Marion	RSA	
326	Arkansas 3 - Sharp	RSA	
327	Arkansas 4 - Clay	RSA	
328	Arkansas 5 - Cross	RSA	
329	Arkansas 6 - Cleburne	RSA	
330	Arkansas 7 - Pope	RSA	
331	Arkansas 8 - Franklin	RSA	
332	Arkansas 9 - Polk	RSA	
333	Arkansas 10 - Garland	RSA	
334	Arkansas 11 - Hempstead	RSA	
335	Arkansas 12 - Ouachita	RSA	
336	California 1 - Del Norte	RSA	
337	California 2 - Modoc	RSA	
338	California 3 - Alpine	RSA	
339	California 4 - Madera	RSA	
340	California 5 - San Luis Obispo	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
341	California 6 - Mono	RSA	
342	California 7 - Imperial	RSA	
343	California 8 - Tehama	RSA	
344	California 9 - Mendocino	RSA	
345	California 10 - Sierra	RSA	
346	California 11 - El Dorado	RSA	
347	California 12 - Kings	RSA	
348	Colorado 1 - Moffat	RSA	
349	Colorado 2 - Logan	RSA	
350	Colorado 3 - Garfield	RSA	
351	Colorado 4 - Park	RSA	
352	Colorado 5 - Elbert	RSA	
353	Colorado 6 - San Miguel	RSA	
354	Colorado 7 - Saguache	RSA	
355	Colorado 8 - Kiowa	RSA	
356	Colorado 9 - Costilla	RSA	
357	Connecticut 1 - Litchfield	RSA	
358	Connecticut 2 - Windham	RSA	
359	Delaware 1 - Kent	RSA	
360	Florida 1 - Collier	RSA	
361	Florida 2 - Glades	RSA	
362	Florida 3 - Hardee	RSA	
363	Florida 4 - Citrus	RSA	
364	Florida 5 - Putnam	RSA	
365	Florida 6 - Dixie	RSA	
366	Florida 7 - Hamilton	RSA	
367	Florida 8 - Jefferson	RSA	
368	Florida 9 - Calhoun	RSA	
369	Florida 10 - Walton	RSA	
370	Florida 11 - Monroe	RSA	
371	Georgia 1 - Whitfield	RSA	
372	Georgia 2 - Dawson	RSA	
373	Georgia 3 - Chattooga	RSA	
374	Georgia 4 - Jasper	RSA	
375	Georgia 5 - Haralson	RSA	
376	Georgia 6 - Spalding	RSA	
377	Georgia 7 - Hancock	RSA	
378	Georgia 8 - Warren	RSA	
379	Georgia 9 - Marion	RSA	
380	Georgia 10 - Bleckley	RSA	
381	Georgia 11 - Toombs	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
382	Georgia 12 - Liberty	RSA	
383	Georgia 13 - Early	RSA	
384	Georgia 14 - Worth	RSA	
385	Hawaii 1 - Kauai	RSA	
386	Hawaii 2 - Maui	RSA	
387	Hawaii 3 - Hawaii	RSA	
388	Idaho 1 - Boundary	RSA	
389	Idaho 2 - Idaho	RSA	
390	Idaho 3 - Lemhi	RSA	
391	Idaho 4 - Elmore	RSA	
392	Idaho 5 - Butte	RSA	
393	Idaho 6 - Clark	RSA	
394	Illinois 1 - Jo Daviess	RSA	
395	Illinois 2 - Bureau	RSA	
396	Illinois 3 - Mercer	RSA	
397	Illinois 4 - Adams	RSA	
398	Illinois 5 - Mason	RSA	
399	Illinois 6 - Montgomery	RSA	
400	Illinois 7 - Vermilion	RSA	
401	Illinois 8 - Washington	RSA	
402	Illinois 9 - Clay	RSA	
403	Indiana 1 - Newton	RSA	
404	Indiana 2 - Kosciusko	RSA	
405	Indiana 3 - Huntington	RSA	
406	Indiana 4 - Miami	RSA	
407	Indiana 5 - Warren	RSA	
408	Indiana 6 - Randolph	RSA	
409	Indiana 7 - Owen	RSA	
410	Indiana 8 - Brown	RSA	
411	Indiana 9 - Decatur	RSA	
412	Iowa 1 - Mills	RSA	
413	Iowa 2 - Union	RSA	
414	Iowa 3 - Monroe	RSA	
415	Iowa 4 - Muscatine	RSA	
416	Iowa 5 - Jackson	RSA	
417	Iowa 6 - Iowa	RSA	
418	Iowa 7 - Audubon	RSA	
419	Iowa 8 - Monona	RSA	
420	Iowa 9 - Ida	RSA	
421	Iowa 10 - Humboldt	RSA	
422	Iowa 11 - Hardin	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
423	Iowa 12 - Winneshiek	RSA	
424	Iowa 13 - Mitchell	RSA	
425	Iowa 14 - Kossuth	RSA	
426	Iowa 15 - Dickinson	RSA	
427	Iowa 16 - Lyon	RSA	
428	Kansas 1 - Cheyenne	RSA	
429	Kansas 2 - Norton	RSA	
430	Kansas 3 - Jewell	RSA	
431	Kansas 4 - Marshall	RSA	
432	Kansas 5 - Brown	RSA	
433	Kansas 6 - Wallace	RSA	
434	Kansas 7 - Trego	RSA	
435	Kansas 8 - Ellsworth	RSA	
436	Kansas 9 - Morris	RSA	
437	Kansas 10 - Franklin	RSA	
438	Kansas 11 - Hamilton	RSA	
439	Kansas 12 - Hodgeman	RSA	
440	Kansas 13 - Edwards	RSA	
441	Kansas 14 - Reno	RSA	
442	Kansas 15 - Elk	RSA	
443	Kentucky 1 - Fulton	RSA	
444	Kentucky 2 - Union	RSA	
445	Kentucky 3 - Meade	RSA	
446	Kentucky 4 - Spencer	RSA	
447	Kentucky 5 - Barren	RSA	
448	Kentucky 6 - Madison	RSA	
449	Kentucky 7 - Trimble	RSA	
450	Kentucky 8 - Mason	RSA	
451	Kentucky 9 - Elliott	RSA	
452	Kentucky 10 - Powell	RSA	
453	Kentucky 11 - Clay	RSA	
454	Louisiana 1 - Claiborne	RSA	
455	Louisiana 2 - Morehouse	RSA	
456	Louisiana 3 - De Soto	RSA	
457	Louisiana 4 - Caldwell	RSA	
458	Louisiana 5 - Beauregard	RSA	
459	Louisiana 6 - Iberville	RSA	
460	Louisiana 7 - West Feliciana	RSA	
461	Louisiana 8 - St. James	RSA	
462	Louisiana 9 - Plaquemines	RSA	
463	Maine 1 - Oxford	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
464	Maine 2 - Somerset	RSA	
465	Maine 3 - Kennebec	RSA	
466	Maine 4 - Washington	RSA	
467	Maryland 1 - Garrett	RSA	
468	Maryland 2 - Kent	RSA	
469	Maryland 3 - Frederick	RSA	
470	Massachusetts 1 - Franklin	RSA	
471	Massachusetts 2 - Barnstable	RSA	
472	Michigan 1 - Gogebic	RSA	
473	Michigan 2 - Alger	RSA	
474	Michigan 3 - Emmet	RSA	
475	Michigan 4 - Cheboygan	RSA	
476	Michigan 5 - Manistee	RSA	
477	Michigan 6 - Roscommon	RSA	
478	Michigan 7 - Newaygo	RSA	
479	Michigan 8 - Allegan	RSA	
480	Michigan 9 - Cass	RSA	
481	Michigan 10 - Tuscola	RSA	
482	Minnesota 1 - Kittson	RSA	
483	Minnesota 2 - Lake of the Woods	RSA	
484	Minnesota 3 - Koochiching	RSA	
485	Minnesota 4 - Lake	RSA	
486	Minnesota 5 - Wilkin	RSA	
487	Minnesota 6 - Hubbard	RSA	
488	Minnesota 7 - Chippewa	RSA	
489	Minnesota 8 - Lac qui Parle	RSA	
490	Minnesota 9 - Pipestone	RSA	
491	Minnesota 10 - Le Sueur	RSA	
492	Minnesota 11 - Goodhue	RSA	
493	Mississippi 1 - Tunica	RSA	
494	Mississippi 2 - Benton	RSA	
495	Mississippi 3 - Bolivar	RSA	
496	Mississippi 4 - Yalobusha	RSA	
497	Mississippi 5 - Washington	RSA	
498	Mississippi 6 - Montgomery	RSA	
499	Mississippi 7 - Leake	RSA	
500	Mississippi 8 - Claiborne	RSA	
501	Mississippi 9 - Copiah	RSA	
502	Mississippi 10 - Smith	RSA	
503	Mississippi 11 - Lamar	RSA	
504	Missouri 1 - Atchison	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
505	Missouri 2 - Harrison	RSA	
506	Missouri 3 - Schuyler	RSA	
507	Missouri 4 - De Kalb	RSA	
508	Missouri 5 - Linn	RSA	
509	Missouri 6 - Marion	RSA	
510	Missouri 7 - Saline	RSA	
511	Missouri 8 - Callaway	RSA	
512	Missouri 9 - Bates	RSA	
513	Missouri 10 - Benton	RSA	
514	Missouri 11 - Moniteau	RSA	
515	Missouri 12 - Maries	RSA	
516	Missouri 13 - Washington	RSA	
517	Missouri 14 - Barton	RSA	
518	Missouri 15 - Stone	RSA	
519	Missouri 16 - Laclede	RSA	
520	Missouri 17 - Shannon	RSA	
521	Missouri 18 - Perry	RSA	
522	Missouri 19 - Stoddard	RSA	
523	Montana 1 - Lincoln	RSA	
524	Montana 2 - Toole	RSA	
525	Montana 3 - Phillips	RSA	
526	Montana 4 - Daniels	RSA	
527	Montana 5 - Mineral	RSA	
528	Montana 6 - Deer Lodge	RSA	
529	Montana 7 - Fergus	RSA	
530	Montana 8 - Beaverhead	RSA	
531	Montana 9 - Carbon	RSA	
532	Montana 10 - Prairie	RSA	
533	Nebraska 1 - Sioux	RSA	
534	Nebraska 2 - Cherry	RSA	
535	Nebraska 3 - Knox	RSA	
536	Nebraska 4 - Grant	RSA	
537	Nebraska 5 - Boone	RSA	
538	Nebraska 6 - Keith	RSA	
539	Nebraska 7 - Hall	RSA	
540	Nebraska 8 - Chase	RSA	
541	Nebraska 9 - Adams	RSA	
542	Nebraska 10 - Cass	RSA	
543	Nevada 1 - Humboldt	RSA	
544	Nevada 2 - Lander	RSA	
545	Nevada 3 - Storey	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
546	Nevada 4 - Mineral	RSA	
547	Nevada 5 - White Pine	RSA	
548	New Hampshire 1 - Coos	RSA	
549	New Hampshire 2 - Carroll	RSA	
550	New Jersey 1 - Hunterdon	RSA	
551	New Jersey 2 - Ocean	RSA	
552	New Jersey 3 - Sussex	RSA	
553	New Mexico 1 - San Juan	RSA	
554	New Mexico 2 - Colfax	RSA	
555	New Mexico 3 - Catron	RSA	
556	New Mexico 4 - Santa Fe	RSA	
557	New Mexico 5 - Grant	RSA	
558	New Mexico 6 - Lincoln	RSA	
559	New York 1 - Jefferson	RSA	
560	New York 2 - Franklin	RSA	
561	New York 3 - Chautauqua	RSA	
562	New York 4 - Yates	RSA	
563	New York 5 - Otsego	RSA	
564	New York 6 - Columbia	RSA	
565	North Carolina 1 - Cherokee	RSA	
566	North Carolina 2 - Yancey	RSA	
567	North Carolina 3 - Ashe	RSA	
568	North Carolina 4 - Henderson	RSA	
569	North Carolina 5 - Anson	RSA	
570	North Carolina 6 - Chatham	RSA	
571	North Carolina 7 - Rockingham	RSA	
572	North Carolina 8 - Northampton	RSA	
573	North Carolina 9 - Camden	RSA	
574	North Carolina 10 - Harnett	RSA	
575	North Carolina 11 - Hoke	RSA	
576	North Carolina 12 - Sampson	RSA	
577	North Carolina 13 - Greene	RSA	
578	North Carolina 14 - Pitt	RSA	
579	North Carolina 15 - Cabarrus	RSA	
580	North Dakota 1 - Divide	RSA	
581	North Dakota 2 - Bottineau	RSA	
582	North Dakota 3 - Barnes	RSA	
583	North Dakota 4 - McKenzie	RSA	
584	North Dakota 5 - Kidder	RSA	
585	Ohio 1 - Williams	RSA	
586	Ohio 2 - Sandusky	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
587	Ohio 3 - Ashtabula	RSA	
588	Ohio 4 - Mercer	RSA	
589	Ohio 5 - Hancock	RSA	
590	Ohio 6 - Morrow	RSA	
591	Ohio 7 - Tuscarawas	RSA	
592	Ohio 8 - Clinton	RSA	
593	Ohio 9 - Ross	RSA	
594	Ohio 10 - Perry	RSA	
595	Ohio 11 - Columbiana	RSA	
596	Oklahoma 1 - Cimarron	RSA	
597	Oklahoma 2 - Harper	RSA	
598	Oklahoma 3 - Grant	RSA	
599	Oklahoma 4 - Nowata	RSA	
600	Oklahoma 5 - Roger Mills	RSA	
601	Oklahoma 6 - Seminole	RSA	
602	Oklahoma 7 - Beckham	RSA	
603	Oklahoma 8 - Jackson	RSA	
604	Oklahoma 9 - Garvin	RSA	
605	Oklahoma 10 - Haskell	RSA	
606	Oregon 1 - Clatsop	RSA	
607	Oregon 2 - Hood River	RSA	
608	Oregon 3 - Umatilla	RSA	
609	Oregon 4 - Lincoln	RSA	
610	Oregon 5 - Coos	RSA	
611	Oregon 6 - Crook	RSA	
612	Pennsylvania 1 - Crawford	RSA	
613	Pennsylvania 2 - McKean	RSA	
614	Pennsylvania 3 - Potter	RSA	
615	Pennsylvania 4 - Bradford	RSA	
616	Pennsylvania 5 - Wayne	RSA	
617	Pennsylvania 6 - Lawrence	RSA	
618	Pennsylvania 7 - Jefferson	RSA	
619	Pennsylvania 8 - Union	RSA	
620	Pennsylvania 9 - Greene	RSA	
621	Pennsylvania 10 - Bedford	RSA	
622	Pennsylvania 11 - Huntingdon	RSA	
623	Pennsylvania 12 - Lebanon	RSA	
624	Rhode Island 1 - Newport	RSA	
625	South Carolina 1 - Oconee	RSA	
626	South Carolina 2 - Laurens	RSA	
627	South Carolina 3 - Cherokee	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
628	South Carolina 4 - Chesterfield	RSA	
629	South Carolina 5 - Georgetown	RSA	
630	South Carolina 6 - Clarendon	RSA	
631	South Carolina 7 - Calhoun	RSA	
632	South Carolina 8 - Hampton	RSA	
633	South Carolina 9 - Lancaster	RSA	
634	South Dakota 1 - Harding	RSA	
635	South Dakota 2 - Corson	RSA	
636	South Dakota 3 - McPherson	RSA	
637	South Dakota 4 - Marshall	RSA	
638	South Dakota 5 - Custer	RSA	
639	South Dakota 6 - Haakon	RSA	
640	South Dakota 7 - Sully	RSA	
641	South Dakota 8 - Kingsbury	RSA	
642	South Dakota 9 - Hanson	RSA	
643	Tennessee 1 - Lake	RSA	
644	Tennessee 2 - Cannon	RSA	
645	Tennessee 3 - Macon	RSA	
646	Tennessee 4 - Hamblen	RSA	
647	Tennessee 5 - Fayette	RSA	
648	Tennessee 6 - Giles	RSA	
649	Tennessee 7 - Bledsoe	RSA	
650	Tennessee 8 - Johnson	RSA	
651	Tennessee 9 - Maury	RSA	
652	Texas 1 - Dallam	RSA	
653	Texas 2 - Hansford	RSA	
654	Texas 3 - Parmer	RSA	
655	Texas 4 - Briscoe	RSA	
656	Texas 5 - Hardeman	RSA	
657	Texas 6 - Jack	RSA	
658	Texas 7 - Fannin	RSA	
659	Texas 8 - Gaines	RSA	
660	Texas 9 - Runnels	RSA	
661	Texas 10 - Navarro	RSA	
662	Texas 11 - Cherokee	RSA	
663	Texas 12 - Hudspeth	RSA	
664	Texas 13 - Reeves	RSA	
665	Texas 14 - Loving	RSA	
666	Texas 15 - Concho	RSA	
667	Texas 16 - Burleson	RSA	
668	Texas 17 - Newton	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
669	Texas 18 - Edwards	RSA	
670	Texas 19 - Atascosa	RSA	
671	Texas 20 - Wilson	RSA	
672	Texas 21 - Chambers	RSA	
673	Utah 1 - Box Elder	RSA	
674	Utah 2 - Morgan	RSA	
675	Utah 3 - Juab	RSA	
676	Utah 4 - Beaver	RSA	
677	Utah 5 - Carbon	RSA	
678	Utah 6 - Piute	RSA	
679	Vermont 1 - Franklin	RSA	
680	Vermont 2 - Addison	RSA	
681	Virginia 1 - Lee	RSA	
682	Virginia 2 - Tazewell	RSA	
683	Virginia 3 - Giles	RSA	
684	Virginia 4 - Bedford	RSA	
685	Virginia 5 - Bath	RSA	
686	Virginia 6 - Highland	RSA	
687	Virginia 7 - Buckingham	RSA	
688	Virginia 8 - Amelia	RSA	
689	Virginia 9 - Greensville	RSA	
690	Virginia 10 - Frederick	RSA	
691	Virginia 11 - Madison	RSA	
692	Virginia 12 - Caroline	RSA	
693	Washington 1 - Clallam	RSA	
694	Washington 2 - Okanogan	RSA	
695	Washington 3 - Ferry	RSA	
696	Washington 4 - Grays Harbor	RSA	
697	Washington 5 - Kittitas	RSA	
698	Washington 6 - Pacific	RSA	
699	Washington 7 - Skamania	RSA	
700	Washington 8 - Whitman	RSA	
701	West Virginia 1 - Mason	RSA	
702	West Virginia 2 - Wetzel	RSA	
703	West Virginia 3 - Monongalia	RSA	
704	West Virginia 4 - Grant	RSA	
705	West Virginia 5 - Tucker	RSA	
706	West Virginia 6 - Lincoln	RSA	
707	West Virginia 7 - Raleigh	RSA	
708	Wisconsin 1 - Burnett	RSA	
709	Wisconsin 2 - Bayfield	RSA	

MSA/RSA Number	Description	MSA/RSA	Own Facilities (O) / Business Arrangement with Other Service Providers (B) / Not Provided (N)
710	Wisconsin 3 - Vilas	RSA	
711	Wisconsin 4 - Marinette	RSA	
712	Wisconsin 5 - Pierce	RSA	
713	Wisconsin 6 - Trempealeau	RSA	
714	Wisconsin 7 - Wood	RSA	
715	Wisconsin 8 - Vernon	RSA	
716	Wisconsin 9 - Columbia	RSA	
717	Wisconsin 10 - Door	RSA	
718	Wyoming 1 - Park	RSA	
719	Wyoming 2 - Sheridan	RSA	
720	Wyoming 3 - Lincoln	RSA	
721	Wyoming 4 - Niobrara	RSA	
722	Wyoming 5 - Converse	RSA	
723	Puerto Rico 1 - Rincon	RSA	
724	Puerto Rico 2 - Adjuntas	RSA	
725	Puerto Rico 3 - Ciales	RSA	
726	Puerto Rico 4 - Aibonito	RSA	
727	Puerto Rico 5 - Ceiba	RSA	
728	Puerto Rico 6 - Vieques	RSA	
729	Puerto Rico 7 - Culebra	RSA	
730	Virgin Islands 1 - St.Thomas Island	RSA	
731	Virgin Islands 2 - St. Croix Island	RSA	
732	Guam	RSA	
733	American Samoa	RSA	
734	Northern Mariana Islands	RSA	

An additional charge per six-second usage is permitted for calls that terminate to a non-domestic wireless handset or terminal. See Table B.2.2.1.3-11 for the applicable format.

For Wireless Access Priority service, a subscription is required. There is a one time charge and a monthly recurring charge for subscription; there are additional usage charges per minute. These charges are not part of this contract; additional details are available at <http://wps.ncs.gov/>.

B.2.14.1.2 CPCS Features

Features associated with CPCS have been organized into several subsets for pricing purposes. Table B.2.14.1.2-1 provides the pricing format for the first feature subset. Table B.2.14.2-2 provides the pricing instructions for this feature subset.

Table B.2.14.1.2-1 CPCS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applies to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.14.1.2-2 CPCS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
	Caller ID	NSP	
	Caller ID Blocking	NSP	
	Call Waiting	NSP	
0639003	In-building Repeaters	ICB	
0639004	Information Services - Web Browsing (Mandatory) - Weather Reports (Optional) - News Summaries (Optional) - Traffic Advisory (Optional)	MRC	Air time minutes apply
0639005 (Optional)	Information Services – Directory	Per event	

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
	Assistance (Optional)		
	Three-way Calling	NSP	
0639011 (Optional)	Voice-Activated Dialing (Network-hosted) [Optional]	MRC	
0639012	Voice Mail	NSP	Air time minutes
0639013 (Optional)	Walkie – Talkie functionally (Optional)	MRC	

Table B.2.14.1.2-3 provides the pricing format for the features related to Calls to Outside Home Service Area (OHSA), Call Forwarding and Roaming. Table B.2.14.1.2-4 provides the charging mechanisms and charging units for such features.

A particular call may incur charges for OHSA or for Roaming, but not both. If the Originating Country/Jurisdiction ID is in the Home Service Area and the Terminating Country/Jurisdiction ID is not in the Home Service Area, then OHSA charges apply. If Originating Country/Jurisdiction ID is not in the Home Service Area, then Roaming charges apply.

**Table B.2.14.1.2-3 CPCS Feature Prices
(Calls to Outside Home Service Area, Call Forwarding and Roaming)**

CLIN	Origination Country/ Jurisdiction ID *	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction ID *	Usage Per Minute	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.2.14.1.2-4 CPCS Feature Pricing Instructions
(Calls to Outside Home Service Area, Call Forwarding, and Roaming)**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0639001	Call Forwarding–Busy or No Answer Condition	Per minute charge for calls outside the home service area	
0639002	Call Forwarding – Unconditional	Per minute charge for calls outside the home service area	
0639007 (Optional)	Voice Service Roaming (Optional)	Per minute charge for roaming	One time charge for non-domestic capable device may apply (Section B.4)
0639020	Calls to Outside Home Area	Per minute	Using Originating Country/Terminating Country ID combinations

Table B.2.14.1.2-5 provides the pricing format for wireless data service roaming for OCONUS and non-domestic locations. Table B.2.14.1.2-6 provides the charging mechanisms and charging units related to this feature.

Table B.2.14.1.2-5 CPCS Feature Prices (Data-Roaming)

CLIN	Originating Country/ Jurisdiction ID *	Destination Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B.2.14.1.2-6 CPCS Feature Pricing Instructions (Data-Roaming)

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0639008 (Optional)	Wireless Data Service Roaming (Optional)	Per kByte

Table B.2.14.1.2-7 provides the pricing format for Short Message Service (SMS) and Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS) features. Table B.2.14.1.2-8 provides the pricing instructions for SMS features, which shall be provided at a minimum in the Home Service Area. Table B.2.14.1.2-9 provide the pricing instructions for MMS features, MMS features (if provided) shall be provided at a minimum in the Home Service Area.

Table B.2.14.1.2-7 CPCS Feature Prices (SMS and MMS)

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.14.1.2-8 CPCS Feature Pricing Instructions (SMS)

MRC CLIN	CLIN – (Overage per Message Outgoing)	CLIN – (Overage per Message Incoming)	Usage Allowance (Messages/Month)
0639014	0639040	0639042	300
0639015	0639041	0639043	1000
0639016			Unlimited

Table B.2.14.1.2-9 CPCS Feature Pricing Instructions (MMS-Optional)

MRC CLIN	CLIN – (Overage per Picture Message Outgoing)	CLIN – (Overage per Picture Message Incoming)	Usage Allowance (Picture Messages/Month)
0639017	0639050	0639060	None
0639018	0639051	0639061	40
0639019			Unlimited

B.2.14.2 Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) Service – Optional

The technical requirements for the Cellular Digital Packet Data services are provided in Section C.2.14.2.

B.2.14.2.1 Cellular Digital Packet Data Basic Service Prices

CDPD prices shall consist of the following components:

- a. MRC for basic service
- b. Usage charges per kilobyte for overage

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

Table B.2.14.2.1-2 provides the various data plans. The contractor shall provide the unlimited plan as a minimum, and may provide a maximum of five (5) plans to cover a broad spectrum of users. The contractor shall specify the allowance associated with the provided plans in Table B.2.14.2.1-2. A shared data option may be provided to pool the overage usage associated with individual service plans.

Table B.2.14.2.1-1 CDPD Service Plan Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.14.2.1-2 CDPD Service Plan Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	Overage Rate CLIN (Per kByte)	Plan ID	Allowance (M bytes)
0640001	0640006	Plan 1	
0640002	0640007	Plan 2	
0640003	0640008	Plan 3	
0640004	0640009	Plan 4	
0640005		Plan 5	Unlimited

B.2.14.2.2 Mobile Office Feature (Optional)

Use of Mobile Office requires Mobile Office kit (Section B.4) and use of CPCS voice minutes (see Section B.2.14.1). Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.14.3 Multimode/Wireless LAN Service (MWLANS)

The technical requirements for MWLANS are provided in Section C.2.14.3.

B.2.14.3.1 Multimode/Wireless LAN Service (MWLANS) Prices

MWLANS consists of two service types:

- a. Subscription Service
- b. Private Hotspot

The price structure for MWLANS shall comprise the following elements:

- c. Recurring Charge for subscription (daily or monthly)
- d. Non-Recurring Charge for private Hotspot
- e. Monthly Recurring Charge for private Hotspot

Prices for any associated SEDs (including Network Interface Cards) shall be listed in Section B.4.

As part of the daily subscription, each subscription lasts 24 hours from the time of first logon to the service. Customers can logoff and logon to the service during the 24 hour period without incurring additional charges.

Table B.2.14.3.1-1 provides the format for pricing MWLANS.

Table B.2.14.3.1-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms for MWLANS Subscription Service. Table B.2.14.3.1-3 provides the pricing instructions for a private Hotspot for a specific Agency location.

Table B.2.14.3.1-1 MWLANS Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Case Number**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs see Table B.6.6-1

** Applicable to ICB CLINs only

**Table B.2.14.3.1-2
MWLANS Subscription
Service Pricing Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Recurring Charge
0670001	Plan 1 – Daily	Per Day
0670002	Plan 2 – Monthly	Per Month

**Table B.2.14.3.1-3 MWLANS
Private Hotspot Pricing Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
------	-------------	------------------

0670003	Survey, Design and Setup	ICB (NRC)
0670004	Ongoing Operations and Maintenance	ICB (MRC)

B.2.14.4 **Reserved**

B.2.14.5 **Paging Services**

The technical requirements for Paging Services (PagS) are specified in Section C.2.14.5.

B.2.14.5.1 **PagS Price Structure**

The price structure for PagS shall comprise the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge for service activation
- Monthly Recurring Charge per pager, based on a maximum allowable number of messages received per month
- Overcall Charge per message, for messages exceeding the maximum allowed per month
- Feature Charges

Prices for any associated SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

B.2.14.5.2 **PagS Basic Service Prices**

Table B.2.14.5.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for one-way PagS; Table B.2.14.5.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for one-way PagS.

Table B.2.14.5.2-1 One-Way PagS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.14.5.2-2 One-Way PagS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0690001	0690101	Up to 100 messages per month	Per pager
0690002	0690102	Up to 500 messages per month	Per pager
0690003	0690103	Up to 1,000 messages per month	Per pager
0690004	0690104	Up to 2,500	Per pager

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
		messages per month	
0690005	0690105	Unlimited messages per month	Per pager

Table B.2.14.5.2-3 provides the format for pricing information for two-way PagS; Table B.2.14.5.2-4 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for two-way PagS.

Table B.2.14.5.2-3 Two-Way PagS Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.14.5.2-4 Two-Way PagS Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0690201	0690301	Up to 100 messages per month	Per pager
0690202	0690302	Up to 500 messages per month	Per pager
0690203	0690303	Up to 1,000 messages per month	Per pager
0690204	0690304	Up to 2,500 messages per month	Per pager
0690205	0690305	Unlimited messages per month	Per pager

Overcall charges shall be applied for messages exceeding the maximum allowed per month. Table B.2.14.5.2-5 defines the format for overcall charges for both one-way and two-way PagS. Table B.2.14.5.2-6 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for overcall charges for one-way and two-way PagS.

Table B.2.14.5.2-5 PagS Overcall Prices

CLIN	Price Per Message	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.14.5.2-6 PagS Overcall Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Units	Notes
0690401	One-way paging overcall	Per message	Only for messages exceeding the maximum allowed per month
0690402	Two-way paging overcall	Per message	Only for messages exceeding the maximum

CLIN	Description	Charging Units	Notes
			allowed per month

B.2.14.5.3 PagS Feature Prices

Table B.2.14.5.3-1 provides the formats for pricing information for PagS features. Table B.2.14.5.3-2 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for PagS features.

Table B.2.14.5.3-1 PagS Feature Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.2.14.5.3-2 PagS Feature Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0699001	Caller ID	Monthly recurring charge per pager	
0699002	Group and Broadcast Messaging	Monthly recurring charge per pager	
0699003	Information Services	Monthly recurring charge per pager	
0699004	Interoperability with Short Messaging Service (SMS)	Monthly recurring charge per pager	
0699005	Operator Dispatch	Charge per occurrence	
0699006	Read Acknowledgement	Monthly recurring charge per pager	
0699007	Toll-free Personal Access Number	Monthly recurring charge per pager	
0699008	Voice Mail	Monthly recurring charge per pager	

B.2.14.6 Land Mobile Radio Service (LMRS) (Optional)

The technical requirements for Land Mobile Radio Service (LMRS) are provided in Section C.2.14.6.

B.2.14.6.1 Land Mobile Radio Service (LMRS) Price Structure

The pricing structure for LMRS shall comprise the following:

- Non-Recurring charges for design and engineering and Implementation
- Monthly Recurring charge for management
- Features

Table B.2.14.6.1-1 provides the format for pricing the service. Table B.2.14.6.1-2 provides the pricing instructions for the Design and Engineering Services and

Implementation. Table B.2.14.6.1-3 provides the MRC for LMRS Management which shall be ICB.

An optional feature provides connectivity from an SDP to the contractor's POP for local access as needed by an Agency and connectivity to other voice and data Network services.

Pricing for SEDs shall be listed in Section B.4.

Table B.2.14.6.1-1 LMRS Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applicable to ICB CLINs only

**Table B.2.14.6.1-2 LMRS Pricing Instructions
(Design and Engineering Service and Implementation)**

NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0650001	Design and Engineering Services	ICB
0650002	Implementation	ICB

**Table B.2.14.6.1-3 LMRS
Pricing Instructions (Management)**

MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0650011	Management	ICB

B.2.14.6.2 LMRS Features

The service requirements include both Mandatory and Optional features. Pricing for LMRS features shall be provided in the formats specified in Table B.2.14.6.2-1. LMRS feature descriptions and charging mechanisms are provided in Table B.2.14.6.2-2.

Table B.2.14.6.2-1 LMRS Feature Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.2.14.6.2-2 LMRS Feature Pricing Instructions

MRC CLIN	NRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
	0659032	OTAR	ICB
	0659003	System Specifications Document	ICB
	0659004	Site Survey Report	ICB
	0659005	System Design Document	ICB
	0659006	System Frequency Authorizations	ICB
	0659007	Test Documentation	ICB
	0659008	Training	ICB
	0659020 (Optional)	Dialing capability (Optional)	ICB
0659021 (Optional)	0659022 (Optional)	Extended Connectivity (Optional)	ICB

B.3 Dedicated Access Arrangements

The technical requirements for dedicated access are defined in Section C.2.1.5, and cover the following access arrangements:

- Wireline Access Arrangement
- Broadband Access Arrangement
- Wireless Access Arrangement
- Satellite Access Arrangement

For requirements regarding fixed and pass-through pricing for non-domestic dedicated access, see Section J.2.3.2.

Critical Service Level is optional. Prices for Critical Service Level as defined in Section C.2 shall be ICB.

Prices for SEDs required for use with dedicated access arrangements to provide end-to-end service shall be listed in Section B.4. SEDs are not part of the dedicated access arrangements, but SEDs are often used to meet the service requirements at the SDP when implemented between a dedicated access arrangement and the SDP(s).

Dedicated Access Arrangements shall only be used in conjunction with other services provided under this contract. Access connections to communications services provided from other sources shall be obtained by using the appropriate Access Service. See Section B.2.13 for Access Service pricing. In no case shall the price for dedicated access in this Section be higher than the price for equivalent access (i.e., connection to the same POP) in Section B.2.13.

B.3.1 Wireline Access Arrangement

The technical requirements for Wireline Access are specified in Section C.2.16.

The price for providing Wireline Access shall comprise of one or more of the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge
- c. Feature Charges

Other provisioning prices that are applicable to use of services connected via Wireline Access are included in the service-specific price tables in Section B.2.

For pricing purposes, the physical address of the SDP location will determine the wire center used for the provision of wireline and DSL broadband dedicated access.

Domestic Wireline Access prices depend on the specific access type used to provide the connection and either:

- d. The eight character CLLI™ code of the Serving Wire Center (SWC) serving the SDP; or
- e. In selected cases, at the contractor's option, the location of the SDP as identified by its eight character Site Code (see Section C.3.2.2.10).

The Wireline Access price determined by the Site Code shall not be higher than the Wireline Access price determined by the SWC CLLI™ code. For any specific Wireline Access type, all locations served from the same SWC shall have the same prices, unless excepted as in (e) above. Wireline Access prices for any SDPs served from a given wire center shall not be increased except as follows. Wireline Access prices for an SDP may change as a result of SWC changes, additions, deletions, or redefinitions only if the new SWC resulting from the change, addition, deletion or redefinition is more than one mile from the previous SWC.

Any proposed increase in access prices resulting from such changes shall be subject to a fair and reasonable analysis and approval by the Government. The contractor shall give a minimum of six months notice of such changes, emergency conditions excepted.

Table B.3.1-1 through Table B.3.1-6 provide the format for pricing information for Wireline Access circuits. NRCs shall not vary by SWC, but may vary by domestic region.

Table B.3.1-1 Domestic Wireline Access Prices (MRC)

MRC CLIN*	Case Number**	SWC	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.3.1-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.3.1-2 Domestic Wireline Access Prices (NRC)

NRC CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.3.1-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic region IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.1-3 Domestic Wireline Access by Network Site Code⁷ MRC Exception Prices

CLIN*	Case Number**	Network Site Code***	Physical Address of Site				Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
			City	State	Street	Zip				

* CLINs are listed by dedicated access type in Table B.3.1-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Sites listed in this table with a monthly recurring price provided will incur this price in lieu of the SWC price provided in Table B.3.1-1. The price from this table shall not exceed the corresponding price from Table B.3.1-1

Table B.3.1-4 Non-Domestic Wireline Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Network Site Code	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.3.1-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.1-5 Non-Domestic Wireline Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Network Site Code	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by Wireline Access type in Table B.3.1-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

⁷ Initially, this table shall be completed using street addresses as provided by the Government. The addresses shall be replaced by Network Site Codes provided by the Government after award. See Section B.6.5.

Table B.3.1-6 Wireline Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	NRC CLIN Critical*(Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical*(Optional)	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0760101 (Optional)	0760201	0760301 (Optional)	0760401	Analog (4 kHz)	Per Circuit	
0760102 (Optional)	0760202	0760302 (Optional)	0760402	Subrate DS0 @ 4.8 kbs	Per Circuit	
0760103 (Optional)	0760203	0760303 (Optional)	0760403	Subrate DS0 @ 9.6 kbs	Per Circuit	
0760104	0760204	0760304	0760404	DS0 (56/64 kbs)	Per Circuit	
0760106	0760206	0760306	0760406	FT1 - DS0 x 2	Per Circuit	
0760107	0760207	0760307	0760407	FT1 - DS0 x 4	Per Circuit	
0760108	0760208	0760308	0760408	FT1 - DS0 x 6	Per Circuit	
0760109	0760209	0760309	0760409	FT1 - DS0 x 8	Per Circuit	
0760110	0760210	0760310	0760410	FT1 - DS0 x 12	Per Circuit	
0760111	0760211	0760311	0760411	T1 (1.536 Mbs)	Per Circuit	
0760112 (Optional)	0760212	0760312 (Optional)	0760412	ISDN PRI	Per Circuit	
0760113	0760213	0760313	0760413	FT3 - DS1 x 3	Per Circuit	
0760114	0760214	0760314	0760414	FT3 - DS1 x 4	Per Circuit	
0760115	0760215	0760315	0760415	FT3 - DS1 x 5	Per Circuit	
0760116	0760216	0760316	0760416	FT3 - DS1 x 7	Per Circuit	
0760117	0760217	0760317	0760417	T3 (43.008 Mbs)	Per Circuit	
0760118 (Optional)	0760218	0760318 (Optional)	0760418	SONETS OC-3	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760119 (Optional)	0760219	0760319 (Optional)	0760419	SONETS OC-3c	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760120 (Optional)	0760220	0760320 (Optional)	0760420	SONETS OC-12	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760121 (Optional)	0760221	0760321 (Optional)	0760421	SONETS OC-12c	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760122 (Optional)	0760222	0760322 (Optional)	0760422	SONETS OC-48	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760123 (Optional)	0760223	0760323 (Optional)	0760423	SONETS OC-48c	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760124 (Optional)	0760224	0760324 (Optional)	0760424	SONETS OC-192	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760125 (Optional)	0760225	0760325 (Optional)	0760425	SONETS OC-192c	Per Circuit	ICB**

0760126 (Optional)	0760226	0760326 (Optional)	0760426	Dial Access Line	Per Circuit	
0760127 (Optional)	0760227	0760327 (Optional)	0760427	E1	Per Circuit	
0760128 (Optional)	0760228	0760328 (Optional)	0760428	E3	Per Circuit	
0760170 (Optional)	0760270	0760370 (Optional)	0760470	OWS OC-48	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760171 (Optional)	0760271	0760371 (Optional)	0760471	OWS OC- 192	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760172 (Optional)	0760272	0760372 (Optional)	0760472	OWS OC- 768	Per Circuit	ICB**
0760173 (Optional)	0760273	0760373 (Optional)	0760473	DFS Single Fiber Strand	Per Strand	ICB**
0760174 (Optional)	0760274	0760374 (Optional)	0760474	DFS Fiber Pair	Per Fiber Pair	ICB**

* Critical prices are ICB

** All optical wireline access CLINs shall be ICB

Table B.3.1-7 through Table B.3.1-9 provide the format for pricing information for the features available with Wireline Access.

Table B.3.1-7 Domestic Wireline Access Feature Prices

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See feature pricing instructions in Table B.3.1-9 for the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each feature

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.1-8 Non-Domestic Wireline Access Feature Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* See feature pricing instructions in Table B.3.1-9 for the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for each feature

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.3.1-9 Wireline
Access Feature Pricing Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0769002	Access Route or Path Diversity	MRC	ICB
0769003	Access Route or Path Diversity	NRC	ICB
0769004	Access Route or Path Avoidance	MRC	ICB
0769005	Access Route or Path Avoidance	NRC	ICB

B.3.2 Broadband Access Arrangement

The technical requirements for Broadband Access are specified in Section C.2.16.

The price for providing Broadband Access shall comprise of one or more of the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge
- c. Feature Charge

Other price elements that are applicable to use of services connected via Broadband Access are included in the service-specific price tables in Section B.2.

Broadband Access Arrangements are listed in Table B.3.2-1 below.

Table B.3.2-1 Broadband Access Arrangements

Arrangement
Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL)
Symmetric Digital Subscriber Line (SDSL)
ISDN Digital Subscriber Line (IDSL) (Optional)
Ethernet (Optional)
Cable High Speed (Optional)
Fiber to the Premises (FTTP) (Optional)

B.3.2.1 Broadband DSL Access

Domestic Broadband DSL Access prices depend on the specific access type used to provide the connection and either:

- a. The eight character CLLI™ code of the SWC serving the SDP or
- b. In selected cases, at the contractor's option, the location of the SDP as identified by its eight character Network Site Code (see Section C.3.2.2.10).

The Broadband DSL Access price determined by the Network Site Code shall not be higher than the Broadband DSL Access price determined by the SWC CLLI™ code. For any specific Broadband DSL Access type, all locations served from the same wire center shall have the same prices, unless excepted as in (b) above. Broadband DSL Access prices for any SDPs served from a given wire center shall not be increased except as follows. Broadband DSL Access prices for an SDP may change as a result of SWC changes, additions, deletions, or redefinitions only if the new SWC resulting from the change, addition, deletion or redefinition is more than one mile from the previous SWC.

Any proposed increase in Broadband DSL Access prices resulting from such changes shall be subject to a fair and reasonable analysis and approval by the Government. The

contractor shall give a minimum of six months notice of such changes, emergency conditions excepted.

Table B.3.2.1-1 through Table B.3.2.1-6 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband DSL Access circuits. NRCs shall not vary by SWC, but may vary by domestic region. Non-domestic Broadband DSL Access fixed prices shall be ICB.

Table B.3.2.1-1 Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	SWC	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.1-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

Table B.3.2.1-2 Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (NRC)

NRC CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.1-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.1-3 Domestic Broadband DSL Access by Network Site Code⁸ Exception Prices

CLIN*	Case Number**	Network Site Code***	Physical Address of Site				Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date
			City	State	Street	Zip				

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.1-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Sites listed in this table with a monthly recurring price provided will incur this price in lieu of the SWC price provided in Table B.3.2.1-1. The price from this table shall not exceed the corresponding price from Table B.3.2.1-1

⁸ Initially, this table shall be completed using street addresses as provided by the Government. The addresses shall be replaced by Network Site Codes provided by the Government after award. See Section B.6.5.

Table B.3.2.1-4 Non-Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

MRC CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.1-6

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.1-5 Non-Domestic Broadband DSL Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

NRC CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.1-6.

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are defined in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.1-6 Broadband DSL Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	NRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0760130	0760230	0760330	0760430	ADSL (1.536 Mbps / 384 kbps)	Per Line
0760131	0760231	0760331	0760431	ADSL (3 Mbps / 512 kbps)	Per Line
0760134 (Optional)	0760234	0760334 (Optional)	0760434	ADSL (6 Mbps / 768 kbps)	Per Line
0760141 (Optional)	0760241	0760341 (Optional)	0760441	ADSL (9 Mbps / 768 kbps)	Per Line
0760135	0760235	0760335	0760435	SDSL (192 kbps / 192 kbps)	Per Line
0760136	0760236	0760336	0760436	SDSL (384 kbps / 384 kbps)	Per Line
0760137	0760237	0760337	0760437	SDSL (768 kbps / 768 kbps)	Per Line
0760138	0760238	0760338	0760438	SDSL (1.536 Mbps / 1.536 Mbps)	Per Line
0760139 (Optional)	0760239	0760339 (Optional)	0760439	SDSL (2.3 Mbps / 2.3 Mbps)	Per Line
0760140 (Optional)	0760240	0760340 (Optional)	0760440	IDSL (144 kbps / 144 kbps)	Per Line

* Critical prices are ICB

B.3.2.2 Broadband Ethernet Access (Optional)

Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access has two pricing structures: (1) Legacy—distance based structure and (2) Revised—SWC/NSC based structure.

Legacy pricing for Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access arrangement shall be based on distance from the SWC serving the SDP to the designated connecting POP. (The formula for calculating distance is given in Section B.1). It is not required that all POPs support Broadband Ethernet Access. The contractor shall provide and maintain an up-to-date list of POPs that support Broadband Ethernet Access. This information shall be provided in Table B.6.5-8, using the acronym BBEthAA to identify Ethernet Access. Broadband Ethernet Access pricing includes a distance-sensitive component, based on the mileage between the SWC serving the SDP and the serving POP. Legacy BBEthAA is the only access arrangement that includes distance-sensitive pricing.

Revised Domestic BBEthAA pricing depends on either:

- a) The eight character CLLITM code of the SWC serving the SDP – referred to as SWC based pricing or
- b) In selected cases, at the contractor's option, the location of the SDP as identified by its eight character Network Site Code (see Section C.3.2.2.10) – referred to as NSC based pricing.

The Revised BBEthAA price determined by SWC based pricing shall not be higher than the price determined using the Legacy pricing. The contractor shall provide and maintain an up-to-date list of POPs that support Broadband Ethernet Access. This information shall be provided in Table B.6.5-8, using the acronym BBEthAA to identify Ethernet Access. It is not required that all POPs support Broadband Ethernet Access.

The Revised BBEthAA price determined by NSC based pricing shall not be higher than the BBEthAA price determined by SWC based pricing. For any NSC based BBEthAA pricing added to the contract, the associated SWC based pricing shall be concurrently added to the contract if it is not already on contract, unless otherwise agreed to by the Government. All locations served from the same wire center shall have the same prices, unless excepted as in (b) above. Revised BBEthAA prices for any SDPs served from a given wire center shall not be increased except as follows. Revised BBEthAA prices for an SDP may change as a result of SWC changes, additions, deletions, or redefinitions only if the new SWC resulting from the change, addition, deletion or redefinition is more than one mile from the previous SWC.

Any proposed increase in Broadband Ethernet Access prices resulting from such changes shall be subject to a fair and reasonable analysis and approval by the Government. The contractor shall give a minimum of six months notice of such changes, emergency conditions excepted. There shall be no changes to existing BBEthAA prices except via modification to the contract.

Figure B.3.2.2-1 shows the applicability of the pricing tables for Broadband Ethernet Access Arrangements to Legacy BBEthAA and Revised BBEthAA pricing.

	Legacy		Revised	
Table Number	Domestic	Non-Domestic	Domestic	Non-Domestic
B.3.2.2-1 Domestic MRC	Y		N	
B.3.2.2-2 Domestic NRC	Y		Y	
B.3.2.2-3 Non-Domestic MRC		Y		
B.3.2.2-4 Non-Domestic NRC		Y		
B.3.2.2-5 BBEthAA Pricing Instructions	Y	Y	Y	
B.3.2.2-6 Domestic by NSC MRC	N	N	Y	
B.3.2.2-7 Domestic by SWC MRC	N	N	Y	

Figure B.3.2.2-1 Applicability of BBEthAA Pricing Tables

Table B.3.2.2-1 through Table B.3.2.2-7 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband Ethernet Access Arrangements. Figure B.3.2.2-1 defines the applicability of the BBEthAA pricing tables to Legacy and Revised BBEthAA pricing.

Table B.3.2.2-5 is the Price Instruction Table that defines the CLINs and applies to all BBEthAA pricing tables. All the remaining tables are price tables.

Table B.3.2.2-1 is applicable to only Legacy Domestic BBEthAA pricing.

Table B.3.2.2-2 is applicable to both Legacy and Revised Domestic BBEthAA pricing. NRCs shall not vary by SWC, but may vary by domestic region.

Tables B.3.2.2-3 and B.3.2.2-4 are applicable to only Legacy non-domestic BBEthAA pricing (there is no revised non-domestic BBEthAA pricing). Non-domestic Broadband Ethernet Access prices shall be ICB.

Tables B.3.2.2-6 and B.3.2.2-7 are applicable to only Revised Domestic BBethAA pricing.

Billing for domestic service under the Legacy approach may continue only for those domestic SDPs where service has been delivered and billed prior to the contract modification effective date, which is the implementation date for the Revised pricing approach. No orders for domestic BBethAA using Legacy pricing shall be accepted after the contract modification effective date. The contractor will transition domestic BBethAA legacy billing to the revised billing approach as soon as practicable after implementation of the revised pricing approach in the contractor's billing system.

Table B.3.2.2-1 Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number **	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.2-5

** Case Number is applicable ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.2-2 Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.2-3 Non-Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.3.2.2-4 Non- Domestic
Broadband Ethernet Access Prices (NRC)**

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.2-5 Broadband Ethernet Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	NRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0760146	0760246	0760346	0760446	Ethernet Access** – 10 Mbps	Per access line
0760147	0760247	0760347	0760447	Ethernet Access** – 100 Mbps	Per access line
0760148	0760248	0760348	0760448	Ethernet Access** – 1 Gbps	Per access line
0760149	0760249	0760349	0760449	Ethernet Access** – 10 Gbps	Per access line
0760151	0760251	0760351	0760451	Ethernet LAN*** – 10 Mbps - Fixed	Per access line
0760152	0760252	0760352	0760452	Ethernet LAN*** – 100 Mbps - Fixed	Per access line
0760153	0760253	0760353	0760453	Ethernet LAN*** – 1 Gbps - Fixed	Per access line
0760154 (Optional)	0760254	0760354 (Optional)	0760454	Ethernet LAN*** – 10 Gbps - Fixed	Per access line
		0760355	0760455	Ethernet LAN*** - 10 Mbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line
		0760356	0760456	Ethernet LAN*** – 100 Mbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line
		0760357	0760457	Ethernet LAN*** Channel – 1 Gbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line
		0760358 (Optional)	0760458	Ethernet LAN *** – 10 Gbps - Mileage	Per mile per access line

* Critical prices are ICB

** CLINs applicable to Revised BBethAA pricing only

*** CLINs applicable to Legacy BBethAA pricing only

**Table B.3.2.2-6 Domestic Broadband Ethernet
Access by Network Site Code Exception Prices**

CLIN*	Case Number**	Network Site Code***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Sites listed in this table with a monthly recurring price provided will incur this price in lieu of the SWC price provided in Table B.3.2.2-7. The price from this table shall not exceed the corresponding price from Table B.3.2.2-7

Table B.3.2.2-7 Domestic Broadband Ethernet Access by SWC Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number **	SWC	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.2-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

B.3.2.3 Broadband Cable High Speed Access (Optional)

Prices for Cable High Speed Access shall not vary by location within each domestic region (see Section B.6.6). Tables B.3.2.3-1 through B.3.2.3-5 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband Cable High Speed Access. Non-domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access fixed prices shall be ICB.

Table B.3.2.3-1 Domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by High Speed Cable Access type in Table B.3.2.3-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.3-2 Domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.3-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.3-3 Non-Domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.3-5.

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only.

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.3-4 Non-Domestic Broadband Cable High Speed Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.3-5.
 ** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only.
 *** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.3.2.3-5 Broadband
Cable High Speed Access Pricing Instruction**

NRC CLIN Routine	NRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0760550	0760650	0760750	0760850	Cable Modem (256 kbps/256 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0760552	0760652	0760752	0760852	Cable Modem (1.536 Mbps/384 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0760553	0760653	0760753	0760853	Cable Modem (5 Mbps/512 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0760554	0760654	0760754	0760854	Cable Modem (10 Mbps/768 kbps)	Per connection to cable network
0760555 (Optional)	0760655	0760755 (Optional)	0760855	Cable Modem (30 Mbps/1.536 Mbps)	Per connection to cable network

* Critical prices are ICB

Tables B.3.2.3-6 through Table B.3.2.3-8 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband Cable High Speed Access features.

**Table B.3.2.3-6 Domestic Broadband
Cable High Speed Feature Prices**

CLIN	Domestic Region ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.3.2.3-7 Non- Domestic Broadband
Cable High Speed Access Feature Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Case Number*	Country/Jurisdiction ID**	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only.

** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

**Table B.3.2.3-8 Broadband Cable
High Speed Feature Pricing Instructions**

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0760556 (Optional)	0760756 (Optional)	Specific to Cable TV Service	Per connection to cable network	ICB for non-domestic

B.3.2.4 Broadband FTTP Access Arrangement (Optional)

Prices for FTTP Access shall not vary by location within each domestic region (See Section B.6.6). Non-domestic FTTP Access fixed prices shall be ICB.

Tables B.3.2.4-1 through B.3.2.4-5 provide the format for pricing information for FTTP Access.

Table B.3.2.4-1 Domestic FTTP Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by FTTP Access type in Table B.3.2.4-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.4-2 Domestic FTTP Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by FTTP Access type in Table B.3.2.4-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.4-3 Non-Domestic FTTP Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.4-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.4-4 Non- Domestic FTTP Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed by circuit type in Table B.3.2.4-5

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.2.4-5 FTTP Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine	NRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0760560	0760660	0760760	0760860	5 Mbps downstream, 2 Mbps upstream	Per Access Arrangement
0760561	0760661	0760761	0760861	15 Mbps downstream, 2 Mbps upstream	Per Access Arrangement
0760562	0760662	0760762	0760862	30 Mbps downstream, 5 Mbps upstream	Per Access Arrangement

* Critical prices are ICB

B.3.3 Wireless Access Arrangement (Optional)

The technical requirements for Wireless Access are specified in Section C.2.16.

The price for providing Wireless Access shall comprise of the following elements:

- a. Non-Recurring Charge
- b. Monthly Recurring Charge

Non-recurring charges shall be ICB. Other price elements that are applicable to use of services connected via Wireless Access are included in the service-specific price tables in Section B.2.

Wireless Access Arrangements are listed in Table B.3.3-1 below.

Table B.3.3-1 Domestic Wireless Access Arrangements

Arrangement
Broadband Wireless

Prices for domestic Wireless Access shall not vary by location within each domestic region. Non-domestic Broadband Wireless Access fixed prices shall be ICB.

Table B.3.3-2 through Table B.3.3-6 provide the format for pricing information for Broadband Wireless Access. Prices for Wireless Access Arrangement shall exclude roof rent at the customer's location. Spectrum costs, if incurred by the contractor, shall be provided as a pass through of actual costs without markup. See Section B.4 for antennas and radios at the customer location.

Table B.3.3-2 Domestic Broadband Wireless Access Prices (MRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed in Table B.3.3-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.3-3 Domestic Broadband Wireless Access Prices (NRC)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Domestic Region ID***	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed in Table B.3.3-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Domestic Region IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.3-4 Non-Domestic Broadband Wireless Access Prices (MRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed in Table B.3.3-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.3-5 Non-Domestic Broadband Wireless Access Prices (NRC) (Optional)

CLIN*	Case Number**	Country/ Jurisdiction ID***	Price	Currency	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs are listed in Table B.3.3-6

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

*** Country/Jurisdiction IDs are given in Table B.6.6-1

Table B.3.3-6 Broadband Wireless Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN Routine***	NRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit**
0760572	0760672	0760772	0760872	Broadband Wireless – 1xDS1	Per Link
0760573	0760673	0760773	0760873	Broadband Wireless	Per Link

NRC CLIN Routine***	NRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit**
				- 2xDS1	
0760574	0760674	0760774	0760874	Broadband Wireless – 3xDS1	Per Link
0760575	0760675	0760775	0760875	Broadband Wireless – 4xDS1	Per Link
0760576	0760676	0760776	0760876	Broadband Wireless – 5xDS1	Per Link
0760577	0760677	0760777	0760877	Broadband Wireless – 6xDS1	Per Link
0760578	0760678	0760778	0760878	Broadband Wireless – 7xDS1	Per Link
0760579	0760679	0760779	0760879	Broadband Wireless – 8xDS1	Per Link
0760580	0760680	0760780	0760880	Broadband Wireless – 9xDS1	Per Link
0760581	0760681	0760781	0760881	Broadband Wireless – 10xDS1	Per Link
0760582	0760682	0760782	0760882	Broadband Wireless – 11xDS1	Per Link
0760583	0760683	0760783	0760883	Broadband Wireless – 12xDS1	Per Link
0760584	0760684	0760784	0760884	Broadband Wireless – 13xDS1	Per Link
0760585	0760685	0760785	0760885	Broadband Wireless – 14xDS1	Per Link
0760586	0760686	0760786	0760886	Broadband Wireless – 15xDS1	Per Link
0760587	0760687	0760787	0760887	Broadband Wireless – 16xDS1	Per Link
0760588	0760688	0760788	0760888	Broadband Wireless – 17xDS1	Per Link
0760589	0760689	0760789	0760889	Broadband Wireless – 18xDS1	Per Link
0760590	0760690	0760790	0760890	Broadband Wireless – 19xDS1	Per Link
0760591	0760691	0760791	0760891	Broadband Wireless – 20xDS1	Per Link
0760592	0760692	0760792	0760892	Broadband Wireless – 21xDS1	Per Link
0760593	0760693	0760793	0760893	Broadband Wireless – 22xDS1	Per Link
0760594	0760694	0760794	0760894	Broadband Wireless – 23xDS1	Per Link
0760595	0760695	0760795	0760895	Broadband Wireless – 24xDS1	Per Link
0760596	0760696	0760796	0760896	Broadband Wireless – 25xDS1	Per Link
0760597	0760697	0760797	0760897	Broadband Wireless – 26xDS1	Per Link
0760598	0760698	0760798	0760898	Broadband Wireless – 27xDS1	Per Link
0760599	0760699	0760799	0760899	Broadband Wireless – DS3	Per Link
0760900 (Optional)	0760920	0760940 (Optional)	0760960	Broadband Wireless – OC-1	Per Link
0760901 (Optional)	0760921	0760941 (Optional)	0760961	Broadband Wireless – OC-3	Per Link
0760902	0760922	0760942	0760962	Broadband Wireless – E1	Per Link

NRC CLIN Routine***	NRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	MRC CLIN Routine	MRC CLIN Critical* (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit**
0760903	0760923	0760943	0760963	Broadband Wireless – 2xE1	Per Link
0760904	0760924	0760944	0760964	Broadband Wireless – 3xE1	Per Link
0760905	0760925	0760945	0760965	Broadband Wireless – 4xE1	Per Link
0760906	0760926	0760946	0760966	Broadband Wireless – 5xE1	Per Link
0760907	0760927	0760947	0760967	Broadband Wireless – 6xE1	Per Link
0760908	0760928	0760948	0760968	Broadband Wireless – 7xE1	Per Link
0760909	0760929	0760949	0760969	Broadband Wireless – 8xE1	Per Link
0760910	0760930	0760950	0760970	Broadband Wireless – 9xE1	Per Link
0760911	0760931	0760951	0760971	Broadband Wireless – 10xE1	Per Link
0760912	0760932	0760952	0760972	Broadband Wireless – 11xE1	Per Link
0760913	0760933	0760953	0760973	Broadband Wireless – 12xE1	Per Link
0760914	0760934	0760954	0760974	Broadband Wireless – 13xE1	Per Link
0760915	0760935	0760955	0760975	Broadband Wireless – 14xE1	Per Link
0760916	0760936	0760956	0760976	Broadband Wireless – 15xE1	Per Link
0760917	0760937	0760957	0760977	Broadband Wireless – 16xE1	Per Link
0760918	0760938	0760958	0760978	Broadband Wireless - E3	Per Link
0760919	0760939	0760959	0760979	Spectrum	ICB

* Critical prices are ICB

** Link is defined as a line of sight connection, or one hop, using licensed frequencies

*** NRC CLINs are ICB

B.3.4 Satellite Access Arrangement (SatAA) (Optional)

The technical requirements for Satellite Access Arrangement (SatAA) are specified in Section C.2.16.2.4.

The price structure for SatAA shall comprise of the following elements:

- a. Monthly Recurring Charge for basic service
- b. Non-Recurring Charges

Prices for any associated Service Enabling Devices (SEDs) shall be listed in Section B.4.

Other price elements that are applicable to use of services connected via Satellite Access are included in the service-specific price tables in Section B.2.

Tables B.3.4-1 and B.3.4-3 provide the format for pricing information for SatAA. Tables B.3.4-2 and B.3.4-4 list the applicable charging units. If an SDP is not in the premises of the earth station/VSAT, then the price to connect the SDP to the earth station/VSAT shall be determined using the appropriate pricing mechanism defined in Section B.2.5.1 (Private Line Service). If an SDP is in the premises of the earth station/VSAT, then there shall be no additional charge. Non-domestic Satellite Access Arrangement prices shall be ICB.

Table B.3.4-1 Domestic Satellite Access Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs see Table B.6.6.-1

Table B.3.4-2 Domestic Satellite Access Pricing Instructions

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0762001	0762101	C – Band DS0 – 56 or 64 Kbps	Per Circuit
0762002	0762102	C – Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per Circuit
0762003	0762103	C – Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per Circuit
0762004	0762104	C – Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per Circuit
0762005	0762105	C – Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per Circuit
0762007	0762107	C – Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per Circuit
0762008	0762108	C – Band Channelized T1	Per Circuit
0762009	0762109	C – Band Unchannelized T1	Per Circuit
0762012	0762112	C – Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per Circuit
0762013	0762113	C – Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per Circuit
0762014	0762114	C – Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per Circuit
0762015	0762115	C – Band Channelized T3	Per Circuit
0762016	0762116	C – Band Unchannelized T3	Per Circuit
0762017 (Optional)	0762117 (Optional)	C – Band SONET OC-3	Per Circuit
0764001	0764101	Ku-Band-DS0 –56 or 64 Kbps	Per Circuit
0764002	0764102	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per Circuit
0764003	0764103	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per Circuit
0764004	0764104	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per Circuit
0764005	0764105	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per Circuit
0764007	0764107	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per Circuit
0764008	0764108	Ku-Band-Channelized T1	Per Circuit
0764009	0764109	Ku-Band-Unchannelized T1	Per Circuit
0764012	0764112	Ku-Band-Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per Circuit
0764013	0764113	Ku-Band-Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per Circuit
0764014	0764114	Ku-Band-Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per Circuit
0764015	0764115	Ku-Band-Channelized T3	Per Circuit
0764016	0764116	Ku-Band-Unchannelized T3	Per Circuit
0764017 (Optional)	0764117 (Optional)	Ku-Band-SONET OC-3	Per Circuit
0765001	0765101	Ka-Band-DS0–56 or 64 Kbps	Per Circuit

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
(Optional)	(Optional)		
0765002 (Optional)	0765102 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x2	Per Circuit
0765003 (Optional)	0765103 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x4	Per Circuit
0765004 (Optional)	0765104 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x6	Per Circuit
0765005 (Optional)	0765105 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x8	Per Circuit
0765007 (Optional)	0765107 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x12	Per Circuit
0765008 (Optional)	0765108 (Optional)	Ka-Channelized T1	Per Circuit
0765009 (Optional)	0765109 (Optional)	Ka-Unchannelized T1	Per Circuit
0765012 (Optional)	0765112 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T3 – DS1x2	Per Circuit
0765013 (Optional)	0765113 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T3 – DS1x3	Per Circuit
0765014 (Optional)	0765114 (Optional)	Ka-Fractional T3 – DS1x4	Per Circuit
0765015 (Optional)	0765115 (Optional)	Ka-Channelized T3	Per Circuit
0765016 (Optional)	0765116 (Optional)	Ka-Unchannelized T3	Per Circuit
0765017 (Optional)	0765117 (Optional)	Ka-SONET OC-3	Per Circuit

Table B.3.4-3 Non-Domestic Satellite Access Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Case Number**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs see Table B.6.6-1

** Case Number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

**Table B.3.4-4 Non-Domestic Satellite
Access Pricing Instructions (Optional)**

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0763001	0763101	C-Band DS0 – 64 Kbps	ICB
0763002	0763102	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0763003	0763103	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0763004	0763104	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0763005	0763105	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0763007	0763107	C-Band Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0763008	0763108	C-Band Channelized T1	ICB

NRC CLIN	MRC CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0763009	0763109	C-Band Unchannelized T1	ICB
0763010	0763110	C-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0763011	0763111	C-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0763012	0763112	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0763013	0763113	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0763014	0763114	C-Band Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0763015	0763115	C-Band Channelized T3	ICB
0763016	0763116	C-Band Unchannelized T3	ICB
0763017	0763117	C-Band SONET OC-3	ICB
0766001	0766101	Ku-Band-DS0- 64 Kbps	ICB
0766002	0766102	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0766003	0766103	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0766004	0766104	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0766005	0766105	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0766007	0766107	Ku-Band-Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0766008	0766108	Ku-Band-Channelized T1	ICB
0766009	0766109	Ku-Band-Unchannelized T1	ICB
0766010	0766110	Ku-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0766011	0766111	Ku-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0766012	0766112	Ku-Band-Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0766013	0766113	Ku-Band-Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0766014	0766114	Ku-Band-Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0766015	0766115	Ku-Band-Channelized T3	ICB
0766016	0766116	Ku-Band-Unchannelized T3	ICB
0766017	0766117	Ku-Band-SONET OC-3	ICB
0767001	0767101	Ka-Band-DS0– 64 Kbps	ICB
0767002	0767102	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x2	ICB
0767003	0767103	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x4	ICB
0767004	0767104	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x6	ICB
0767005	0767105	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x8	ICB
0767007	0767107	Ka-Fractional T1 – DS0x12	ICB
0767008	0767108	Ka-Channelized T1	ICB
0767009	0767109	Ka-Unchannelized T1	ICB
0767010	0767110	Ka-Band Channelized E1	ICB
0767011	0767111	Ka-Band Unchannelized E1	ICB
0767012	0767112	Ka-Fractional T3 – DS1x2	ICB
0767013	0767113	Ka-Fractional T3 – DS1x3	ICB
0767014	0767114	Ka-Fractional T3 – DS1x4	ICB
0767015	0767115	Ka-Channelized T3	ICB
0767016	0767116	Ka-Unchannelized T3	ICB
0767017	0767117	Ka-SONET OC-3	ICB

B.4 Service-Enabling Devices (SEDs)

B.4.1 Definition of Service Enabling Devices

A Service Enabling Device (SED) is a unit of, or a separately priced component within or directly associated with, contractor-provided and contractor-owned equipment used to meet the interface requirements for an individual service, as specified in Section C. In addition, it can be used to implement access aggregation and integration to provide a lower service delivery cost to the Government. A SED may also be a unit of, or separately priced component within or directly associated with, contractor-provided and contractor-owned equipment or software used to enable the requirements associated

with the Management and Applications Services and Security Services. A SED shall be provided only as needed to deliver a service that is acquired under this contract.

In certain circumstances, a customer-premises based SED unit may additionally function as an element of a network service, such as when it also functions as an edge router for a Layer 2 VPN tunneling arrangement. In such an arrangement, normal SED charges shall apply.

Unless otherwise specifically agreed to by the Government, all equipment (hardware, firmware, and software) needed within the contractor's network to provide service (e.g., any wireline access arrangement-implementing equipment [such as a SONET access arrangement ADM], any equipment at contractor's Point of Presence (POP), or equipment otherwise within the contractor's backbone network [POP to POP]) is part of the service (access and/or transport service) and shall not be separately priced as a SED.

SEDs may or may not be domestic end products or end products of a designated country. SEDs are not available through this contract apart from ordering the telecommunications network service.

Telecommunications network services is one of several services excluded from the World Trade Organization Government Procurement Agreement and the other Free Trade Agreements executed by the United States Government. See FAR 25.401(b). The telecommunications network service offered under this contract has been determined by the GSA Contracting Officer to be domestic in origin. See FAR 25.402(a)(2).

As telecommunications network service is excluded from Trade Act Agreements coverage, GSA has used the group offer analysis provided by FAR 25.503(c)(1) to determine that the value of the domestic end product exceeds 50% of the total proposed price of the group; therefore, the bundled telecommunications network service and SEDS group offer is evaluated as domestic.

B.4.2 Requirement for SEDs

The contractor shall provide SEDs necessary and sufficient to enable the Government to implement all proposed services on an end-to-end basis, take advantage of economies of scale in access aggregation and integration, and implement the necessary Management and Applications Service and Security Service functionality. No contractor pricing for a SED shall be considered by the Government, either during the procurement or for addition to the contract by the modification process, unless the contractor's non-recurring price for the proposed device is equal to or less than the lowest comparable price contained in the GSA Multiple Award Schedules (MAS) for the same item from the contractor, where such pricing is contained in the schedules of the MAS covering information technology and telecommunications equipment. Where the comparison price for a device from the contractor's GSA MAS is lower than what the proposed pricing for the same device would be when such price is based on the

standard SEDs pricing methodology, as described in Section B.4.8.1.1, the MAS price shall be substituted for the calculated price that was based on the standard pricing methodology. For the procedures for substituting an MAS price for a calculated price using the standard SEDs pricing methodology, see Section B.4.8.1.1.

B.4.3 SED Pricing Nomenclature

A SED is generally either (1) a stand-alone unit (see Section B.4.3.1) or (2) a packaged unit (see Section B.4.3.2). When implemented, the SED is essentially self-sufficient (power and environmental requirements excepted) in meeting the functional and performance requirements of the UNI and/or access aggregation and integration elements of the ordered service, or the requirements of the Management and Applications Services and Security Services.

However, for pricing purposes, the contractor shall identify each SED by its separately priced components, as described below. SEDs pricing shall include separate CLINs for the following SED Types: (1) stand-alone units, (2) the base units of packaged SEDs, (3) the separately-priced additional, configurable components of packaged SEDs, and (4) SED accessories. Accessories are separately-priced additional components that enhance the use of a device, but are not needed to implement the essential function(s) of the device, e.g., a spare battery or carrying case for a cellular or mobile satellite handset or an additional copy of a user manual. CLINs for accessories for a SED shall be grouped with the CLINs for its associated stand-alone or packaged SED.

B.4.3.1 Stand-Alone Unit

A SED stand-alone unit is a self-contained, fully functioning device, e.g., a CSU/DSU or handset. Note that no separately-priced plug-in, attachable, or loadable components to modify or upgrade its performance or essential functionality are provided. Each stand-alone SED shall be separately priced. CLINs for accessories for a stand-alone SED shall be grouped with the associated stand-alone SED CLINs.

B.4.3.2 Packaged Unit

A SED packaged unit consists of a package of component elements including a separately-priced "base unit" (containing all minimally required elements) and a variable list of separately-priced additional configurable components. CLINs for accessories for a packaged SED shall be grouped with the associated stand-alone SED CLINs. Examples of packaged units are routers, smart multiplexers, and VSATs.

B.4.3.2.1 Base Unit

The SED base unit shall include only those underlying base components that are needed to support the common or shared functions of the equipment before the addition of the configurable components. Accordingly, the SED base unit price shall include common use components such as chassis, shelves, interconnecting and power cables, internal power

supply(s), mounting fixtures, antenna, CPU and both hardware and firm/software components of basic memory and operating system, as applicable.

B.4.3.2.2 Configurable Components

Configurable components are those separately priced components needed to equip the base unit of a packaged SED for the specific UNI requirements, access aggregation and integration requirements, and/or requirements associated with the Management and Applications Services and Security Services for a specific billed user at the service location. Such configurable components shall include the plug-in, attachable, or loadable items such as line, circuit, network, and feature cards/blades, memory and/or operating system upgrades, and other firmware or software items needed to configure the base unit so that it can fully implement the required functionality of the packaged SED. Additional components may be added separately to upgrade or modify a previously installed packaged unit.

In order to meet special and unusual agency requirements, SED configurable components may be ordered and installed by an agency in GFE terminal equipment on the customer's premises. However, due to the unique nature of such an installation, it may only be done with agency, GSA and contractor approval. Where the agency and the contractor have agreed to such an arrangement, the SDP location is on the network side of the router as defined in Section C.2.1.3 and does not include the GFE or any configurable components specific to the installation(s) and the associated service performance requirement measurement process (including the effect on any applicable service SLA calculations) must be clearly defined in a letter agreement between the two parties. The pricing requirements in B.4.8 shall apply to all such agreements. Any exception to any other contract requirement must be included in the agreement. A copy of the signed letter agreement must be submitted as part of the contract modification proposal including the SEDs to be added to the contract and shall be incorporated into the contractor's [TBD]_proposal volume with the GSA contracting officer's approval.

Also for pricing purposes, the contractor shall place the priced components for a SED in one of four separate technology-related pricing sections, namely (1) Wireline SEDs, (2) Wireless SEDs, (3) Satellite service associated SEDs, and (4) Management, Applications, and Security Service associated SEDs.

B.4.4 Wireline SEDs

A wireline SED is a unit of contractor-provided wireline equipment, such as a CSU/DSU, router or multiplexer, necessary to complete a wireline Networkx service. Wireline SEDs are composed of all necessary hardware, firmware, and software, and are associated with a fixed location.

Wireline SEDs are normally located on the customer's premises, between the customer side of the connecting access facility(s) and the SDP(s) served by the SED. The SED may, in special

circumstances, be located at other than the customer's premises, such as with a dedicated access arrangement termination at a serving wire center.

B.4.5 Wireless SEDs

A wireless SED is a unit of contractor-provided terrestrial wireless equipment, such as a cellphone or pager necessary to fully implement a wireless Network service or to extend wireline service where a wireline termination is not possible. Wireless SEDs are composed of all necessary hardware, firmware, and software, and are generally mobile, i.e., not associated with a fixed location.

B.4.6 Satellite SEDs

A Satellite SED is a unit of contractor-provided uplink or downlink related equipment, such as a VSAT or handset, necessary to complete a Network satellite service requirement. Satellite SEDs are composed of all necessary hardware, firmware, and software, and may or may not be associated with a fixed location.

B.4.7 Management, Applications, and Security SEDs

A Management, Applications, and Security SED is a unit of contractor-provided equipment and/or software (e.g., teleconferencing unit, security fob, or Anti-Virus software) necessary to enable the requirements of a Network Management and Applications, or Network Security Service Type. These SEDs are composed of all necessary hardware, firmware, and/or software, and may or may not be associated with a fixed location.

B.4.8 General SED Pricing Requirements

B.4.8.1 SED Price Elements

SED prices shall be composed of some or all of the following elements:

- a. A charge for the SED. The contractor shall provide a one-time charge (the Device Non-Recurring Charge or DNRC) and one or more a monthly charges for a contractor-selected time period(s) (the Device Monthly Recurring Charge or DMRC) (See Section B.4.8.2). Refer to Table B.4.8.1-1 for specific requirements regarding the submission for DMRC CLINs. The Agency will select either a DNRC or DMRC at time of order. The DNRC shall be determined by a fixed discount from the manufacturer's official list price for the SED. At the end of the contract, all DMRCs terminate regardless of any remaining months in the selected time period
- b. An NRC to cover initial installation and outside moves of a SED connected at a fixed location. For a mobile SED, this charge element shall apply for delivery of the device(s) to the user-designated location
- c. An NRC to cover inside moves of a SED(s) at a fixed location, i.e., an equipment move within same premises without change of the access arrangement; this NRC shall not apply to a mobile SED

- d. An NRC to cover on-site modification or upgrade of installed equipment at a fixed location. For a mobile SED, this charge element shall apply for off-site modification or upgrade of delivered equipment, including all associated transportation costs associated with drop-off and return
- e. A Maintenance MRC (MMRC) to cover ongoing maintenance, starting with the accepted installation or completed delivery of the SED(s)

Deinstallation of contractor-owned devices installed on the customer's premises (a fixed location), including storage, packaging for shipment, and/or transportation, shall be provided by the contractor at no additional charge to the Government.

The following three subsections provide more detail for three of the above pricing elements, namely Device Non-Recurring Charges (DNRCs), Non-Recurring Charges (NRCs) for modification or upgrade, and Maintenance Monthly Recurring Charges (MMRCs).

B.4.8.1.1 Device Non-Recurring Charges

The device DNRC for a SED shall be structured as a discount from the official manufacturer's list price for the device. The manufacturer's list price information shall be provided in U.S. dollars and shall not be differentiated by geographic location. The contractor may specify up to 50 classes of devices with different discount levels per class. Each SED shall belong to exactly one class. The Device Class discount assigned to a particular SED may not vary by geographic location; however, the pricing for SED(s) provided at OCONUS and Non-Domestic locations may be adjusted by a Price Adjustment Factor, see Table 4.8.7-1. The "Model", "Description", and "Device Class" columns in the appropriate table (Tables B.4.9.1-1, B.4.9.2-1, B.4.9.3-1, and B.4.9.4-1) shall be completed when devices are added to the contract, and the contractor shall supply sufficient information to allow the Government to verify the official manufacturer's list price and the accuracy of the service description, both as to the SED's capabilities and limitations. The contractor shall keep the SED specification tables up-to-date with the most recent manufacturer's list price changes, and provide updates, as required for any list price change, on a semi-annual basis by appropriate modification of the contract. The date of the first update will be determined by the Government. Submissions to update list price information shall not contain changes to an existing device's Device Class.

If the official manufacturer's list price for a particular SED is not available, the price shall be mutually agreed between the Government and the contractor prior to inclusion in or updating of the tables. The "Official Manufacturer's List Price" and "Device Class" columns in Tables B.4.9.1-1, B.4.9.2-1, B.4.9.3-1, and B.4.9.4-1 shall be left empty, the "Note" column shall be marked "No list price", and the other price elements shall be completed accordingly.

The procedure for substitution of the contractor's GSA MAS price for a price based on the standard SEDs pricing methodology, as described in Section B.4.8.1.1, when permitted under the circumstances described in Section B.4.2, is as follows. In the appropriate SED Specification table and on the applicable DNRC CLIN row, the MAS

price shall be submitted in the Official Manufacturer's List Price column, "0" shall be submitted in the category Device Class column, and the Note column shall be marked "MAS Price". The MAS price is then submitted in the applicable price table.

Unless otherwise changed with the agreement of the Government, the DNRC, and its associated DMRC(s), that are in effect at the time a particular SED is ordered (i.e., the price of the SED is the price on the completion date on the SOCN) shall apply throughout the in-service life of the particular ordered SED, irrespective of subsequent price changes for the same DNRC, and its associated DMRC(s), shown in the contract price tables. This requirement does not apply to a SED's NRCs and MMRC.

Accessories shall be treated the same as a SED without an official manufacturer's list price. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Government, an accessory shall only have a DNRC CLIN. When establishing an accessory CLIN, the "Official Manufacturer's List Price" and "Device Class" columns in Tables B.4.9.1-1, B.4.9.2-1, B.4.9.3-1, and B.4.9.4-1 shall be left empty, the "Note" column shall be marked "Accessory", and the other price elements shall be completed accordingly.

B.4.8.1.2 Non-Recurring Charges for Device Upgrades or Modifications

An Agency-requested upgrade or modification needed to provide performance characteristics that are above and beyond the existing designed performance characteristics of an already installed SED, whether it is a contractor-owned and contractor-provided SED or a SED that an Agency has taken ownership of and for which the contractor is providing continued maintenance, may be subject to an NRC. The upgrade or modification of a SED that is a patch, reload, replacement, add-on, or adjustment to remove design, manufacturing, or programming defects or faults, remove unexpected security liabilities, effect compatibility with formalized standards, or other similar actions of the type typically recommended by the manufacturer to assure optimal performance, shall be part of normal SED maintenance, is covered by the MMRC, and shall not be subject to an NRC for device modification or upgrade.

B.4.8.1.3 Maintenance Monthly Recurring Charges

An MMRC shall apply to each installed/delivered stand-alone SED unit and/or each installed/delivered base unit of a packaged SED unit. The ongoing MMRC shall cover all maintenance/repair costs for the SED during its installed life, and shall include the stocking of needed maintenance spares, and any necessary hardware, software, and firmware upgrades required to maintain its continual functionality and usability during its supported life. An Agency-requested upgrade or modification needed to provide performance characteristics that are above and beyond the existing designed performance characteristics of an already installed/delivered device shall be subject to Section B.4.8.1.2. An MMRC shall not be permitted for the separately-priced additional individual configurable components of a packaged SED unit or for SED accessories, except where the separately-priced additional individual configurable hardware or software component has an Official Manufacturer's List Price over \$5,000. The SED

MMRC shall be provided in the appropriate service type (wireline, wireless, satellite, etc.) price table.

The application of CLIN-based Price Elements for SEDs, identified by the four different SED Types, is shown in Table B.4.8.1-1 following:

**Table B.4.8.1-1 Application of CLIN-based
Price Elements for SEDs, by SED Type**

SED Type	DNRC	DMRC	MMRC	NRC (Installation)	NRC (Inside Move)	NRC (Upgrade)
Stand-alone SED (S)	R	X*	R	R	R	R
Base Unit of Packaged SED (B)	R	X*	R	R	R	X****
Configurable Component (C)	R	X*	X**	n/a	n/a	n/a
Accessory for SED (A)	R	n/a	n/a	X***	n/a	n/a

“R” indicates CLIN is required (the contractor shall provide CLINs for those price elements).

“X” indicates CLIN is required only under the conditions as specified below, indicated by asterisks.

“n/a” indicates CLIN is not applicable (the contractor shall not provide CLINs for those price elements).

* DMRC CLIN-based price element shall be required except where the Stand-alone SED or Base Unit of packaged SED has a DNRC less than \$250. In addition, for Configurable Components, this CLIN-based price element shall only apply to a configurable component when it is part of the initial installation of its associated base unit; it shall not apply when installed subsequent to the base unit installation

** A CLIN-based price element shall only apply where the configurable hardware or software component has an Official Manufacturer's List Price above \$5,000

*** This CLIN-based price element shall apply for delivery of an accessory when such delivery is not part of, or directly associated with, the installation or delivery of its associated stand-alone or packaged unit

**** This CLIN-based price element shall apply to the upgrade/modification of a Packaged SED, including the subsequent installation of one or more configurable components for an already installed base unit

B.4.8.2 Payment Methods for SEDs

For each SED, the contractor shall offer the Government a choice of two methods to pay for use of the SED. The Government will decide which payment method to select at the time of order.

- a. The first method is a one time charge for use of a SED which shall be paid in a single installment called the DNRC (for a packaged SED, this shall be the sum of the base unit DNRC and the DNRC(s) of the needed additional components). Accessories for a SED shall be paid for on a one time, per order basis, billed separately from its associated stand-alone or packaged SED
- b. The second method available will be to charge equal monthly DMRC installments for a fixed designated period of either 24, 36, and/or 48, months, as defined by the contractor for a particular SED (unless otherwise agreed by the Government after contract award), starting once service has been accepted by the user Agency. The DMRC charges shall be computed by dividing the DNRC by the designated period, and multiplying by the Monthly Payment Factor derived from Table B.4.8.2-1

Table B.4.8.2-1 Monthly Payment Factor

DMRC Period (months)	Cost-of-Money Percent (rate per annum)*	Margin Percent**	Monthly Payment Percent***	Monthly Payment Factor****	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
24							
36							
48							

* Cost of Money Percent shall be constant for six-month period, and shall only be changed by contract modification (the Replaced Date shall apply to the change caused by contract modifications)

** Margin Percent shall be specified by the contractor and remain constant for the life of the contract

*** Monthly Payment Percent shall be equal to (Cost-of-Money Percent+ Margin Percent)

**** Monthly Payment Factor shall be equal to 100% + Monthly Payment Percent, converted to decimal format (e.g., 100% + 4% = 104%= 1.04)

The amount of the monthly charge for a SED, the DMRC, shall be determined every six months of the contract. To determine the amount of the monthly charge, the Networx Hosting Center will contractor shall multiply the monthly principal amount (DNRC divided by DMRC period) times the Monthly Payment Factor in effect at time of the initial order for a device (see Table B.4.8.2-1) and round the result to the second decimal place.

The Cost of Money Percent for the DMRC shall be based on the floating index rate specified below. The floating index rate shall be the monthly average yield, as established every six months, in percent per annum on Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturities. The monthly index rate used shall be the rate published in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 for the prior month in the first weekly release of January, and the first weekly release of July of each year. This index rate shall be in effect on a semiannual basis, from the first day of the month following the month in which it is published to the last day of the following sixth month. For orders for use of the DMRC for a device, the index rate used to compute the Monthly Payment Factor shall be the index rate in effect on the date the order is issued. Where the order is for a rental period (e.g., 48 months) different from the periods listed for Treasury Securities (e.g., 2, 3, and 5 years) in H.15, the index rate used shall be the rate available for the next longer period (e.g., 5 years).

Once the DMRC has been established by an initial order for SEDs, the DMRC for the ordered device(s) becomes fixed and shall not be subject to adjustment during the fixed rental period established by the order. Upon completion of the DMRC period established by the order, the Government shall have the option of assuming ownership of the device(s) pursuant to the provisions contained in Section H.23. GSA will post the updated DMRCs, and the updated cost of money percent by the 15th of January and the 15th of July each year. The contractor shall review the updated DMRCs before January 22nd or July 22nd, as applicable. If the contractor has raised no objection, then the contractor's tables in the NHC will be effective February 1st or August 1st, as applicable, with the new updated DMRCs. Subsequent modifications to any SEDs will not require a DMRC price, since the calculation will be performed by GSA through the NHC. However, DMRC CLINs and their applicable payment period shall be defined by the Contractor.

If a DMRC term period selected by a user is terminated by the user before the selected period is concluded (for the purpose of having SED(s) removed by contractor), in addition to all applicable DMRCs due up to the notice of termination, a refurbishment payment equal to 25% of the remaining projected payments due for the selected DMRC term period shall apply. However, in no case, shall the amount of the refurbishment payment exceed the SED(s) DNRC. If a user initially elects a DMRC payment term and subsequently chooses to terminate its DMRC payment term early (but continue using the associated SED[s]), the user shall pay the DNRC for the SED(s) minus all DMRC payments paid up to the time of the notification of such selection (with such payments reduced to remove that portion of the payments reflecting the adjustment for the

Monthly Payment Factor). Pricing requirements and associated CLINs for early termination are shown in Table B.4.8.2-3.

**Table B.4.8.2-2 DMRC Term
Period Early Termination Charge**

CLIN	Case Number	Price*	Effective Date

* Charge calculated by method described in B.4.8.2

**Table B.4.8.2-3 DMRC Term Period Early
Termination Charge Pricing Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0999951	Early DMRC term period termination with removal of SEDs by contractor	ICB NRC
0999952	Early DMRC term period termination with continued use of SEDs by user	ICB NRC

Because all DMRC payments automatically cease with the end date of this contract, the contractor may be permitted to withdraw, subject to Government approval, the availability of DMRC term periods that are longer than the then remaining maximum potential term of the contract. If the contract is terminated before its maximum potential term (e.g., an option period not awarded), any active DMRC term periods for SED(s) cut short by such termination shall be subject to the same payment that would apply for a user-requested early termination of a DMRC term and removal of associated SED(s).

The payment method for a separately priced, additional configurable component element in a packaged SED shall be consistent with that selected for the base unit, except when an additional configurable component is added to a base unit after the initial installation/delivery of the packaged unit has been accepted by the user. The payment method for a post-installation/delivery addition of an additional configurable component, or for an accessory at any time, will be to pay for it in a single installment (the DNRC). Where a user selects the single installment payment method for a packaged unit, the single installment price shall include the DNRCs of all components of the fully functional packaged unit at time of its installation/delivery.

In certain cases, orders may be renewed annually due to the type of funding used. The Government's commitment on order renewal may be limited by funds availability.

B.4.8.3 Termination of Support for SEDs

If the contractor desires to no longer support a SED that is no longer supported by the manufacturer, the contractor shall notify the GSA CO and the affected agency in advance of any proposed change in maintenance support. Such notification shall be provided at least one year before maintenance support is stopped, except that for wireless handsets and related accessories the notice period shall be at least 120 days. At time of notification, the contractor shall also recommend a solution acceptable to the Government that ensures service continuity.

The contractor shall continue to provide maintenance support for the existing SED at the established price until an offered solution acceptable to the Government is implemented by the contractor. Following notification of the GSA CO and affected agencies, the contractor shall no longer accept orders for the SED.

B.4.8.4 Government Option to Assume Ownership

The Government may, at its sole discretion, following payment of the DNRC or at completion of the DMRC payment term, assume ownership of the SED(s), as described in Section H.23. Where the Government has assumed ownership of a SED, the user will have the option to continue receiving maintenance from the contractor. In this case, the contractor shall provide the same level of maintenance at the MMRC established for the former SED when it was contractor-owned. This continued support capability following a change in ownership is subject to the same termination of support provision provided for in B.4.8.3.

B.4.8.5 SED Abandonment

Unless otherwise agreed to by the user, the contractor shall not abandon or otherwise leave behind contractor-provided and contractor-owned equipment that was installed at a user site and that is no longer in billing, either during the term of the contract or at end of contract. Such fixed location equipment shall be removed within 45 days after the last effective billing period, or within 10 business days following a formal Government request. This provision shall not apply to unbilled maintenance spares in place in support of billed equipment at the same site or to in-place equipment that is in the process of change of ownership pursuant to B.4.8.4.

B.4.8.6 New and Upgraded SEDs

The Government expects that SEDs will be added or enhanced throughout the life of the contract. SEDs may also need to be upgraded or modified to meet evolving customer requirements following their initial installation. Additional SEDs not already in the contract, including those required to provide a needed upgrade or modification of an existing SED, may be added to the contract as separate billable items by contract modification. Low value items for a fixed location SED, such as jumper cables, connecting blocks, and mounting fixtures, shall be provided and installed at no separate charge when installed as part of the normal installation and maintenance of a stand-alone or packaged SED implementation.

B.4.8.7 Area of the World Price Adjustment Factor

SEDs DNRC and DMRC pricing may be adjusted to reflect certain hardware/ software cost differentials associated with provision of SEDs at OCONUS and non-domestic locations. Pricing may be adjusted by use of a factor applied to the Domestic CLIN prices for inclusion of the same CLINs in the OCONUS and non-domestic SEDs price tables. These factors may be applied, for example where a foreign government requires that a SED, needed under this contract, be manufactured within its country or

that it must be purchased within its country. The factors shall be identified and specified in Table B.4.8.7-1, by its Area of the World (AOW). These factors may be “1” or greater or less than “1”. The contractor shall enter an AOW price adjustment factor for each Area of the World. The default factor shall be 1.0. The correlation of an AOW ID with a particular Jurisdiction/Country ID is found in Table B.6.6-1. The AOW ID associated with a CLIN for a specific OCONUS or non-domestic location shall be identified in the OCONUS and non-domestic price tables found in the specific technology-related pricing sections.

Table B.4.8.7-1 Area of the World Price Adjustment Factor

Area of the World (AOW)	AOW ID	AOW Price Adjustment Factor*	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
CONUS	200000	1.0			
Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and USVI (OCONUS)	200001				
Guam, CNMI, and American Samoa (OCONUS)	200002				
Canada, Mexico, and Bermuda	200003				
Central, South America, and the Caribbean	200004				
Europe (Western & Eastern Europe)	200005				
Middle East (including Egypt and Turkey)	200006				
Russia and Eurasian Area	200007				
Japan, the Philippines, South Korea, and Taiwan	200008				
Rest of Asia (North, South, and Southeast Asia)	200009				
Australia/New Zealand	200010				
Northern Africa	200011				
Sub-Saharan Africa	200012				
Antarctica	200013				
Rest of World	200014				

* Factors shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply to a change of a price adjustment factor caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

B.4.9 SED Prices

SED pricing (with associated Contract Line Item Number [CLIN]) shall be listed in its appropriate technology-related price table, i.e., Tables B.4.9.1-4, B.4.9.1-5, and B.4.9.1-6 (Wireline SEDs), Tables B.4.9.2-4, B.4.9.2-5, and B.4.9.2-6 (Wireless SEDs), Tables B.4.9.3-4, B.4.9.3-5, and B.4.9.3-6 (Satellite SEDs), and Tables B.4.9.4-4, B.4.9.4-5, and B.4.9.4-6 (Management, Applications, and Security SEDs). Pricing for the same SED may vary by its installed geographic location, i.e., domestic (CONUS), domestic (by OCONUS Jurisdiction), and non-domestic (by Country/Jurisdiction). An Area of the World ID and related Price Adjustment Factor for SEDs at OCONUS and non-domestic locations are contained in Table B.4.8.7-1. The use of such separate, technology-related pricing sections is intended to streamline the selection and ordering of SEDs by user agencies.

The contractor shall not list any SED CLIN in more than one of the four separate technology-related pricing sections. Though the SEDs pricing tables are listed by general technology categories (Wireline, Wireless, Satellite, and MAS) and are intended

to contain SEDs commonly found in the same technology category, there shall be no replication of the same SED, and its associated CLINs, in more than one technology-

related price table where the same piece of equipment or software can be used in different categories. For example, a router and its associated components, needed for use with a VSAT terminal, that is already listed in the Wireline SEDs tables does not need to be listed again in the Satellite SEDs tables. Inclusion in a particular technology category should be based on the projected primary usage of the SED. Accordingly, a SED and its associated CLIN shall appear only once in all the Section B.4 price tablesthat list CLIN prices, except for such replication required by the needed for geographic differentiation (i.e., CONUS, OCONUS, and non-domestic).

Each technology-related pricing section has a table (Tables B.4.9.1-2, B.4.9.2-2, B.4.9.3-2, and B.4.9.4-2) containing the Device Class discount used to determine a particular SED's DNRC. These Device Class discounts (up to 50 different discount levels permitted) shall be listed as a percentage and each level shall include a description as to the types of equipment that are subject to the discount level. This description shall include the manufacturer's name(s), general class(es) of equipment, and/or such other particulars to provide the Government reasonable guidance as to what pricing levels to expect with SEDs added to the contract post-award.

B.4.9.1 Wireline SED Prices

Wireline SED prices shall be composed of some or all of the following elements:

- a. DNRC or DMRC
- b. MMRC
- c. NRC for an initial installation or outside move of the SED, an NRC to cover an inside move of the SED, and an NRC for a post-installation upgrade and/or modification of the SED

For a specific wireline device (whether a stand-alone unit, a base unit, an additional separately priced configurable component, or accessory), Table B.4.9.1-4 shall be completed by computing the DNRCs for the listed SEDs by multiplying the official manufacturer's list price specified in Table B.4.9.1-1 by a discount factor accurately representing the discount percentage listed in Table B.4.9.1-2. A price calculation example is provided in Table B.4.9.1-7. Table B.4.9.1-8 lists the SED CLIN DMRC Relationship. The MMRC and NRCs for a listed SED shall be provided by the contractor. The pricing for SEDs at OCONUS or Non-Domestic locations shall be listed in Tables B.4.9.1-5 and B.4.9.1-6. The CLIN price for a DNRC or DMRC provided in Tables B.4.9.1-5 and B.4.9.1-6 shall be the price for the same CLIN found in Table B.4.9.1-4 multiplied by the applicable Area of the World (AOW) factor provided in Table B.4.8.7-1. Additional pricing instructions are found in Sections B.4.8 and B.4.9.

Table B.4.9.1-1 Wireline SED Specifications

DNRC CLIN*	SED Type**	Manufac- turer	Model No.***	Part No.***	Model/Part Description****	Official Manufacturer's List Price*****	Wireline Device Class*****	Note	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date

- * Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- ** The CLIN shall be identified by its SED type: S (stand alone), B (base unit), C (configurable component), or A (accessory)
- *** SED models and SED part numbers shall be specified by the contractor. Where a Model no. is not available, insert "N/A"
- **** SED descriptions shall be sufficiently complete that all capabilities and limitations of the SED, as priced, are clear to the Government
- ***** The Official Manufacturer's List Price and Device Class shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change to list price and/or device class is caused by contract modification); for each row of table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

Table B.4.9.1-2 Wireline Device Classes and Discount Levels

Device Class ID No.*	Device Class Description	Percentage Discount Off Official Manufacturer's List Price**	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
Wireline Device Class1		%			
.....		%			
.....		%			
Wireline Device Class nn		%			

- * The number of device classes shall be selected by the contractor, subject to a maximum of 50
- ** The device class description and the percentage discount for each Device Class shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change is caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

Table B.4.9.1-3 Wireline SED CLIN Relationships

DNRC CLIN*	MMRC CLIN***	NRC CLIN**for Installation	NRC CLIN** for Inside Move	NRC CLIN** for Upgrade	Start Date***	Stop Date***	Replaced Date***

- * DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.1-1, SED Specifications; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN
- ** Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- *** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification)

Table B.4.9.1-4 CONUS Wireline SED Prices

CLIN*	Price	Price Start Date**	Price Stop Date**	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs for Wireline SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.1-3

** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.1-5 OCONUS Wireline SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price***	Price Start Date****	Price Stop Date****	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs for Wireline SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.1-3

** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1

*** Price is Domestic (CONUS) price for CLIN times AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1

**** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.1-6 Non-Domestic Wireline SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price**	Price Start Date****	Price Stop Date****	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs for Wireline SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.1-3

** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1

*** Price is Domestic (CONUS) price for CLIN times AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1

**** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.1-7 Wireline SED Price Calculation Example

Official List Price for Device (B.4.9.1-1)	Device Class (B.4.9.1-1)	Device Class Discount (B.4.9.1-2)	DNRC (B.4.9.1-3)	Available Monthly Term (B.4.9.1-3)	Monthly Payment Factor (B.4.8.2-1)	DMRC (B.4.9.1-4)
\$4,000.00	6	35%	\$2,600.00			
\$4,000.00	6	35%	\$2,600.00	48	1.05	\$56.88
\$4,000.00	6	35%	\$2,600.00	36	1.04	\$75.11
\$4,000.00	8	30%	\$2,800.00	36	1.04	\$80.89

Table B.4.9.1-8 Wireline SED CLIN DMRC Relationships

DNRC CLIN*	DMRC CLIN	# of Months**	Start Date ***	Stop Date ***	Replaced Date ***

- * DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.1-1, SED Specifications; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN.
- ** Available DMRC Term(s) shall be either 24, 36, and/or 48 months, as defined by the contractor, unless otherwise agreed to by the Government.
- *** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification).

B.4.9.2 Wireless SED Prices

Wireless SED prices shall be composed of some or all of the following elements:

- DNRC or DMRC
- MMRC
- NRC for an initial installation/delivery of a SED or outside move of a SED, an NRC to cover an inside move of a non-mobile SED, and an NRC for the post-installation/delivery upgrade and/or modification of a SED

Table B.4.9.2-1 through Table B.4.9.2-6 provide the pricing formats for Wireless SEDs. Table B.4.9.2-7 provides an example of Wireless SED pricing. Table B.4.9.2-8 lists the SED CLIN DMRC Relationship. Pricing for Wireless SEDs uses the same methodology defined in Section B.4.9.1 with regard to the use of the Official Manufacturer's List Price information (or non-use thereof), the contractor-assigned Device Class discounts, pricing for NRCs and MMRCs, and the use of the Area of the World Price Adjustment Factors found in Section B.4.8.7.

Table B.4.9.2-1 Wireless SED Specifications

DNR C CLIN *	SED Type* *	Manufa c-turer	Mode I No.** *	Part No.** *	Model/Part Description** **	Official Manufacturer 's List Price*****	Wireless Device Class**** *	Not e	Star t Dat e	Sto p Dat e	Replac ed Date

- * Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- ** The CLIN shall be identified by its SED type: S (stand alone), B (base unit), C (configurable component), or A (accessory)
- *** SED models and SED part numbers (as applicable) shall be specified by the contractor. Where Model No. is not available, insert "N/A"
- **** SED descriptions shall be sufficiently complete that all capabilities and limitations of the SED, as priced, are clear to the Government
- ***** The Official Manufacturer's List Price and Device Class shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change to a list price and/or a device class is caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

Table B.4.9.2-2 Wireless Device Classes and Discount Levels

Device Class ID No.	Device Class Description**	Percentage Discount Off Official Manufacturer's List Price**	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
Wireless Device Class1*		%			
*****		%			
*****		%			
Wireless Device Class nn*		%			

- * The number of device classes are selected by the contractor, subject to a maximum of 50

- ** The device class description and the percentage discount for each Device Class shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change is caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

Table B.4.9.2-3 Wireless SED CLIN Relationships

DNRC CLIN*	MMRC CLIN**	NRC CLIN** for Installation or Delivery	NRC CLIN** for Inside Move	NRC CLIN** for Upgrade	Start Date***	Stop Date***	Replaced Date***

- * DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.2-1; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN
- ** Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- *** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification)

Table B.4.9.2-4 CONUS Wireless SED Prices

CLIN*	Price	Price Start Date**	Price Stop Date**	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs for Wireless SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.2-3.
- ** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.2-5 OCONUS Wireless SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price***	Price Start Date****	Price Stop Date****	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs for Wireless SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.2-3
- ** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1
- *** Price is Domestic (CONUS) price for CLIN times AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1
- **** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.2-6 Non-Domestic Wireless SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price***	Price Start Date****	Price Stop Date****	Price Replaced Date

* CLINs for Wireless SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.2-3

** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1

*** Price is Domestic (CONUS) price for CLIN times AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1

**** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.2-7 Wireless SED Price Calculation Example

DNRC	DMRC Term In Months	Monthly Payment Factor	DMRC	MMRC	Installation/Delivery NRC
\$285.60	24	1.03	\$12.26	\$0.00	

Table B.4.9.2-8 Wireless SED CLIN DMRC Relationships

DNRC CLIN*	DMRC CLIN	# of Months**	Start Date***	Stop Date***	Replaced Date***

* DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.2-1, SED Specifications; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN.

** Available DMRC Term(s) shall be either 24, 36, and/or 48 months, as defined by the contractor, unless otherwise agreed to by the Government.

*** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification).

B.4.9.3 Satellite SED Prices

Wireless SED prices shall be composed of some or all of the following elements:

- DNRC or DMRC
- MMRC
- NRC for an initial installation/delivery of a SED or outside move of a SED, an NRC to cover an inside move of a non-mobile SED, and an NRC for the post-installation/delivery upgrade and/or modification of a SED.

Tables B.4.9.3-1 through B.4.9.3-6 provide the pricing formats for Satellite Service SEDs. Table B.4.9.3-7 provides an example of Satellite Service SED pricing. Table

B.4.9.3-8 lists the SED CLIN DMRC Relationship. Pricing for Satellite SEDs uses the same methodology defined in Section B.4.9.1 with regard to the use of the Official Manufacturer's List Price information (or non-use thereof), the contractor-assigned Device Class discounts, pricing for NRCs and MMRCs, and the use of the Area of the World Price Adjustment Factors found in Section B.4.8.7.

Table B.4.9.3-1 Satellite SED Specifications

DN C CLIN	SED Type**	Manufac- turer	Model No.***	Part No.***	Model/Part Description****	Official Manufacturer's List Price*****	Satellite Device Class*****	Note	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date

- * Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- ** The CLIN shall be identified by its SED type: S (stand alone), B (base unit), C (configurable component), or A (accessory)
- *** SED models and SED part numbers (as applicable) shall be specified by the contractor. Where Model No is not available, enter "N/A"

- **** SED descriptions shall be sufficiently complete that all capabilities and limitations of the SED, as priced, are clear to the Government
- ***** The Official Manufacturer's List Price and Device Class shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change to list price and/or device class is caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

Table B.4.9.3-2 Satellite Device Classes and Discount Levels

Device Class ID No.	Device Class Description	Percentage Discount Off Official Manufacturer's List Price**	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
Satellite Device Class1*		%			
.....		%			
.....		%			
Satellite Device Class nn*		%			

- * The number of device classes are selected by the contractor, subject to a maximum of 50
- ** The device class description and/or percentage discount for each Device Class shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change is caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

Table B.4.9.3-3 Satellite SED CLIN Relationships

DNRC CLIN*	MMRC CLIN**	NRC CLIN** or Installation or Delivery	NRC CLIN** for Inside Move	NRC CLIN** for Upgrade	Start Date***	Stop Date***	Replaced Date***

- * DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.3-1, SED Specifications; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN
- ** Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- *** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification)

Table B.4.9.3-4 CONUS Satellite SED Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date**	Price Stop Date**	Price replaced Date

- * CLINs for Satellite SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.3-3
** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.3-5 OCONUS Satellite SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price***	Price Start Date****	Price Stop Date****	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs for Satellite SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.3-3
** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1
*** Price for DNRC and for DMRC is the CONUS price for same CLIN times the AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1
**** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.3-6 Non-Domestic Satellite SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price***	Price Start Date****	Price Stop Date****	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs for Satellite SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.3-3.
** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1
*** Price for DNRC and for DMRC is the CONUS price for same CLIN times the AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1
**** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.3-7 Satellite SED Price Calculation Example

DNRC	DMRC Term In Months	Monthly Payment Factor	DMRC	MMRC	NRC
\$1,185.00	24	1.03	\$50.86	\$12.00	\$200.00
\$2,370.00	36	1.04	\$68.46	\$20.00	\$300.00

Table B.4.9.3-8 Satellite SED CLIN DMRC Relationships

DNRC CLIN*	DMRC CLIN	# of Months**	Start Date***	Stop Date***	Replaced Date***

- * DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.3-1, SED Specifications; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN.
** Available DMRC Term(s) shall be either 24, 36, and/or 48 months, as defined by the contractor, unless otherwise agreed to by the Government.

*** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification).

B.4.9.4 Management, Applications, and Security SED Prices

Management, Applications, and Security (MAS) SED prices shall be composed of some or all of the following elements:

- a. DNRC or DMRC
- b. MMRC
- c. NRC for an initial installation/delivery of a SED or outside move of a SED, an NRC to cover an inside move of a SED, and an NRC for the post-installation/ delivery upgrade and/or modification of a SED

Table B.4.9.4-1 through Table B.4.9.4-6 provide the pricing formats for Management, Applications, and Security SEDs. Table B.4.9.4-7 provides an example of MAS SED pricing. Table B.4.9.4-8 lists the SED CLIN DMRC Relationship. Pricing for MAS SEDs uses the same methodology defined in Section B.4.9.1 with regard to the use of the Official Manufacturer's List Price information (or non-use thereof), the contractor-assigned Device Class discounts, pricing for NRCs and MMRCs, and the use of the Area of the World Price Adjustment Factors found in Section B.4.8.7.

**Table B.4.9.4-1 Management, Applications,
and Security SED Specifications**

DNRC CLIN*	SED Type**	Manufac-turer	Model No.***	Part No.***	Model/Part Description****	Official Manufacturer's List Price*****	MAS Device Class*****	Note	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date

- * Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- ** The CLIN shall be identified by its SED type: S (stand alone), B (base unit), C (configurable component), or A (accessory)
- *** SED models and SED part numbers (as applicable) shall be specified by the contractor. Where Model No. is not available, insert "N/A"
- **** SED descriptions shall be sufficiently complete that all capabilities and limitations of the SED, as priced, are clear to the Government
- ***** The Official Manufacturer's List Price and Device Class shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change to list price and/or device class is caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

**Table B.4.9.4-2 Management, Applications, and
Security Device Classes and Discount Levels**

Device Class ID No.	Device Class Description**	Percentage Discount Off Official Manufacturer's List Price**	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
MAS Device Class1*		%			
.....		%			
....		%			
MAS Device Class nn*		%			

- * The number of device classes are selected by the contractor, subject to a maximum of 50
- ** The device class description and percentage discount for each Device Class shall be constant and fixed through the life of the contract unless changed by contract modification (the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only apply when a change is caused by contract modification); for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date

Table B.4.9.4-3 Management, Applications, and Security SED CLIN Relationship

DNRC CLIN*	MMRC CLIN**	NRC CLIN** for Installation or Delivery	NRC CLIN** for Inside Move	NRC CLIN**for Upgrade	Start Date***	Stop Date***	Replaced Date***

DNRC CLIN*	MMRC CLIN**	NRC CLIN** for Installation or Delivery	NRC CLIN** for Inside Move	NRC CLIN** for Upgrade	Start Date ***	Stop Date ***	Replaced Date ***

- * DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.4-1, SED Specifications; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN
- ** Seven-digit numerical SED CLINs shall be designated by the contractor. All SED CLINs shall start with the numbers 09
- *** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification)

Table B.4.9.4-4 CONUS Management, Applications, and Security SED Prices

CLIN*	Price	Price Start Date**	Price Stop Date**	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs for MAS SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.4-3
- ** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.4-5 OCONUS Management, Applications, and Security SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price***	Price Start Date****	Price Stop Date****	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs for MAS SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.4-3
- ** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1
- *** Price for DNRC and for DMRC is the CONUS price for same CLIN times the AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1
- **** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.4-6 Non-Domestic Management, Applications, and Security SED Prices (Optional)

CLIN*	AOW ID**	Price***	Price Start Date ****	Price Stop Date ****	Price Replaced Date

- * CLINs for MAS SEDs are found in Table B.4.9.4-3

- ** Area of the World (AOW) ID information is provided in Table B.4.8.7-1
 *** Price is Domestic (CONUS) price for CLIN times AOW factor in Table B.4.8.7-1
 **** The Price Start Date and Price Stop Date only apply to CLINs for NRCs and MMRCs

Table B.4.9.4-7 Management, Applications, and Security SED Pricing Example

DNRC	DMRC Term In Months	Monthly Payment Factor	DMRC	MMRC	NRC
\$1,185.00	24	1.03	\$50.86	\$12.00	
\$2,370.00	36	1.04	\$68.46	\$12.00	

Table B.4.9.4-8 Management, Applications, and Security SED CLIN DMRC Relationships

DNRC CLIN*	DMRC CLIN	# of Months**	Start Date ***	Stop Date ***	Replaced Date ***

- * DNRC CLINs are from Table B.4.9.4-1, SED Specifications; other CLINs on row with a DNRC CLIN are associated with SED identified by the DNRC CLIN.
 ** Available DMRC Term(s) shall be either 24, 36, and/or 48 months, as defined by the contractor, unless otherwise agreed to by the Government.
 *** The CLIN relationships shall be constant and fixed throughout the life of the contract, unless changed by contract modification; for each row of the table, the initial Start Date shall be the contract award date, and the initial Stop Date shall be the contract termination date (changes to the Start, Stop, and Replaced Dates shall only occur when a change in CLIN relationship is caused by contract modification).

B.5 National Security and Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP)

The technical requirements for the National Security and Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP) service are defined in Section C.5.

B.5.1 NS/EP – Price Structure

The price structure for the Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) system of the NS/EP service shall comprise the following elements:

- Non-Recurring Charge per circuit for priority installation, priority restorations, and priority level for design changes
- Monthly Recurring Charge per circuit for priority installation, priority restorations, and priority level for design changes

B.5.2 NS/EP (TSP) – Basic Service Prices

Table B.5.2-1 provides the formats for pricing information for TSP of the NS/EP service. Table B.5.2-2 provides the applicable charging mechanism and charging units for TSP of the NS/EP service.

Table B.5.2-1 NS/EP (TSP) Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.5.2-2 NS/EP (TSP) Pricing Instructions

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit
	0144004	TSP Provisioning - No Local Access Coordination	Per circuit

MRC	NRC	Description	Charging Unit
	0144005	TSP Provisioning – One Local Access Coordination	Per circuit
	0144006	TSP Provisioning – Additional Local Access Coordination	Per additional access coordination per circuit
0144001	0144007	TSP Restorations – No Local Access Coordination	Per circuit
0144002	0144008	TSP Restorations – One Local Access Coordination	Per circuit
0144003	0144009	TSP Restorations – Additional Local Access Coordination	Per additional access coordination per circuit
	0144010	TSP Priority Level for Design Change – No Local Access Coordination	Per change per circuit
	0144011	TSP Priority Level for Design Change – Local Access Coordination	Per change per circuit

B.6 General Pricing and Other Elements

This section contains pricing and other elements that are generally independent of the service categories.

The general pricing elements to be provided include:

- a. Inside move and service order related charges
- b. Contractor-provided supplemental training
- c. Network Monitoring and Management (NMM) workstations
- d. Point of Presence (POP) Identification
- e. Country/Jurisdiction Identification
- f. On-premises wiring coordination and Provisioning
- g. Site surveys
- h. Custom reporting

This Section also contains contractor-provided consolidated domestic and non-domestic POP lists and Government-provided lists of Country/Jurisdiction IDs.

General Pricing Elements are not required if the contractor is providing only wireless services (CPCS, MWLANS, CDPD, and PagS).

B.6.1 Access Inside Move and Service Order Related Prices

B.6.1.1 Access Inside Move Prices

Access inside move prices shall apply for the moves within a building of wireline and broadband access demarcation points or minimum points of penetration that are normally fixed. These prices shall not apply to the inside move of associated SEDs (see tables in Section B.4.9) and exclude charges associated with any necessary changes to on-premises wiring and cable (see Section B.6.9). Inside move prices shall not apply for moves of mobile SEDs, nor for moves of user equipment such as personal computers. Inside move prices shall not apply for services that do not have SDPs.

Table B.6.1.1-1 and Table B.6.1.1-2 provide the format for pricing information for domestic and non-domestic access inside moves. Table B.6.1.1-3 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for inside moves.

The contractor may waive any and all inside move charges at any time. An inside move charge is a one-time charge that shall not exceed the normal NRC for the associated item. Domestic access inside move charges for access arrangements of T3 or greater bandwidth, broadband, and all non-domestic inside move charges shall be ICB.

**Table B.6.1.1-1 Domestic Access
Facilities Inside Move Prices**

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

**Table B.6.1.1-2 Non-Domestic Access
Facilities Inside Move Prices (Optional)**

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case number is applicable for ICB CLINs only

**Table B.6.1.1-3 Access
Facilities Inside Move Pricing Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0890001	Analog	NRC Per Circuit Moved	Non-domestic moves are ICB
0890003	Subrate DS0 @ 4.8 kbps	NRC Per Circuit Moved	Non-domestic moves are ICB
0890005	Subrate DS0 @ 9.6 kbps	NRC Per Circuit Moved	Non-domestic moves are ICB
0890007	DS0	NRC Per Circuit Moved	Non-domestic moves are ICB
0890009	Greater than DS0 up to and including T1/E1	NRC Per Circuit Moved	Non-domestic moves are ICB
0890021	PRI	NRC Per Circuit Moved	Non-domestic moves are ICB
0890023	Greater than T1/E1 up to T3/E3	NRC Per Circuit Moved	Non-domestic moves are ICB
0890025	T3/E3 or greater	NRC Per Circuit Moved	NRC (ICB)
0890027	Broadband	NRC Per Circuit Moved	NRC (ICB)

B.6.1.2 Service Order Expedite, Delay, and Cancellation Prices

Table B.6.1.2-1 and Table B.6.1.2-2 provide the format for pricing information for service order expedite (Class B Priority as defined in Section C.3.2.2.7), delay, and cancellation charges. Table B.6.1.2-3 provides the applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for service order expedites, delays, and cancellations. Service order requirements are described in Section C.3.5.1.2. User agencies may request expediting, delaying, or cancelling service orders prior to issuance of the SOCN. Non-domestic service order expedite, delay, and cancellation charges shall be ICB.

Table B.6.1.2-1 Domestic Service Order Expedite, Delay, and Cancellation Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.6.1.2-2 Non-Domestic Service Order Expedite, Delay, and Cancellation Prices (Optional)

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.6.1.2-3 Service Order Expedite, Delay, and Cancellation Charge Pricing Instructions

CLIN			Description	Charging Unit
Less than T1/E1	T1/E1 or above but less than T3/E3	T3/E3 and above		
0890050	0890067	0890083	Expedite for a new service/feature initiation without access and/or transport circuit involvement	NRC
0890051	0890068	0890084	Expedite for a new service/feature initiation with direct circuit involvement, but no local coordination	NRC
0890052	0890069	0890085	Expedite for a new service/feature initiation with direct circuit involvement and one local coordination	NRC
0890054	0890070	0890086	Additional charge for expedite of each additional local coordination in the service order	NRC
0890055	0890071	0890087	Due date change of an expedite without access and/or transport circuit involvement	NRC
0890056	0890072	0890088	Due date change of an expedite with direct circuit involvement, but no local coordination	NRC
0890057	0890073	0890089	Due date change of an expedite with direct	NRC

CLIN			Description	Charging Unit
Less than T1/E1	T1/E1 or above but less than T3/E3	T3/E3 and above		
			circuit involvement and one local coordination	
0890058	0890074	0890090	Additional expedite charge for a due date change of each additional local coordination in the service order	NRC
0890059	0890075	0890091	Due date delay of a service order without access and/or transport circuit involvement	NRC
0890060	0890076	0890092	Due date delay of a service order with direct circuit involvement, but no local coordination	NRC
0890061	0890077	0890093	Due date delay of a service order with direct circuit involvement and one local coordination	NRC
0890062	0890078	0890094	Additional delay charge for each additional local coordination in due date delayed service order	NRC
0890063	0890079	0890095	Cancellation of a service order without direct access and/or transport circuit involvement	NRC
0890064	0890080	0890096	Cancellation of a service order with direct circuit involvement of circuit(s), but no local coordination	NRC
0890065	0890081	0890097	Cancellation of a service order with direct circuit involvement of circuit(s) one local coordination	NRC
0890066	0890082	0890098	Additional cancellation charge for each additional local coordination in a canceled service order with direct circuit involvement of circuit(s)	NRC
0890047	0890048	0890049	Change after FOC date when Contractor has been charged by LEC	NRC (ICB)
0890044 (Optional)	0890045 (Optional)	0890046 (Optional)	Non-domestic service order change	NRC (ICB)

B.6.2 Contractor-Provided Supplemental Training Prices

Table B.6.2-1 provides the format for pricing information for contractor-provided supplemental training. Table B.6.2-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units for supplemental training. Non-domestic supplemental training shall be priced ICB.

The requirements for contractor-provided supplemental training are described in Section C.3.7. The charges in Table B.6.2-1 shall apply only for training in excess of the quantities specified in Section C.3.7.2.2. These charges shall include all associated training materials.

Table B.6.2-1 Contractor-Provided Supplemental Training Prices

CLIN	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	Case Number**	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction IDs, see Table B.6.6.-1

** Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

**Table B.6.2-2 Contractor-Provided
Supplemental Training Pricing Instructions**

CLIN (CONUS)	CLIN (OCONUS) (Optional)	CLIN (Non-Domestic) ICB (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
			At Contractor Location:	
0890101	0890111	0890121	- Designated Agency Representative Training	Fixed charge per student*
0890102	0890112	0890122	- Operations Training	Fixed charge per student*
0891100	0891110	0891120	- SED training	Fixed charge per student*, ICB
			At Agency Location:	
0890104	0890114	0890124	- Designated Agency Representative Training	Fixed charge per student
0890105	0890115	0890125	- Operations Training	Fixed charge per student
0891101	0891111	0891121	- SED training	Fixed charge per student, ICB

* Prices shall not include travel, lodging, or food for Government personnel.

B.6.3 Reserved

B.6.4 Network Monitoring and Management (NMM) Prices

The contractor shall provide NMM capabilities pursuant to the requirements of Section C.3.3.1.2.6 as appropriate. Table B.6.4-1 provides formats for pricing information for NMM capabilities. Table B.6.4-2 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units. Table B.6.4-3 provides formats for prices for NMM training. Table B.6.4-4 provides applicable charging mechanisms and charging units. Non-domestic training shall be priced ICB.

Table B.6.4-1 NMM Capabilities Prices

CLIN*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.6.4-2 NMM Capabilities Pricing Instructions

CLIN (NRC)*	CLIN (MRC)**	Description	Charging Unit
0890300	0890301	Network Services Monitoring and Management Capabilities – as described in Sec. C.3.3.1.2.6 Step 6	ICB

- * For purchase, with license passing to the Government
 ** For maintenance and updates

Table B.6.4-3 NMM Training Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.6.4-4 NMM Training Pricing Instructions

CLIN (CONUS)	CLIN (OCONUS) (Optional)	CLIN (Non-Domestic) ICB (Optional)	Description	Charging Unit
0890304	0890310	0890305	NMM training at contractor location	Fixed charge per student*
0890306	0890311	0890307	NMM training at Agency location	Fixed charge per student
0890308	0890312	0890309	Over video teleconference arrangement**	Fixed charge per conference site per course

* Prices shall not include travel, lodging, or food for Government personnel

** Prices shall include all directly related VTS costs at contractor site; prices shall not include costs of video teleconferencing transmission and of any required VTS facilities at Agency site(s)

B.6.5 Point of Presence Identification, Location, and Service Relationship Lists

Table B.6.5-1 through Table B.6.5-4 provide the format to list and identify domestic and non-domestic POPs, and domestic SWC to POP relationships. Each POP shall be separately described by its physical location, as required by the individual table. The contractor shall keep these tables and the succeeding tables B.6.5-5 through B.6.5-9 up-to-date as SWCs and POPs are added, deleted, and changed. POP-related information is not required if the contractor is providing only wireless services (CPCS, MWLANS, CDPD, and PagS) and other services that do not use dedicated access (e.g., Management and Application Services, Security Services).

Table B.6.5-1 Domestic Points of Presence

POP ID	POP V&H Coordinates		Physical Address of POP				Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
	V	H	City	State	Street	Zip			

**Table B.6.5-2* Domestic Serving Wire
Center to Point of Presence Relationship**

SWC ID	T1 Group**	T3 Group***	OC12 Group****	OC48 Group*****	OC192 Group #	40 Gbps &	100 Gbps &	Ethernet 1 Mbps &	Ethernet 10 Mbps &

Table B.6.5-2* Domestic SWC to POP Relationship (Continued)

Ethernet 100 Mbps &	Ethernet 1 Gbps &	Ethernet 10 Gbps &	Ethernet 100 Gbps &	POP ID	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

- * Serving Wire Centers shall be identified by their 8-character CLLI™ code
- ** Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports bandwidths <=T1 with a “1” or “0” (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- *** Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports bandwidths >T1 and <=T3 with a “1” or “0” (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- **** Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports bandwidths >T3 and <=OC12 with a “1” or “0” (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- ***** Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports bandwidths >OC12 and <=OC48 with a “1” or “0” (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- # Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports bandwidths >OC48 and <=OC192 with a “1” or “0” (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- & Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports above the previous bandwidth, up to and including, the listed bandwidth with a “1” or “0” (1 = Yes; 0 = No)

Table B.6.5-3 Non-Domestic Points of Presence (Optional)

Country/ Jurisdiction in which POP is Located*	Non- Domestic POP ID	Name of Carrier or Entity Operating Non-Domestic POP, if not the Contractor	Physical Address of Non- Domestic POP (City)	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date

* For Country/Jurisdiction names and IDs, see Table B.6.6-1

Table B 6.5-4 provides the relationship between non-domestic sites and non-domestic POPs. After award, Network Site Codes will be assigned by the Government. Section C.3.2.2.10 describes the process for adding new sites after award. The contractor shall use the Network Site Codes in Table B.6.5-11 to populate Table B.6.5-4.

**Table B.6.5-4* Non-Domestic Site to
Point of Presence Relationship**

Non-Domestic Network Site Code	Non- Domestic POP ID	Last Modified Date

* All non-domestic sites shall be identified in this table and shall have a designated connecting POP for pricing purposes

Table B.6.5-5 and Table B.6.5-6 identify PLS gateways and their relationship to non-domestic connections. The only valid relationships for Table B.6.5-6 are CONUS to OCONUS, CONUS to Non-Domestic, and OCONUS to Non-Domestic.

Table B.6.5-5 Domestic Private Line Service Gateways

Gateway ID	Gateway V&H Coordinates		Physical Address of Gateway				Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
	Vertical	Horizontal	City	State	Street	Zip			

Table B.6.5-6 Domestic Private Line Gateway to Non-Domestic Country/Jurisdiction Relationship (Optional)

Domestic Region ID*	Country/Jurisdiction ID*	Gateway ID**	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date

* See Table B.6.6-1.

** Defined in Table B.6.5-5

The contractor shall designate CONUS and OCONUS gateways for connections between CONUS and OCONUS sites.

Table B.6.5-7 provides the relationship between domestic VTS Service Centers and connecting POPs.

Table B.6.5-7 Domestic Video Teleconferencing Service Center to Point of Presence Relationship*

Video Teleconferencing Service Center ID	Physical Address of Video Teleconferencing Service Center				Designated Connecting POP ID	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date
	City	State	Street	Zip				

* This table is required only when dedicated VTS is offered.

Table B.6.5-8 provides a list of services offered at each POP.

Table B.6.5-8 Services Offered by Point of Presence

POP ID	Service Acronym*	T1 Group**	T3 Group***	OC12 Group****	OC48 Group*****	OC192 Group #	40 Gbps &	100 Gbps &	Ethernet 1 Mbps &

Table B.6.5-8 Services Offered by Point of Presence (Continued)

Ethernet 10 Mbps &	Ethernet 100 Mbps &	Ethernet 1 Gbps &	Ethernet 10 Gbps &	Ethernet 100 Gbps &	Dark Fiber	Start Date	Stop Date	Replaced Date

- * The following services, if offered shall be identified in this column with the appropriate POP: FRS, ATMS, IPS, PLS, SONETS, OWS, DFS, NBIPVPN, CIPS, L2VPNS, EthS, and BBethAA (see section B.3.2.2.2)
- ** Indicate whether the POP supports bandwidths ≤T1 for the provided service with a "1" or "0" (1 = Yes; 0 = No) *** Indicate whether the POP supports bandwidths >T1 and ≤T3 for the provided service with a "1" or "0" (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- **** Indicate whether the POP supports bandwidths >T3 and ≤OC12 for the provided service with a "1" or "0" (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- ***** Indicate whether the POP supports bandwidths >OC12 and ≤OC48 or supports Dark Fiber for the provided service with a "1" or "0" (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- # Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports bandwidths >OC48 and ≤OC192 with a "1" or "0" (1 = Yes; 0 = No)
- & Indicate whether the SWC to POP mapping supports above the previous bandwidth, up to and including, the listed bandwidth with a "1" or "0" (1 = Yes; 0 = No)

Table B.6.5-9 provides the relationship between domestic sites (identified by their street addresses), Network Site Codes, and SWCs, (identified by their 8-character CLLI™ codes). Table B.6.5-9 shall be used in conjunction with tables provided in Section B.3 for determining access prices.

After award, in the event that the provided street address is in error, the SWC homing used for access price determination shall not be changed if the actual location is not more than one mile from the provided address. If the actual location is more than one mile from the provided address, Table B.6.5-9 shall be revised to reflect the actual SWC to which the site is homed. Any other errors in the table shall be addressed after award by mutual agreement between the Government and the contractor. If the contractor has evidence that a mapping of NSC to a SWC is incorrect, then the contractor shall contact the Government to discuss the issue. When the contractor and the Government agree, Table B.6.5-9 in the NHC will be updated as required. Additionally, in Telcordia's NICODE system, the field entitled "GSA SWC" will be updated with the agreed to SWC as required.

Section C.3.2.2.10 describes the process for adding new sites after award. As service orders are submitted, new NS Codes may need to be created for the locations involved. The Government has retained Telcordia technologies, Inc, to provide a system to develop NS Codes, and to determine the associated SWCs. The contractor shall interface with and use the Telcordia system as provided for in Contract Section C.3.2.2.10. As these new NS are entered into the Telcordia database, the Government, through the NHC, will update Table B.6.5-9 on a regular basis.

On a monthly basis, the contractor shall review the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) and propose access prices for new SWCs to the Government for inclusion in the contract in accordance with Section G.3, including specifically updates to Table B.3.1-1.

Table B.6.5-9 Domestic Site, Network Site Code, and SWC Relationship

Network Site Code	SWC ID	Last Modified Date

The contractor shall provide and maintain up-to-date locations where Metro OWS is being provided. Table B.6.5-10 provides the format for the city and state (or territory) locations.

**Table B.6.5-10 Metro
OWS Locations**

City	State or Territory

In addition, the following reference tables will be updated and maintained by the Government through the NHC. Table B.6.5-11 provides a list of domestic and non-domestic Network Site Codes (these may be wire centers as well as government identified buildings). Table B.6.5-12 provides the relationships between domestic as well as non-domestic Network Site Codes and the possible addresses that correspond to that Network Site Code. Table B.6.5-13 provides the list of SWCs and their effective dates. Table B.6.5-14 provides the relationship between the SWCs and their addresses.

Table B.6.5-11 Network Site Codes

NSC	Country/Jurisdiction ID	Normalized Geographic Name	Latitude	Longitude	Created Date	Last Modified Date

Table B.6.5-12 Network Site Code/Address Correspondence

NSC	Sequence Number	Address						Address Intersection						Postal Code	County Name	Offset		Second Offset		Created Date	Last Modified Date
		Number	Prefix	Street Name	Street Type	Suffix	Unformatted Address	Option	Number	Prefix	Street Name	Street Type	Suffix			Distance	Direction	Distance	Direction		

Table B.6.5-13 Wire Centers

NSC	Country/Jurisdiction ID	Normalized Name	Latitude	Longitude	Created Date	Last Modified Date

Table B.6.5-14 Wire Center/Address Correspondence

NSC	Sequence Number	Address						Address Intersection						Postal Code	County Name	Offset		Second Offset		Created Date	Last Modified Date
		Number	Prefix	Street Name	Street Type	Suffix	Unformatted Address	Option	Number	Prefix	Street Name	Street Type	Suffix			Distance	Direction	Distance	Direction		

B.6.6 Country/Jurisdiction Identifications

Table B.6.6-1 provides Country/Jurisdiction and Area of the World (AOW) IDs. The Country/Jurisdiction IDs shall be used in those pricing tables that require identification of the origination and/or destination Country/Jurisdiction for connections. The AOW IDs shall be used in those pricing tables covering the provision of SEDs at OCONUS and Non-Domestic locations.

Table B.6.6-1 Country/Jurisdiction Identifications

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Afghanistan	120038	200009	
Albania	120039	200005	
Algeria	120040	200011	
Andorra	120042	200005	
Angola	120043	200012	
Anguilla	120044	200004	
Antarctica	120045	200013	
Antigua (includes Barbuda)	120046	200004	
Argentina	120047	200004	
Armenia	120048	200007	
Aruba	120049	200004	
Ascension Island	120050	200014	
Australia	120051	200010	
Australian External Territory	120309	200014	
Austria	120052	200005	
Azerbaijan	120053	200007	
Azores	120300	200014	
Bahamas	120054	200004	
Bahrain	120055	200006	
Bangladesh	120056	200009	
Barbados	120057	200004	
Belarus	120058	200005	
Belgium	120059	200005	
Belize	120060	200004	
Benin	120061	200012	
Bermuda	120062	200003	
Bhutan	120063	200009	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Bolivia	120064	200004	
Bosnia - Herzegovina	120065	200005	
Botswana	120066	200012	
Brazil	120067	200004	
British Indian Ocean Territories	120313	200014	
British Virgin Islands	120068	200004	
Brunei	120069	200012	
Bulgaria	120070	200005	
Burkina Faso	120071	200012	
Burma	120072	200009	
Burundi	120073	200012	
Cambodia	120074	200009	
Cameroon	120075	200012	
Canada	120076	200003	
Cape Verde Islands	120077	200014	
Cayman Islands	120078	200004	
Central African Republic	120079	200012	
Chad	120080	200012	
Chatham Island	120302	200014	
Chile	120081	200004	
China	120082	200009	
Christmas Island	120083	200014	
Cocos Islands	120084	200014	
Colombia	120085	200004	
Comoros	120086	200014	
Congo, Dem. Republic Of The	120266	200012	
Congo, Republic Of The	120087	200012	
Cook Islands	120088	200014	
Costa Rica	120089	200004	
Croatia	120090	200005	
Cuba	120091	200004	
Cyprus - North	120303	200006	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Cyprus - South	120304	200005	
Czech Republic	120093	200005	
Denmark	120094	200005	
Diego Garcia	120095	200014	
Djibouti	120096	200012	
Domestic: Alaska	120036	200001	
Domestic: American Samoa	179627	200002	
Domestic: CONUS	120033	200000	
Domestic: Guam	120269	200002	
Domestic: Hawaii	120037	200001	
Domestic: Puerto Rico	120316	200001	
Domestic: Commonwealth of Northern Marianas Islands	120270	200002	
Domestic: US Virgin Islands	120317	200001	
Dominica	120097	200004	
Dominican Republic	120098	200004	
East Timor	120305	200009	
Easter Island	120099	200014	
Ecuador	120100	200004	
Egypt	120101	200006	
El Salvador	120102	200004	
Emsat Sat	180023***	**	
Equatorial Guinea	120103	200012	
Eritrea	120104	200012	
Estonia	120105	200005	
Ethiopia	120106	200012	
Euro Sat	180024***	**	
European Union	120271	n/a	
Faeroe Islands	120107	200014	
Falkland Islands	120108	200014	
Fiji Islands	120109	200014	
Finland	120110	200005	
France	120111	200005	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
French Antilles	120112	200004	
French Guiana	120113	200004	
French Polynesia	120114	200014	
French Southern Territory	120314	200014	
Gabon	120115	200012	
Gambia	120116	200012	
Georgia	120117	200007	
Germany	120118	200005	
Ghana	120119	200012	
Gibraltar	120120	200005	
Global Sat	180025***	**	
Greece	120121	200005	
Greenland	120122	200014	
Grenada	120123	200004	
Guadeloupe	120124	200004	
Guantanamo Bay	120126	200004	
Guatemala	120127	200004	
Guinea	120129	200012	
Guinea - Bissau	120128	200012	
Guyana	120130	200004	
Haiti	120131	200004	
Honduras	120132	200004	
Hong Kong, Special Administrative District	120133	200009	
Hungary	120134	200005	
Iceland	120135	200005	
India	120136	200009	
Indonesia	120137	200009	
Inmarsat-A Atlantic East	180000***	**	
Inmarsat-A Atlantic West	180004***	**	
Inmarsat-A Indian Ocean	180008***	**	
Inmarsat-A Maritime	180028***	**	
Inmarsat-A Pacific Ocean	180012***	**	
Inmarsat-Aero	180029***	**	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Inmarsat-Aero Atlantic East	180003***	**	
Inmarsat-Aero Atlantic West	180007***	**	
Inmarsat-Aero Indian Ocean	180011***	**	
Inmarsat-Aero Pacific Ocean	180015***	**	
Inmarsat-B HSD	180030***	**	
Inmarsat-B Land	180031***	**	
Inmarsat-B Maritime	180032***	**	
Inmarsat-B+M Atlantic East	180001***	**	
Inmarsat-B+M Atlantic West	180005***	**	
Inmarsat-B+M Indian Ocean	180009***	**	
Inmarsat-B+M Pacific Ocean	180013***	**	
Inmarsat-HSD	180033***	**	
Inmarsat-M Land	180034***	**	
Inmarsat-M Maritime	180035***	**	
Inmarsat-Mini-M	180036***	**	
Inmarsat-Mini-M Atlantic East	180002***	**	
Inmarsat-Mini-M Atlantic West	180006***	**	
Inmarsat-Mini-M Indian Ocean	180010***	**	
Inmarsat-Mini-M Pacific Ocean	180014***	**	
Iran	120138	200006	
Iraq	120139	200006	
Ireland	120140	200005	
Iridium-8816	180026***	**	
Iridium-8817	180027***	**	
Israel	120141	200006	
Italy	120142	200005	
Cote d'Ivoire	120143	200012	
Jamaica	120144	200004	
Japan (includes Okinawa)	120145	200008	
Jordan	120146	200006	
Kazakhstan	120147	200007	
Kenya	120148	200012	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Kiribati	120149	200014	
Kosovo	120306	200005	
Kuwait	120152	200006	
Kyrgyzstan	120153	200007	
Laos	120154	200009	
Latvia	120155	200005	
Lebanon	120156	200006	
Lesotho	120157	200012	
Liberia	120158	200012	
Libya	120159	200011	
Liechtenstein	120160	200005	
Lithuania	120161	200005	
Luxembourg	120162	200005	
Macau, Special Administrative District	120163	200009	
Macedonia	120164	200005	
Madagascar	120165	200012	
Malawi	120166	200012	
Malaysia	120167	200009	
Maldives	120168	200014	
Mali	120169	200012	
Malta	120170	200005	
Marshall Islands	120171	200014	
Martinique	120310	200004	
Mauritania	120172	200012	
Mauritius	120173	200012	
Mayotte Island	120174	200014	
Mexico	180020	200003	
Micronesia	120176	200014	
Midway Island	120177	200014	
Moldova	120178	200005	
Monaco	120179	200005	
Mongolia	120180	200009	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Montserrat	120181	200004	
Morocco	120182	200011	
Mozambique	120183	200012	
Namibia	120184	200012	
Nauru	120185	200014	
Nepal	120186	200009	
Netherlands	120187	200005	
Netherlands Antilles	120188	200004	
Nevis	120032	200004	
New Caledonia	120189	200014	
New Zealand	120190	200010	
Nicaragua	120191	200004	
Niger	120192	200012	
Nigeria	120193	200012	
Niue	120194	200014	
Norfolk Island	120195	200014	
North Korea	120150	200009	
Norway (includes Svalbard)	120196	200005	
Oman	120197	200006	
Pakistan	120198	200009	
Palau	120199	200014	
Palestinian Authority	120307	200006	
Panama	120200	200004	
Papua New Guinea	120201	200009	
Paraguay	120202	200004	
Peru	120203	200004	
Philippines	120204	200008	
Pitcairn Island	120205	200014	
Poland	120206	200005	
Portugal (includes Madeira)	120207	200005	
Qatar	120208	200006	
Reunion Island	120209	200014	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Romania	120210	200005	
Russia	120211	200007	
Rwanda	120212	200012	
San Marino	120219	200005	
Sao Tome	120220	200012	
Saudi Arabia	120221	200006	
Senegal	120222	200012	
Serbia And Montenegro	120223	200005	
Seychelles Islands	120224	200012	
Sierra Leone	120225	200012	
Singapore	120226	200009	
Slovakia	120227	200005	
Slovenia	120228	200005	
Solomon Islands	120229	200014	
Somalia	120230	200012	
South Africa	120231	200012	
South Korea	120151	200008	
Spain (includes Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Ceuta and Malilla)	120232	200005	
Sri Lanka	120233	200009	
St. Helena	120213	200014	
St. Kitts	120214	200004	
St. Lucia	120215	200004	
St. Pierre And Miquelon	120216	200003	
St. Vincent And The Grenadines	120217	200004	
Sudan	120234	200012	
Suriname	120235	200004	
Swaziland	120236	200012	
Sweden	120237	200005	
Switzerland	120238	200005	
Syria	120239	200006	
Taiwan	120240	200008	
Tajikistan	120241	200007	

Country/Jurisdiction	Country/ Jurisdiction ID*	AOW ID**	Replaced Date
Tanzania	120242	200012	
Thailand	120243	200009	
Thuraya Sat	180037***	**	
Togo	120244	200012	
Tokelau	120308	200014	
Tonga Islands	120245	200014	
Trinidad And Tobago	120246	200004	
Tunisia	120247	200011	
Turkey	120248	200006	
Turkmenistan	120249	200007	
Turks And Caicos Islands	120250	200004	
Tuvalu	120251	200014	
Uganda	120252	200012	
Ukraine	120253	200005	
United Arab Emirates	120254	200006	
United Kingdom	120255	200005	
Uruguay	120256	200004	
Uzbekistan	120257	200007	
Vanuatu	120258	200014	
Vatican City	120312	200005	
Venezuela	120259	200004	
Vietnam	120260	200009	
Wake Island	120261	200014	
Wallis And Futuna Islands	120262	200014	
Western Sahara	120263	200014	
Samoa	120264	200014	
Yemen	120265	200006	
Zambia	120267	200012	
Zanzibar (Province Of Tanzania)	120318	200012	
Zimbabwe	120268	200012	

* IDs shall be fixed through the life of the contract unless changed by contract modification (the Replaced date shall only apply to a change caused by contract modification).

** The AOW ID applicable to mobile SEDs is the location at which it is installed, if vehicle mounted, or the location from which it is shipped, if it is designed to be carried on the person.

*** Satellite IDs

B.6.7 Reserved**B.6.8 Reserved****B.6.9 Premises Wiring/Cabling Coordination Prices and Installation Charges**

The requirements for premises wiring/cabling coordination are specified in Section C.2.1.3.1. Table B.6.9-1 and Table B.6.9-2 provide the format for pricing information for premises wiring/cabling coordination. Table B.6.9-3 and Table B.6.9-4 provide the format for pricing information for ICB prices for contractor provisioning of premises wiring/cabling.

Table B.6.9-1 Premises Wiring/Cabling Coordination Prices

CLIN	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

Table B.6.9-2 Premises Wiring/Cabling Coordination Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
0890950	Contractor coordination of request for premises wiring/cabling, from initial request up to and including successful acceptance of associated Networkx service requirement(s) – metallic wiring, same building	NRC per connection
0890951	Contractor coordination of request for premises wiring/cabling, from initial request up to and including successful acceptance of associated Networkx service requirement(s) – metallic wiring, different building	NRC per connection
0890952	Contractor coordination of request for premises wiring/cabling, from initial request up to and including successful acceptance of associated Networkx service requirement(s) – fiber optic cable, same building	NRC per connection
0890953	Contractor coordination of request for premises	NRC per connection

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit
	wiring/cabling, from initial request up to and including successful acceptance of associated Network service requirement(s) – fiber optic cable, different building	

**Table B.6.9-3 Premises Wiring/
Cabling – Provisioning Charges**

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

**Table B.6.9-4 Premises Wiring/Cabling –
Provisioning Charge Instructions**

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0890955	Premises Wiring	ICB	
0890956	Roof Rights	ICB	For WLSAA and WLSAS only

B.6.10 Site Survey Prices

The requirements for site surveys and reports are defined in Sections C.3.5.1 and C.3.8. The price for a site survey and report shall consist of a single non-recurring charge. Table B.6.10-1 and Table B.6.10-2 provide the format for pricing information for site surveys and reports. Site surveys shall be priced ICB.

Table B.6.10-1 Site Survey Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.6.10-2 Site Survey Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0890960	Site Survey NRC	Per survey	ICB

B.6.11 Custom Reporting

The prices for Custom Reports as required by an agency shall be ICB. Tables B.6.11-1 and B.6.11-2 provide the format for pricing information for Custom Reports.

Table B.6.11-1 Custom Reporting Prices

CLIN	Case Number*	Price	Price Start Date	Price Stop Date	Price Replaced Date

* Case Number is applicable to ICB CLINs only

Table B.6.11-2 Custom Reporting Pricing Instructions

CLIN	Description	Charging Unit	Notes
0890970	Custom Report NRC	Per instance	ICB
0890971	Custom Report MRC	Per report or set of reports	ICB